

Operating Manual PM3311(U)

Ordering number:
9499 440 23001

Tab 1. Operating Manual
Tab 2. Bedienungsanleitung

Tab 3. Notice d'Emploi

PM3325 I.E.C. Bus Operating Manual

Service Manual PM3311(U)

Tab 4. Service Manual
Tab 5. Modifications
Tab 6. Circuit Descriptions
Tab 7. Dismantling the Instrument
Tab 8. Checking and Adjusting
Tab 9. Corrective Maintenance
Tab 10. Introduction to Microprocessors
Tab 11. Explanation of used Symbols
Tab 12. Parts Lists

} 67 PAGES

Additional Diagrams

4. GENERAL INFORMATION

4.1. INTRODUCTION

The PM 3311 Digital Storage Oscilloscope is a portable, two-channel 60 MHz measuring instrument featuring micro-processor controlled electronic circuits.

A compact ergonomic design facilitates the extensive measuring capabilities of the instrument. The versatile circuit arrangement combined with the software of the micro-processor gives a wide range of facilities, including:

- Brilliant display.
- Pre-trigger view.
- Storage of two channels with four different "event" signals per channel.
- JEC-bus optional (with the aid of PM 3325).
- Plotter output.
- Trigger delay.
- Battery powered memory back-up.

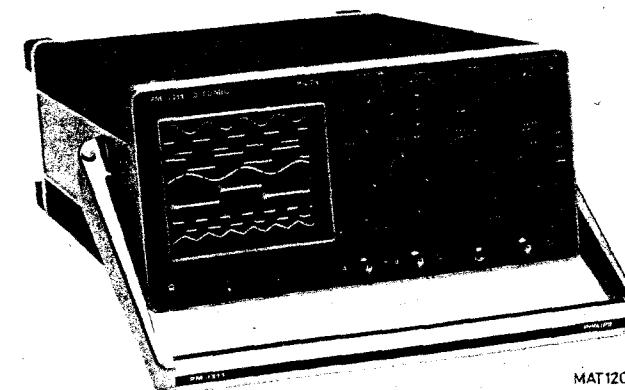
Furthermore, a large 8 cm x 10 cm screen with illuminated graticule lines provides for easier viewing, a 10 kV accelerating potential giving a high-intensity trace with a well-defined spot.

The oscilloscope is provided with numerous integrated circuits, which ensure stable operation and reduce the number of adjusting points.

The supply voltage can be set to one of two ranges: 100 ... 120 V ± 10% or 220 ... 240 V ± 10%.

As a result of the features listed above, the oscilloscope is suitable for a wide range of applications, for example the measurement and observation of:

- Rise-time (gives brilliant display intensity).
- Fast signals with a very low repetition rate.
- Very low frequency signals (up to 1 hour per division)



MAT1205

Fig. 4.1. 60MHz Digital storage oscilloscope PM 3311

4.2 CHARACTERISTICS

This instrument has been designed and tested in accordance with IEC Publication 348 for Class 1 instruments and UL 1244 and has been supplied in a safe condition. The present Instruction Manual contains information and warnings that shall be followed by the purchaser to ensure safe operation and to retain the instrument in a safe condition.

- This specification is valid after the instrument has warmed up for 30 minutes (reference temperature 23 °C).
- Properties expressed in numerical values with tolerance stated, are guaranteed by the manufacturer.
- Numerical values without tolerances are typical and represent the characteristics of an average instrument.
- Inaccuracies (absolute or in %) relate to the indicated reference value.

<i>Designation</i>	<i>Specification</i>	<i>Additional information</i>
C.R.T.		
Cathode ray tube	D14 · 292 GH/39	
Accelerating voltage	10 kV	
Screen size	8 x 10 cm	Metal backed
Phosphor type	P31 (GH)	
Graticule	Internal	With centimeter divisions and 2 mm subdivisions along the central vertical axis shorter 2 mm divisions along the second, fourth, sixth and eight horizontal axis.
Graticule illumination	Clearly visible under normal light conditions and continuously variable	
Trace rotation	Front panel screwdriver adjustment	
Focus	Adjusted automatically	
Input vertical		
Frequency range	d.c. 0 ... 60 MHz a.c. 10 Hz ... 60 MHz	
Rise-time	< 6 ns	
Pulse aberrations	± 3 %	Measured in Y-expand with a test pulse of 8 div; rise-time 1 ns; frequency 1 MHz (except first 0.2 cm measured from mid pulse)
Vertical deflection		
Defl. coeff.	10 mV/div ... 50 V/div	12 Calibrated Positions IN 1-2-5 sequence
Error limit	+ 3 %	± 5 % in Y .expand
Continuous control range	1 : > 2.5	
Input impedance	1 MΩ // 25 pF	
Coupling	a.c. - 0 - d.c.	
Max. safe input voltage	400V	d.c. + a.c. peak
Input selection	A only B only Add A and B	Channel B can be inverted

C.M.R.R.	100 : 1	At 2 MHz max. common mode signal 8 div.
Dynamic range	2x voltage range	
DC offset	± 4x voltage range	
Max. sample rate	125MHz	
Visible signal delay	> 10 ns	See also "delay"
Time-base		
Time coefficients		
Repetitive only	5 ns ... 0.1 μs/div	
Direct	0.2 μs ... 0.2 s/div	
Roll	0.5 s ... 60 min/div	
Coefficient error	< 2 %	4% combined with delay in "REPETITIVE ONLY"
Resolution	25 samples/div	
Triggering		
Source	A B EXT EXT : 10 Line	
Sensitivity		
Internal	0.3 div 0.15 div	at 60 MHz at 40 MHz
External	0.3 V 0.15 V	at 60 MHz at 40 MHz
Ext : 10	3 v 1.5 V	at 60 MHz at 40 MHz
Slope	+/-	
Modes	Auto d.c. a.c. TV-frame (1/1 picture)	20 Hz ... 60 MHz dc ... 60 MHz 10 Hz ... 60 MHz Acc. to CCIR 1625 lines
Level		
Auto	Proportional to Peak-to-peak value of trigger signal	
a.c./d.c.	± 3 div	
Delay		
Range	-9 ... +9999 div 0 ... 100 div	0.2 s ... 0.5 μs/div 0.2 μs ... 5 ns/div
Accuracy	± 2 mm or 0.01 % ± 2 div + visible delay	0.2 s ... 0.5 μs/div 0.2 μs ... 5 ns/div
Input impedance	1 MΩ // 25 pF	
Max. safe input voltage	400V	dc + ac peak

Memory		
Number of memories	4	1 accumulator memory and 3 store memories
Resolution horizontal	1 : 250	In single trace mode
Resolution vertical	1 : 250	
Operation modes		
Single	Refreshment of accumulator mem takes place, when trigger level is reached and time set with trigger delay has been passed. Signal is stored according to position or trigger delay. During waiting time accumulator. is displayed and LED "NOT TRIG'D" lights UP.	0.2 μ s ... 0.2 s/div
Recurrent	Signal in accumulator memory is displayed on the screen. After the time set with the trigger delay the memory is overwritten by new information.	5 ns ... 0.2 s/div
Roll	Signal is built-up point by point at the right-hand side of the screen and moves to the left. When accumulator is completely filled, information is placed in register 3, next in 2, then in 1 and next in accumulator. After this, roll-mode stops, indicated by flashing "RUN" light.	0.5 s ... 60 min/div
Multiple	4 times single with "SAVE" in memories	0.2 μ s ... 0.2 s/div
Display modes		
Memory	Covers 2 div. screen height	
Channel display combinations		
Accumulator	Depends on input selection	
Register	Information as stored in accumulator can be selected for storage in each of the three register memories and is displayed if display button is depressed.	Total information held in STORE 1.2 or 3 can be inverted.
Vertical position range	\pm 8 div	
Vertical expand	5 x	Memory covers 10 cm screen height. Indicated via LED in display section.
Horizontal expand	1 : > 2.5	Continuous
X-Y selection	Deflection in X direction can be derived from time base or from memory contents derived from A-input	

Memory modes

Clear

Accumulator memory is cleared

Save (3x1)

Contents of accumulafor memory are stored in selected register

Write

Input signal can be written in accumulator memory

Lock

Memory system is closed

Pushbutton

Changes normal display mode (dot-join) into display of only dots.

1.2.8. Plot output

Horizontal
Vertical

Pen lift

1 V / full scale

1 V / full scale

TTL comp.
"0" = unblanked (pen down)
"1" = blanked (pen up)open collector output
max. load 0,5V at 500 mA conf.

Max. permissible voltage

20V PEAK

Plot time

approx. 100s.

Plot sequence

B plot after A plot

1.2.9. Interfaces

IEC-Bus

IEC-Bur

Local/Remote

Optional by means of a plug-in p.c. board

Settings and output controllable from bus-line controller

With IEC connector.

1.2.10. X-Y Display

Y f(t)

Y f(x)

Bandwidth

Accuracy

Phase difference

From time-base

From YA input

Dot join is nor .in operation

See YA

< 5 %

Tube included

Distance between signal derived from A and signal derived from B is 1/25 div.

0 of stored A signal will be at centre of screen

Position

1.2.11. Calibration output

Frequency

2.5 kHz

Voltage

3 v

Current

6 mA

1.2.12. Power supply

Line voltage

100 .. 120 V \pm 10 %
220 .. 240 V \pm 10 %

Line frequency

50 ... 400 Hz \pm 10 %

Power consumption

< 70 W

Battery				
Function	For memory back-up only			
Type	2 pen light batteries of 1.5 V	For instance 2 x 1.5 Philips R6P		
Insulation	The insulation of the power supply fulfils the safety requirements of IEC 348 cl. I for metal-encased instruments			
Environmental characteristics				
<p>Note: The characteristics are valid only if the instrument is checked in accordance with the official checking procedure. Details on these procedures and failure criteria are supplied on request by the PHILIPS-organisation in your country, or by N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABRIEKEN, TEST AND MEASURING DEPARTMENT, EINDHOVEN. THE NETHERLANDS.</p>				
Ambient temperature	+ 5 °C ... +40 °C -10 °C ... +40 °C -55 °C ... +75 °C	Rated range of use Operating temperature range Storage temperature in accordance with MIL 28800 and a maximum at 24 hours on high and low temperature		
Altitude	5000m (15000 ft) 15000 m (50000ft)	In accordance with IEC 68-2-13 test M		
Non-operating		Instrument withstands 95 % RH over a temperature cycle of 25 °C to 40 °C		
Humidity	Acc. IEC 68 ob	In non-operating1		
Shock	30 m/s ²	Operating: half sine-wave shock of 11 ms duration; 3 shocks per direction for a total of 18 shocks.		
Vibration	3 m/s ²	Operating: vibrations in three directions with a maximum of 20 min. per direction; 10 minutes with a frequency of 5 - 25 Hz and amplitude of 1.016 mm p-p; 10 min with a frequency of 25 - 55 Hz and an amplitude of 0.5 mm p-p. An extra 10 minutes of the resonant of frequency with the highest rise in amplitude. Unit mounted on vibration table without shock absorbing material.		
Dimensions	Length 460 mm Width 316 mm Height 154 mm	Handle and controls excluded Handle excluded Feet excluded See also Fig. 1.2.		
Weight	Approx. 12kg			

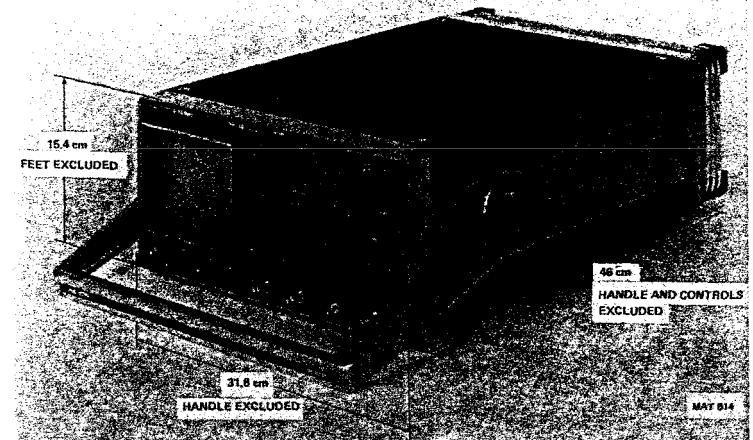


Fig. 4.2 Dimensions

← ch 5 BLANK

CONTENTS

6.	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS	6-5
6.1.	Blockdiagram description	6-5
6.1.1.	Acquisition	6-5
6.1.1.1.	The vertical channels	6-14
6.1.1.2.	The analog to digital converter	6-14
6.1.1.3.	Trigger and delay	6-16
6.1.1.4.	The sampling system	6-16
6.1.1.5.	The time-base system	6-17
6.1.1.6.	The acquisition control	6-17
6.1.2.	Display system	6-18
6.1.2.1.	Memories	6-18
6.1.2.2.	Dot join and pilot	6-18
6.1.2.3.	Vertical final amplifier	6-19
6.1.2.4.	Horizontal final amplifier	6-19
6.1.2.5.	C.R.T. section	6-19
6.1.2.6.	Alphanumeric display	6-20
6.1.3.	Microprocessor	6-20
6.1.4.	Power supply	6-23
6.2.	Unit descriptions	6-23
6.2.1.	Front side unit A1	6-23
6.2.2.	Front unit A2	6-25
6.2.3.	Motherboard unit A3	6-44
6.2.4.	Microprocessor unit A4	6-45
6.2.5.	Spare unit A5	6-60
6.2.6.	RAM unit A6	6-61
6.2.7.	Buffer unit A7	6-72
6.2.8.	Conversionunit A8	6-82
6.2.9.	ACL unit A9	6-92
6.2.10.	CCD logic unit A10	6-110
6.2.11.	P ² CCD unit A11	6-122
6.2.12.	Time-base unit A12	6-135
6.2.13.	Delay trigger unit A13	6-147
6.2.14.	IEC unit A14	6-156
6.2.15.	DC power unit A15	6-157
6.2.16.	AC power unit A16	6-166
6.2.17.	Rear side unit A17	6-174
6.2.18.	Delay line unit A18	6-175
6.2.19.	CRT socket A19	6-176
6.2.20.	Final ampl. unit A20	6-178
6.2.21.	Amplifier unit A21	6-188
6.2.22.	Trigger unit A22	6-211
6.2.23.	EHT unit A23	6-231
6.2.24.	Driver unit A34	6-232

7.	DISMANTLING THE INSTRUMENT	7-1	9.7.1.	Introduction	9-13
7.1.	Warnings	7-1	9.7.2.	Power-up routine	9-13
7.2.	Removing the covers	7-2	9.7.3.	Trouble shooting aids	9-15
7.3.	Access to parts for checking and adjusting procedure	7-3	9.7.4.	Service faultfinding software routines	9-15
8	CHECKING AND ADJUSTING	8-1	9.7.5.	Trouble shooting hints	
8.1.	General information	8-1	9.7.6.	Overall view of provisions and service methods	9-20
8.1.1.	Recommended test equipment	8-2	9.7.7.	Mains voltage setting	9-26
8.1.2.	Preliminary settings	8-3	10.	INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSOR'S	10-1
8.2.	Survey of adjusting elements	8-4	10.1.	A brief encounter	10-1
8.3.	Checking and adjusting procedure	8-8	10.2.	Coming to terms	10-1
8.3.1.	Power supply	8-8	10.3.	System features	104
8.3.2.	Cathode-ray-tube circuit	8-9	11.	EXPLANATION OF USED SYMBOLS	11-1
8.3.3.	Pre adjustment P ² CCD circuit	8-12	12.	PARTS LISTS (Subject to alteration without notice)	12-1
8.3.4.	Balance adjustments	8-13	12.1.	Mechanical parts	12-2
8.3.5.	Final amplifier adjustments	8-15	12.2.	Electrical parts	12-8
8.3.6.	Vertical channels	8-17	13.	ADDITIONAL DIAGRAMS	13-2
8.3.7.	Time coefficient adjustments	8-20			
8.3.8.	Triggering	8-21			
8.3.9.	X-Y mode	8-24			
8.3.10.	Range indication	8-24			
8.3.11.	Plotter outputs	8-24			
8.3.12.	Periodic and random deviations	8-24			
8.3.13.	Effect of mains voltage variations	8-24			
8.4.	Interactions	8-25			
8.5.	Performance check	8-29			
9.	CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE	9-1			
9.1.	Replacements	9-1			
9.1.1.	Replacing single knobs	9-1			
9.1.2.	Replacing double knobs	9-1			
9.1.3.	Replacing carrying handle	9-2			
9.1.4.	Removing the cabinet plates and the screen bezel	9-3			
9.1.5.	Replacing the plug-in units	9-4			
9.1.6.	Replacing the P ² CCD unit A11	9-5			
9.1.7.	Replacing the front unit A2	9-5			
9.1.8.	Replacing the LEVEL control	9-7			
9.1.9.	Replacing the trigger mode switch	9-7			
9.1.10.	Replacing the CRT	9-7			
9.1.11.	Replacing the delay line unit A18	9-8			
9.1.12.	Removing the rear plate together with the AC POWER UNIT A16	9-8			
9.1.13.	Removing the DC POWER UNIT A15	9-8			
9.1.14.	Removing the mainsfilter	9-8			
9.1.15.	Removing the EHT unit A23	9-8			
9.1.16.	Removing the vertical amplifier unit A21	9-8			
9.1.17.	Removing the trigger unit A22	4-8			
9.2.	Soldering techniques	9-9			
9.3.	Handling MOS devices	9-10			
9.4.	Special tools	9-11			
9.5.	Recalibration after repair	412			
9.6.	Instrument repackaging	9-12			
9.7.	Trouble shooting	9-13			

6. CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS

6.1. BLOCK DIAGRAM DESCRIPTION

This chapter serves to explain the main functions of the oscilloscope. The working principle is divided into four sections

- 6.1.1. Acquisition system
- 6.1.2. Display system
- 6.1.3. Microprocessor and software
- 6.1.4. Power supply

6.1.1. Acquisition system

By means of the acquisition system the analog input signals are converted into digital information. Before conversion the analog signals must be adapted so that an Analog to Digital Converter (ADC) is able to convert them. This system can be divided into the following sections:

- 6.1.1.1. The vertical channels
- 6.1.1.2. The analog-to-digital converter (including P2CCD)
- 6.1.1.3. Trigger and trigger delay circuits
- 6.1.1.4. The sampling system
- 6.1.1.5. The time base system
- 6.1.1.6. The acquisition control

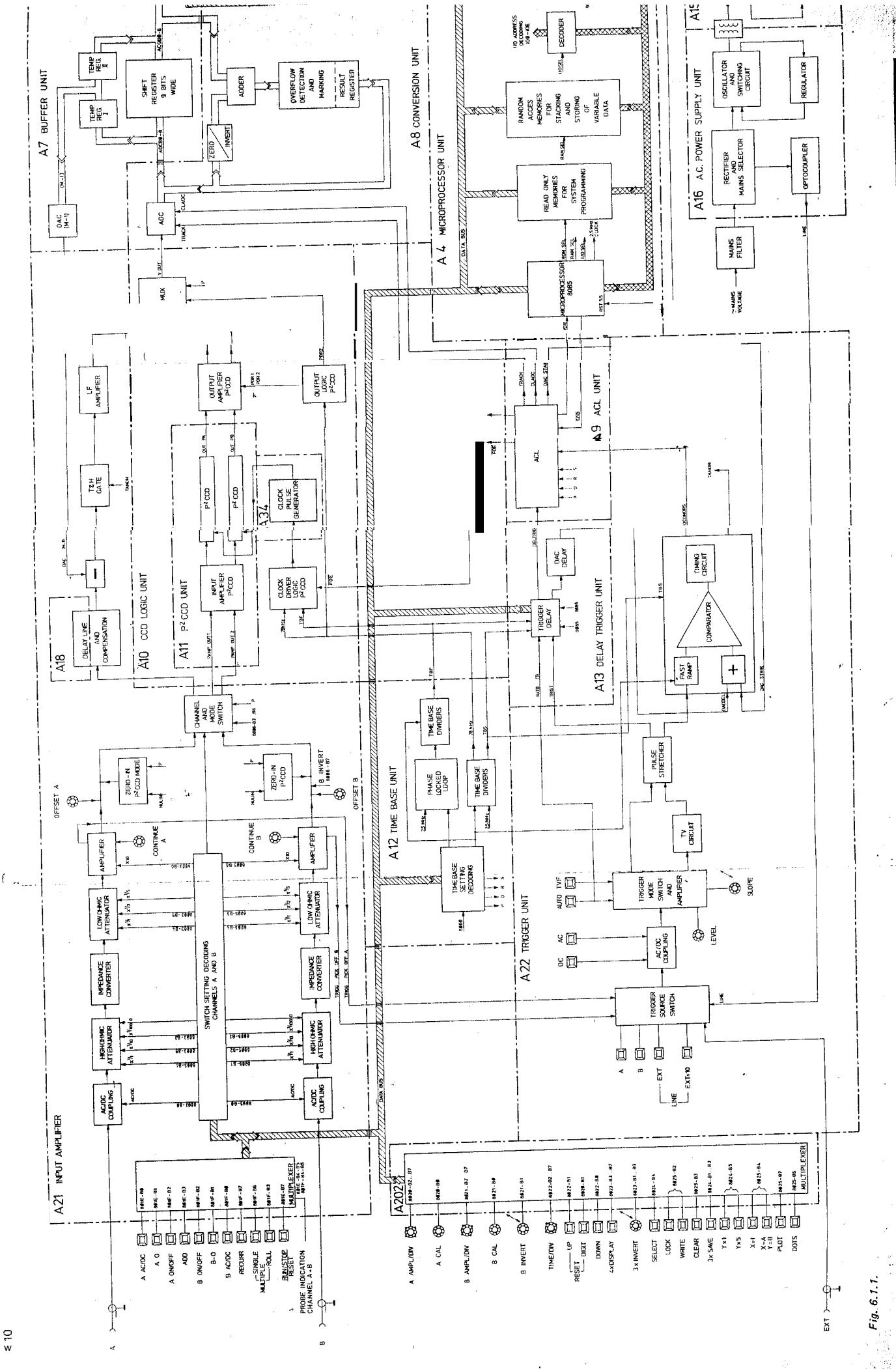
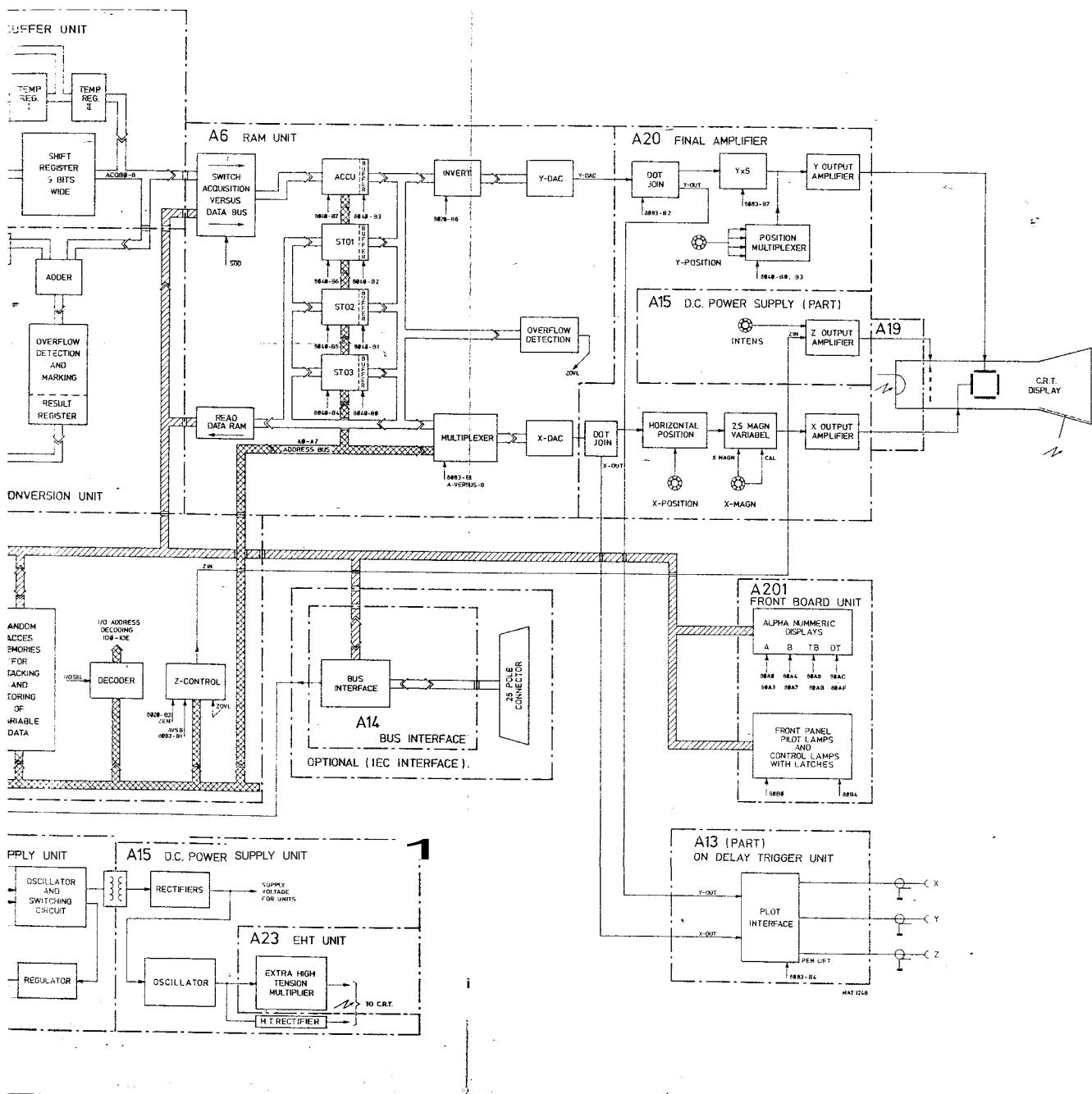


Fig. 6.1.1.



6.1.1.1. The vertical channels (unit A21 page 6-188)

The vertical channel consists of two identical channels A and B except for the possibility E. The sensitivity range is 10mV/div ... 50V/div in a 1-2-5 sequence. All front panel settings of the vertical channels except for the CONTINUE and OFFSET are main loop of the program of the microprocessor system via multiplexers. After calculation in the microprocessor, the settings are written into the switch setting de generates the signals to set the ac/dc coupling, the high and low ohmic attenuators and the according to the front panel settings. Moreover these settings can be determined by the IE? The input signal is applied to the channel switch via the ac/dc coupling, the high ohmic converter, the low ohmic attenuator and the amplifier. Just after the amplifier a zero signal NULIN for P²CCD-mode operation is applied to the delay line. For time base settings of 3600 s/div, 0.5ms/div - and 0.2 μs/div - 5 ns/div the channel signal to the delay line.

In dual channel mode (A and B) the microprocessor system generates via the switch setting A ON and B ON in such a way, that a chopped signal is applied to the delay line. The output is connected to a compensation network to correct the faults introduced by the delay line.

6.1.1.2. The analog-to-digital converter (including P²CCD) (units A7 + A10 + A11 + A34 page 6-188)

The output signal of the delay line is applied to the T&H (Track and Hold) gate via a sub This T&H gate tracks the input signal continuously and at a command TANDH its output momentary value of the input signal for about 4 microseconds. The signal TANDH is generated and will be described later. Via a low frequency amplifier and a multiplexer the output signal is applied to the sample and hold gate of an ADC in which the output signal of the T&H gate is held to the same value for at least the conversion time.

The ADC is controlled by the signals TRACK and CLADC which are generated at the Acq Logic A9 (ACL).

To eliminate faults of the ADC conversion a correction takes place.

In ROLL, DIRECT and SAMPLING (see operating manual and chapter 6.1.1.6.) mode the as follows:

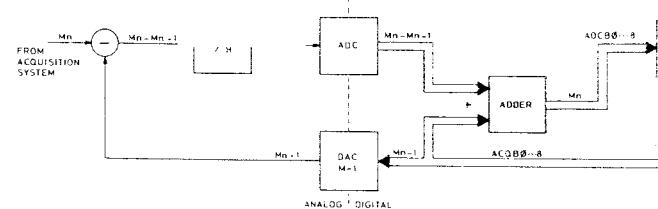


Fig. 6.1.2.

6.1.1.1. The vertical channels (unit A21 page 6-188)

The vertical channel consist of two identical channels A and B except for the possibility B invert. The sensitivity range is 10 mV/div ... 50 V/div in a 1-2-5 sequence. All front panel settings of the vertical channels except for the CONTINUE and OFFSET controls are read each main loop of the program of the microprocessor system via multiplexers. After calculation in the microprocessor, the settings are written into the switch setting decoding. This decoding generates the signals to set the ac/dc coupling, the high and low ohmic attenuators and the amplifier gain according to the front panel settings. Moreover these settings can be determined by the IEC Bus interface option. The input signal is applied to the channel switch via the ac/dc coupling, the high ohmic attenuator, the impedance converter, the low ohmic attenuator and the amplifier. Just after the amplifier a zero in signal NULIN for P²CCD-mode operation is applied to the channel switch. For time base settings of 3600 s/div, 0.5ms/div - and 0.2 μ s/div - 5 ns/div the channel switch connects the signal to the delay line. In dual channel mode (A and B) the microprocessor system generates via the switch setting decoding the signals A D N and B ON in such a way, that a chopped signal is applied to the delay line. The output of the delay line is connected to a compensation network to correct the faults introduced by the delay line.

6.1.1.2. The analog-to-digital convertor (including P²CCD) (units A7 + A10 + A11 + A34 page 6-72/-110/-122/-232).

The output signal of the delay line is applied to the T&H (Track and Hold) gate via a subtractor. This T&H gate tracks the input signal continuously and at a command TANDH its output is held to the momentary value of the input signal for about 4 μ seconds. The signal TANDH is generated on the trigger unit and will be described later. Via a low frequency amplifier and a multiplexer the output signal of the T&H gate is applied to the sample and hold gate of an ADC in which the output signal of the T&H gate is taken over and held to the same value for at least the conversion time. The ADC is controlled by the signals TRACK and CLADC which are generated at the Acquisition Control Logic A9 (ACL).

To eliminate faults of the AOC conversion a correction takes place.

In ROLL, DIRECT and SAMPLING (see operating manual and chapter 6.1.1.6.) mode the correction functions as follows:

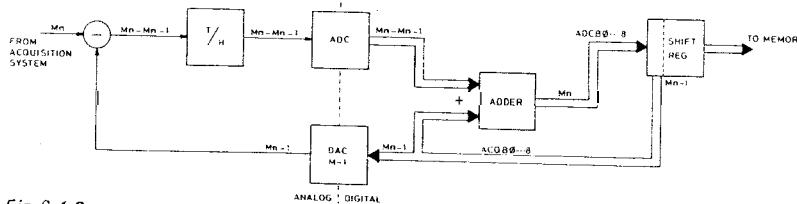


Fig. 6.1.2.

To reduce errors in conversion, analog samples for digitising are compared with preceding samples, these being subtracted so that only small increments are converted to digital values in the ADC. After conversion, the digital equivalent of the original analog signal is produced by adding the differential signal from the ADC to the digital value of the preceding sample.

Referring to the block diagram, Mn is the new sample of the input signal from the acquisition system; Mn-1 is the preceding sample, derived from the shift register and reconverted by DAC M-1 to analog form. At the input to the Track and Hold circuit, Mn-1 is subtracted from Mn to produce a differential analog voltage, which is then converted to digital form in the ADC and added to the preceding digital value Mn-1.

$$\text{i.e. } (M_n - M_{n-1}) + M_{n-1} = M_n$$

After this procedure, the adder output value Mn will be shifted into a shift register as a new and corrected value. This system of digital adding is also used, in a different way, in the P²CCD-mode as described below.

For time base settings of 0.2 ms/div - 0.5 μ s/div the instrument operates in P²CCD mode. P²CCD means Profiled Peristaltic Charge Coupled Device in which an input signal can be written-in at a high speed and afterwards can be read out at a low speed.

If the instrument operates in P²CCD mode, the output of the channel selector is applied to the input amplifier of the P²CCD. Because of the principle of the P²CCD in dual channel mode the signals - A and B are applied as P AMP OUT 1 and P AMP OUT 2 resp. The P²CCD contents are read wrt by a 78 kHz signal and written in by a Time Base Fast (TBF) pulse via the clock driver input logic. The output of the P²CCD is amplified and applied to a multiplexer which switches between the two P²CCD wptrs. So in the P²CCD mode the chopper switch of the channel switch is inoperative.

Output VOUT of the multiplexer is applied to the sample and hold gate of the ADC.

Due to internal P²CCD faults and differences between the frequencies f_{in} and f_{out}, an incorrect zero level of the P²CCD output signal is possible as shown in the following graph.

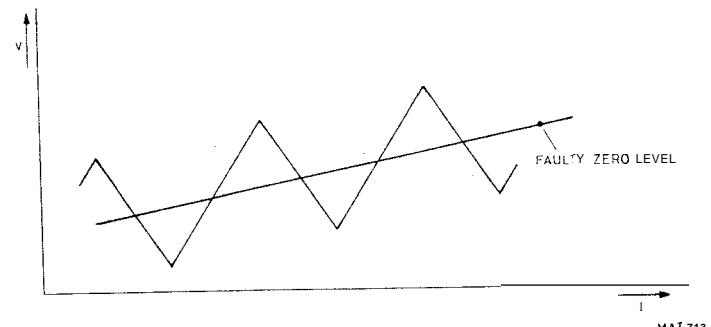


Fig. 6.1.3. P²CCD output signal with shifting zero level

Under these conditions, the total faulty contents of the P²CCD are converted from analog form to digital in 256 steps and after each conversion the data is put on the ADCB0...8, ADCB8 bus and directly shifted into the 9-bit shift register on buffer unit A7. After 256 steps, the total P²CCD contents are stored here, and the register is then blocked.

In order to correct the zero level, the P²CCD input is switched to zero by a signal NULIN and 256 samples of this zero signal are shifted into the P²CCD at the same frequency f_{in} as for the normal input signal.

By reading the P²CCD contents again, with the same frequency f_{out} (78 kHz) as for the faulty ADC input signal, an incorrect zero level having the same errors as described above will appear on the P²CCD output as shown below.

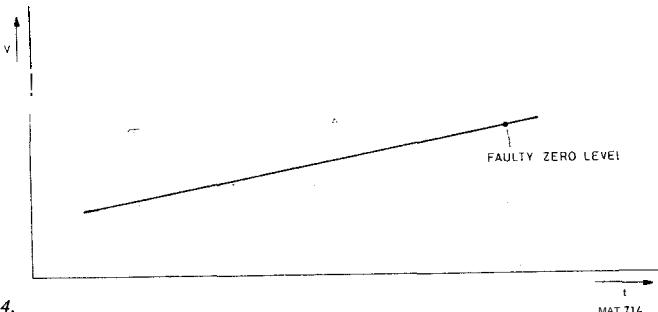


Fig. 6.1.4.

This incorrect zero level is then digitally subtracted (in 256 steps) from the faulty ADC input signal, which was already stored in the shift register.

The corrected result is then re-stored in the shift register.

6.1.1.3. Trigger and trigger delay circuits (units A 13 + A22 pages 6-147 + 6-21)

In the trigger channel a signal derived from one of the sources A, B, external or line is applied to the AC/DC switch. The output of this switch is applied to the automatic level circuit which determines the peak-peak value. If automatic triggering is selected the peak-peak value is applied to the level potentiometer to obtain the possibility to level over the complete signal.

In the modes AC or DC a constant voltage is applied to the level potentiometer. In TVF mode the same voltage is applied to both sides of the potentiometer so that leveling is inoperative.

The slope determines which voltage is selected; positive or negative peak voltage.

After amplification the slope is selected and the trigger signal is applied to the pulse stretcher. The TV path in parallel applies its output signal also to the pulse stretcher.

If the TV signal contains equalisation pulses there is a selection to odd or even frame pulses. Otherwise only frame pulses are available at the output.

The pulse stretcher output signal is applied to two circuits: the sampling circuit and the trigger delay circuit. The trigger delay circuit contains a down counter of which the loading is effected by the microprocessor system via an output port with a value derived from the front panel settings in combination with the TIME/DIV switch setting. Upon the receipt of a trigger pulse from the trigger circuit the down-counter starts counting time base pulses (see also 6.1.1.5.) until its zero state is reached. This effects in a pulse which blocks the reading of new information in the shift register. After this the shift register contents can be copied in the ACCU memory.

6.1.1.4. The sampling system (unit A22 page 6-211)

In sampling mode the output of the pulse stretcher is controlling the fast ramp generator. The ramp is determined by the TIME/DIV switch setting via the microprocessor and the control signals L0 ... L2. The fast ramp output is applied to a comparator. At the other input of the comparator a signal DACSTAIR is applied which is a staircase voltage derived from the ACL counter that increases one step every time that a conversion is completed and a COUNT pulse is counted by the ACL counter. To this staircase voltage a voltage called DACDEL is added which is derived from the trigger delay unit. This is a voltage proportional to the preset trigger delay.

If now the fast ramp voltage reaches the same potential as the sum of DACDEL and DACSTAIR, the system generates a HOCON (Hold and convert) and a TANDH (Track and hold) pulse to start an analog to digital conversion. If a conversion is completed the output of the pulse stretcher is enabled to generate via the fast ramp generator a new HOCONDRS pulse to start the next conversion. Now the DACSTAIR signal will be increased one stair level so this conversion takes place at the following point of the repetitive input signal.

6.1.1.5. The time base system (unit A12 page 6-135)

With respect to an ordinary oscilloscope this digital storage oscilloscope does not need a sawtooth time base generator because the position on the screen is determined digitally. Therefore the time-base system consists mainly of frequency dividers.

The base frequency is 2.5 MHz derived from the crystal clock frequency of the microprocessor system. Because the need of higher frequencies than 2.5 MHz a voltage controlled oscillator is introduced with a frequency of 100 MHz. This frequency is kept stable by dividing it by a factor of 80 and to compare it with the microprocessor clockpulse divided by a factor of 2. Now both signals have a frequency of 1.25 MHz and via a feedback loop the VCO is controlled.

For the P²CCD mode a TBF signal is generated and in DIRECT and ROLL mode a TBS signal.

The dividing factors, so the frequencies of the TBF and TBS signals, are determined by the setting of the TIME/DIV switch which is decoded by the time base setting decoding.

The frequency of the TBF and TBS signals is such that for one horizontally division on the screen exactly 25 TBF or TBS periods are generated.

6.1.1.6. The acquisition control (unit A9 page 6-92)

The most important part of the acquisition control is a counter which counts the number of conversions by counting COUNT pulses.

Each conversion is initiated by a HOCON (hold and convert pulse) and results after completion into a COUNT pulse.

So it is counting how many input values are written into the shift register.

The acquisition control is operating in a different way for each of the four system modes DIRECT (D)-ROLL (R)-SAMPLING (S) and P²CCD (P).

In each of these four modes NDR (New Data Ready) pulses are generated to indicate to the microprocessor that new data is ready and can be copied in the ACCU memory.

The microprocessor in turn answers with SOD pulses telling that the copying of new information into the ACCU memory is completed and that new information can be stored in the shift register.

Direct mode

After a hold-off period in which at least 256 new input signal samples are shifted into the shift register, so after a total refreshment of the shift register contents the acquisition system is enabled to react on a new trigger pulse.

Upon the receipt of such a trigger pulse a NDR pulse will be generated just after the completion of the last conversion.

ROLL-mode

The ROLL-mode action is started when ROLL-mode is selected and the front panel R/S pushbutton is depressed. This results in the generation of TBS pulses by the time-base unit. These TBS pulses are converted by the trigger unit in HOCONDRS (Hold and convert) pulses which are used in the ACL unit to initiate the conversions of new input signal samples.

After each completed conversion a COUNT pulse is generated and so a NDR pulse.

On each NDR pulse the total shift register contents are copied into the RAM memory and in the same time the shift register output information is shifted again into this shift register by coupling the output of the shift register directly to its input.

Furthermore ROLL-mode functions are under the control of the software.

The software counts the number of NDR pulses and after 256 NDR pulses it saves the ACCU contents into STO3, after again 256 pulses into STO2, then into STO1. After in total 4 x 256 pulses the software stops the ROLL-mode action and indicates this by generating a flashing command for the RUN lamp.

Sampling mode

In sampling mode a HOCONDRS pulse is generated on each incoming TRIST pulse except for those coming within the hold-off period. These HOCONDRS pulses initiate conversions of the input signal samples. After 256 samples are converted and stored in the shift register a NDR pulse is generated and the shift register contents are copied into the ACCU memory.

The microprocessor generates a SOD signal after this copying, the ACL counter is reset to zero and the system reacts again on new incoming triggers.

P²CCD-mode

After reading in at least 256 samples of new input information into the P²CCD circuit, these samples are read out, converted and shifted into the shift register.

Then for a period of about 5 ms zero information will be shifted into the P²CCD, controlled by the signal NUL IN from the ACL unit which is active in the vertical channels (see also 6.1.1.1.).

These zero information is then read out and corrected (see also 6.1.1.2.) with the 256 samples of signal information which was already stored in the shift register and the corrected information is shifted again in the shift register. This total procedure results then in a NDR pulse and copying of shift register contents into the ACCU memory can be started.

6.1.2. Display system

The display part consists of hardware to store and display data on the CRT display. Moreover this part arranges the coding for information to be displayed on pilot and control lamps and on the alphanumeric display. This chapter can be divided in:

- 6.1.2.1. Memories
- 6.1.2.2. Dot join and plot
- 6.1.2.3. Vertical amplifier
- 6.1.2.4. Horizontal amplifier
- 6.1.2.5. CRT section
- 6.1.2.6. Alphanumeric display

6.1.2.1. Memories (unit A6 page 6-61)

The memories are consisting of four separate parts which can be written and read independently. If from the acquisition control logic the signal New Data Ready arrives, new information is written in the ACCU. This means that the contents of the shift register is copied in the ACCU.

This information is now read out continuously with a speed, determined so that the display on the CRT seems to be steady. At a "SAVE" command the contents of the ACCU is copied in one or more of the registers STO1 ... STO3. The registers STO1 ... STO3 can only copy information from the ACCU. The only other possibility to write in one of the memories STO1 ... STO3 is with the use of the IEC-bus interface via the databus.

The information is stored in the memories as a two-complement notation which means that the data are integers with values from -128 up to and including +127. To convert this in straight binary notation for the YDAC only the most significant bit has to be inverted. After that the complete information can be inverted by operating the push pull knobs "pull to invert". This inversion takes place by an eight-bit-exclusive-or. Via the databus the information can be applied also to the X-DAC. This is necessary in the mode X = A; Y = B.

6.1.2.2. Dot join and plot (unit A20 page 6-178)

If the mode "DOTS" is selected separate dots will appear on the CRT display.

The dot join circuit generates straight lines between the consecutively dots. The block diagram of the dot join principle is shown in the figure below.

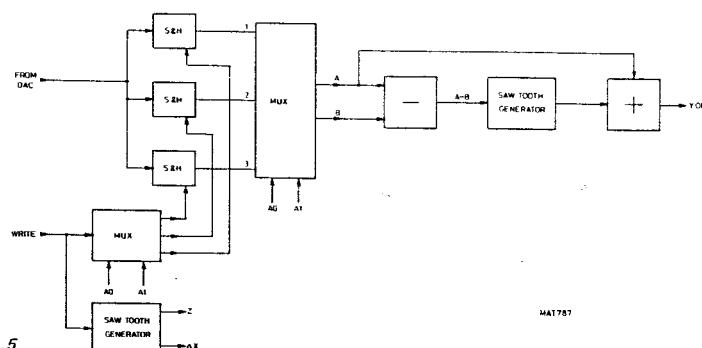


Fig. 6.1.5.

In dual channel operation on points 1 and 3 is always the information of one channel. By the control signals A0 and A1 this information is switched to the output of the multiplexer. Suppose A is the oldest information and B the newest, then, the subtractor output is A-B. This voltage controls the variable sawtooth generator of which the ramp is determined so that the B value is reached before a new write pulse arrives. The output of the sawtooth generator is added to the oldest information A and applied to the final amplifier.

If the sawtooth generator is reset the CRT display is blanked.

For X-deflection also a sawtooth voltage is generated but now with a fixed ramp and amplitude.

The plot action is principally a software matter.

The microprocessor system activates the sample and hold gates for the plots so that every 0.25 sec a new sample is taken. This is visible on the CRT display as an intensified point so it is traceable for how far the plot action is got.

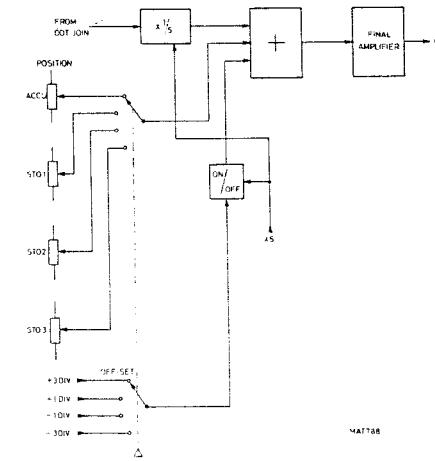
The speedness is chosen in such a way that a simple chart recorder is able to record the information.

6.1.2.3. Vertical amplifier (unit A20 page 6-178)

After the dot join it is possible to magnify the signal 5x. Now it is possible to obtain the contents of the ACCU or STO1 ... STO3 for full screen deflection. In Y x 1 mode for each memory two divisions are available. Midrange of the position controls effects in displaying the memory base lines on the CRT at resp. 1, 3, 5 and 7 cm with respect to the screen top. This offset is switched to zero if the Y x 5 mode is chosen.

Now all base lines of the memories are situated in the centre of the screen.

The final amplifier consists of a long tailed pair which drives the CRT directly. This is possible because of the low bandwidth of 1 MHz.



6.1.2.6. Display (unit A2 page 6–25)

- There are four front-panel alphanumeric displays:
 - channel A V/DIV display
 - channel B V/DIV display
 - s/DIV display
 - DIV display

Each of these alphanumeric displays is an intelligent four-digit unit with a built-in CMOS integrated circuit. The integrated circuit contains a memory, an ASCII-character generator, and a **LED multiplexing** and drive circuit.

The displays are controlled by the microprocessor, each individual display section being selected by means of addresses fed to the ADDRESS-bus by the microprocessor.

The characters that are required to be displayed are generated by the microprocessor system in Standard ASCII character code and are placed on the databus (signals D₀ ... D₇).

Control and pilot lamps

The NOT TRIG'D, RUN and REMOTE lamps are directly controlled by the signals NOT TRIG'D, RUNL and REM, which are generated on the microprocessor board.

The DISPLAY lamps, the SELECT lamps, the UNCAL A and UNCAL B lamps, the A and B AMPL/DIV control lamps and the TIME/DIV control lamps are controlled by addresses generated by the microprocessor system.

6.1.3. Microprocessor (unit A4 page 6–45)

As shown in the simplified block diagram, the micro-processor unit basically consists of the following circuit elements:

- A micro-processor integrated circuit block for controlling and organising data flow.
 - Erasable and programmable read-only memories (**EPROMs**) for system programming.
 - Random-access memories (**RAMs**) for stacking and storing the variable data.
 - Address and data selection latches for the multiplexed address bus.
 - Decoders for RAM and ROM selection and address decoding.
 - Trap and watchdog circuits to guard against loss of data
 - Two-way buffer circuit to the system data-bus.
 - A blanking circuit for the c.r.t.

The heart of the microprocessor unit is an 8-bit microprocessor type 8085 with 16 address lines.

The first eight address lines A0 ... A7 are multiplexed with the eight data lines D0 ... D7 and are defined as ADO .. AD7. Addressing is selected by the ALE (address latch enable) signal from the microprocessor, which gives an external indication when address information is on the bus-lines.

Trap *Input* Circuit

The TRAP input is effective when the battery back-up facility is used. It prevents the RAM contents being disturbed when the instrument is switched off or in the event of a power failure. The TRAP input forces the microprocessor to continue with the execution of the program at the starting address of the POWER DOWN routine. Failure of the power supply activates the TRAP input of the microprocessor.

A 5 MHz crystal is connected to the clock inputs of the microprocessor to provide an accurate timing reference source.

A reset signal is generated when the instrument is switched ON. This reset signal forces the microprocessor to start the execution of the main program.

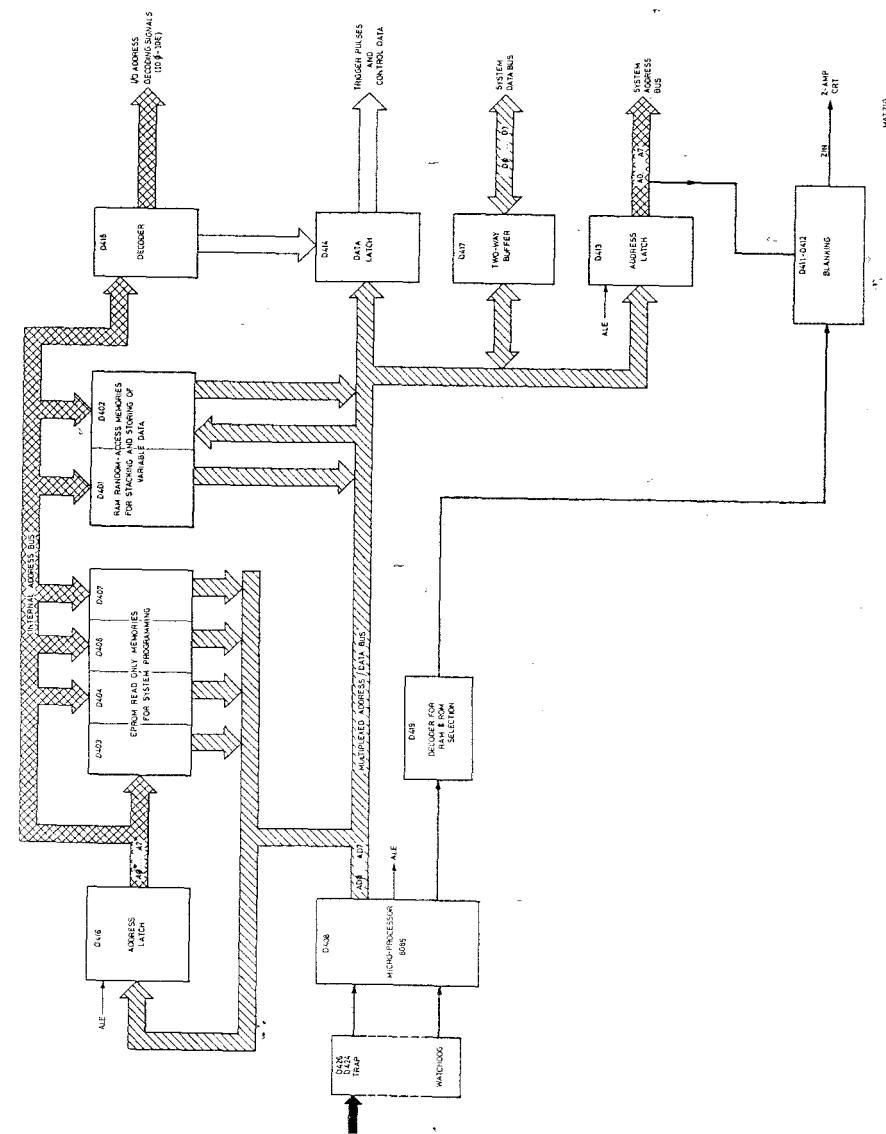


Fig. 6.1.7. Simplified block diagram microprocessor unit.

Connection to the system address bus

The first eight address bits placed by the microprocessor on the multiplexed address-data bus lines A₀ .. A₇ have to be separated from the eight data bits.

This separation is achieved by an address latch, which is enabled by signal ALE. The group of output signals A0 - A7 constitute the system address bus.

Connection to the system data-bus

The eight data bits placed by the microprocessor on the multiplexed address-data bus lines A₀ .. A₇ have to be separated from the first eight address bits. This separation is done by a bidirectional buffer.

System memory map

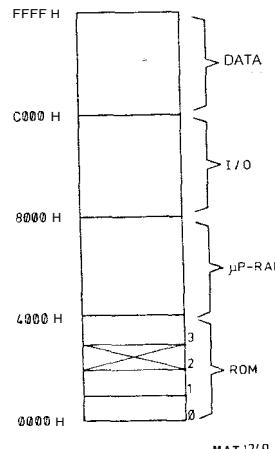


Fig. 6.1.8.

ROM memory

The ROM (read-only memory), which contains the system program, consists of the two EPROM chips of 4K-bytes each (**4096X 8 bits**).

Because the microprocessor's first eight address lines AD0 .. AD7 are multiplexed in the microprocessor with the data lines, the addresses have to be latched by the address latch 0416 with the aid of the ALE signal.

When a Certain ROM address is selected, the contents of the selected location are placed on the multiplexed address-data bus lines A₀ ... A_{D7}.

RAM *memory*

The **μ P-RAM** (microprocessor random access memory) is used by the microprocessor for stack purposes and for storage of variable data.

It consists of two RAM chips - of $\frac{1}{4}$ K-nibbles each (256×4 bits), which means that a maximum of 256 bytes of data can be stored.

Each μ P-RAM memory address can be selected by the address lines A₀* ... A₇*

Reading the RAM contents or writing data into a RAM location is controlled by the signals RD* and WR*

The data to be written into, or read from the RAM memory is transported via the multiplexed address-data bus AD0 ... AD7.

Blanking circuit

This circuit provides for a blanking signal ZIN (Z-amplifier input) for blanking the trace on the c.r.t. display.

6.1.4. Power supply (unit A15 page 6– 157 and A16 page 6– 166)

The mains voltage is applied via the mains filter and the mains selector switch on the AC POWER UNIT A16 to a rectifier where it is full-wave rectified and fed to a regulated sine-converter (oscillator and switching circuit). The output voltage of the sine converter is kept constant by regulating the duty cycle of the applied voltage by a special integrated circuit.

This output voltage is applied to the primary of a transformer, the secondary voltages of this transformer are applied to DC POWER unit A15 where they are full-wave rectified, smoothed and applied to the various circuits. Also the voltages for the C.R.T. filament and the C.R.T. cathode (-1.5 kV) are generated here. The -1.5 kV is also applied to the EHT unit A23 which gives a high tension for $\phi 8$ of the C.R.T.

The MAINS triggering is taken direct from the mains and, via an opto-isolator, fed to the trigger circuitry on a safe level.

6.2. UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

6.2.1. Front side unit A

The front side unit consists of an aluminium front cast on which the following items are mounted.

- LEO 824 + LEO-holder
 - Light reflector assembly inclusive two lampholders and two 28 V - 80 mA lamps E1 and E2.
 - CAL output terminals X1 and X2.
 - Measuring earth socket X5.
 - BNC input socket X6 for external triggering.
 - LEVEL/SLOPE control R9/S27.
 - INTENS control R15.
 - TRACE ROTATION control R16.
 - Trigger mode selector switch S29.

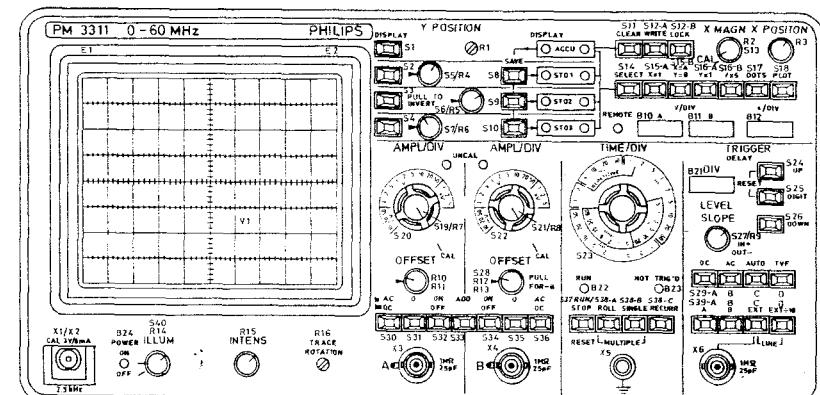


Fig. 6.2.1

6.2.2. Front unit A2

6.2.2.1. Front board A2/01

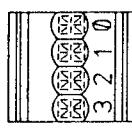
The front board houses all the front-panel control lamps, pilot lamps and alphanumeric displays.

Alphanumeric intelligent displays

- There are four front-panel alphanumeric displays:
- channel A V/DIV display
- channel B V/DIV display
- s/DIV display
- DIV display

Each of these alphanumeric displays is an intelligent four-digit unit with a built-in CMOS integrated circuit. The integrated circuit contains a memory, an ASCII character generator, and a LED multiplexing and drive circuit.

The displays are controlled by the microprocessor, each individual display section being selected by means of addresses fed to the ADDRESS₂-bus by the microprocessor.



D₂CA0 →

DECade	A0	A1
0	0	0
1	0	1
2	1	0
3	1	1

DECADE	CONTROL ADDRESS
0	80A0
1	80A1
2	80A2
3	80A3

A V/DIV display

DECADE	CONTROL ADDRESS
0	80A4
1	80A5
2	80A6
3	80A7

B V/DIV display

DECADE	CONTROL ADDRESS
0	80A8
1	80A9
2	80AA
3	80AB

s/DIV display

DECADE	CONTROL ADDRESS
0	80AC
1	80AD
2	80AE
3	80AF

DIV display

DECADE	CONTROL ADDRESS
0	80B0
1	80B1
2	80B2
3	80B3

The characters that are required to be displayed are generated by the microprocessor system in Standard ASCII character code and are placed on the data-bus (signals D₀ ... D₇).

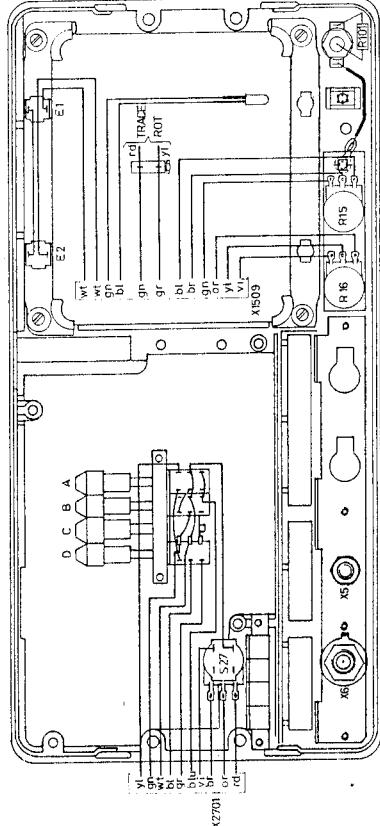
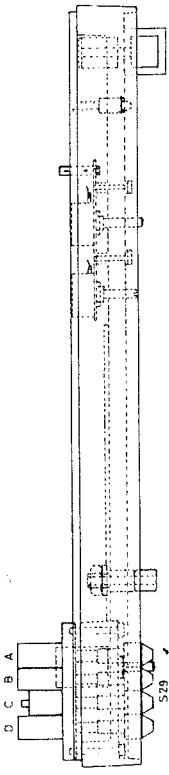
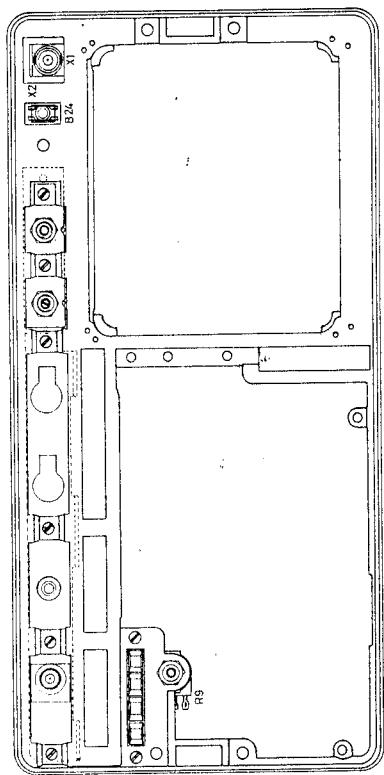


Fig. 6.2.2.

MAT 707A

INCOMING SIGNAL	OUTGOING SIGNAL	DESCRIPTION	GENERATED ON UNIT	ADDRESS
O1	A4	Address bits from system address bus	A4	A2
O2	A4	Address bits from system address bus	A4	A3
O3	A4	Address bits from system address bus	A4	D0
O4	A4	Data bits from system data-bus	A4	D1
O5	A4	Data bits from system data-bus	A4	D2
O6	A4	Data bits from system data-bus	A4	D3
O7	A4	Data bits from system data-bus	A4	D4
NOT TRIG_D	10A	Control for NOT TRIG_D lamp	A4	80A0H - 80FFH (Display select)
REM	A4	Address decoding signal for addresses	A4	80A0H - 80FFH (Display select)
RUNL	A4	Control for REMOTE lamp	A4	Control for RUN lamp
WR	A4	Signal WRITE from microprocessor	A15	+
WR	A4	+	A15	+

9

(all other input codes
display 'BLANK')

	Y	C	N	J	Z	X	H
M	A	U	I	S	R	P	G
O	N	M	L	K	T	H	I
G	F	B	D	E	W	Q	R
R	S	Z	V	■	-	6	8
L	6	5	4	E	2	1	0
/	.	--	'	+	*	<	>
/	8	%	5	8	11	1	
H	H	H	H	L	L	L	20
H	H	G	G	H	H	L	10
H	G	H	H	H	G	H	00

6-26

The NOT TRIG/D, RUN and REMOTE lamps are directly controlled by the signals NOT TRIG/D, RUNL, and REM, which are generated on the microprocessor board.

The A/D converter and B/PD/LDV control lamps (L101, L102, L103), the SELECT lamp (L104), the CONTROL lamps (L105-L108), the LOCAL/REMOTE lamp (L109), the LOCAL/REMOTE switch (SW1), and the LOCAL/REMOTE switch (SW2) are controlled by the addresses 8080 and 8084 as shown in the table in conjunction with the data bits LR0/L1 and LR2/L3.

D0 to D7.

This three-bit decoder receives the three address-bits A2, A3 and A4 if the input signal is selected by Decoder U202. Selection of a display segment or a group of pilot lamps of certain lamp units is controlled by Decoder U203. This three-bit decoder receives the three address-bits A2, A3 and A4 if the input signal is selected by Decoder U204. The TGA signal is an address decoding signal for address lines A5 ... A15 and decodes addresses 80A0 to 80BF. The TGA signal is an address decoding signal for address lines A5 ... A15 and decodes addresses 80A0 to 80BF.

ADDRESS	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0
800B	SEL3	SEL2	SEL1	SEL0	DS3	DS2	DS1	DIS0
8084	UNCB	UNCAC	LROLI	LREC	LB10	LB11	LA10	LA11

The IOA signal is an address decoding signal for address lines A5 ... A15 and decodes addresses 80A0 to 80BF.

The IOA signal is an address decoding signal for address lines A5 ... A15 and decodes addresses 80A0 to 80BF.

active. This results in one active decoder output line at a time.

This three-bit decoder decodes the three address-bits A2, A3 and A4 if the input signal combination WR, IOA is

Selection of a display segment or a group of pilot lamps or control lamps is achieved by decoder D203.

卷之三

8084 UNCB UNCA LRCOLL LB10 LB1 LB10 LB10

8080 SEL3 SEL2 SEL1 SEL0 DIS3 DIS2 DIS1 DIS0

ADRESS D7 D6 D5 D4 D3 D2 D1 D0

www.english-test.net

D₀ to D₇

LROLL are controlled by the addresses 8080 and 8084 as shown in the table in conjunction with the card sets.

the A and B AMPL/DIV control lamps (LAT, LAT1, LB1, LB10) and the TIME/DIV control lamps (LHC).

The DISPLAY lamps (DIS0 .. DIS3), the SELECT lamps (SEL0 .. SEL3), the ON/CAL A and ON/CAL B lamps,

FRONT BOARD A 201

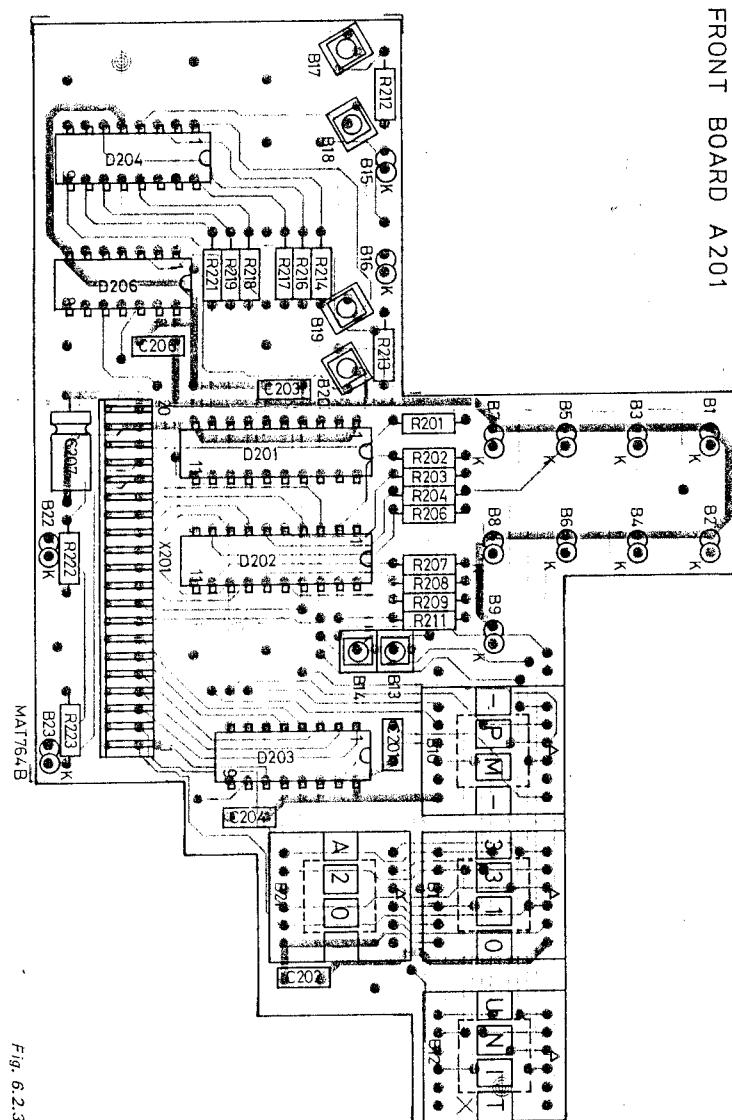
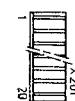
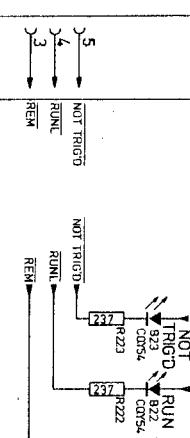


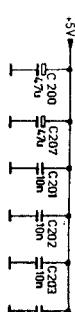
Fig. 6-2-3.

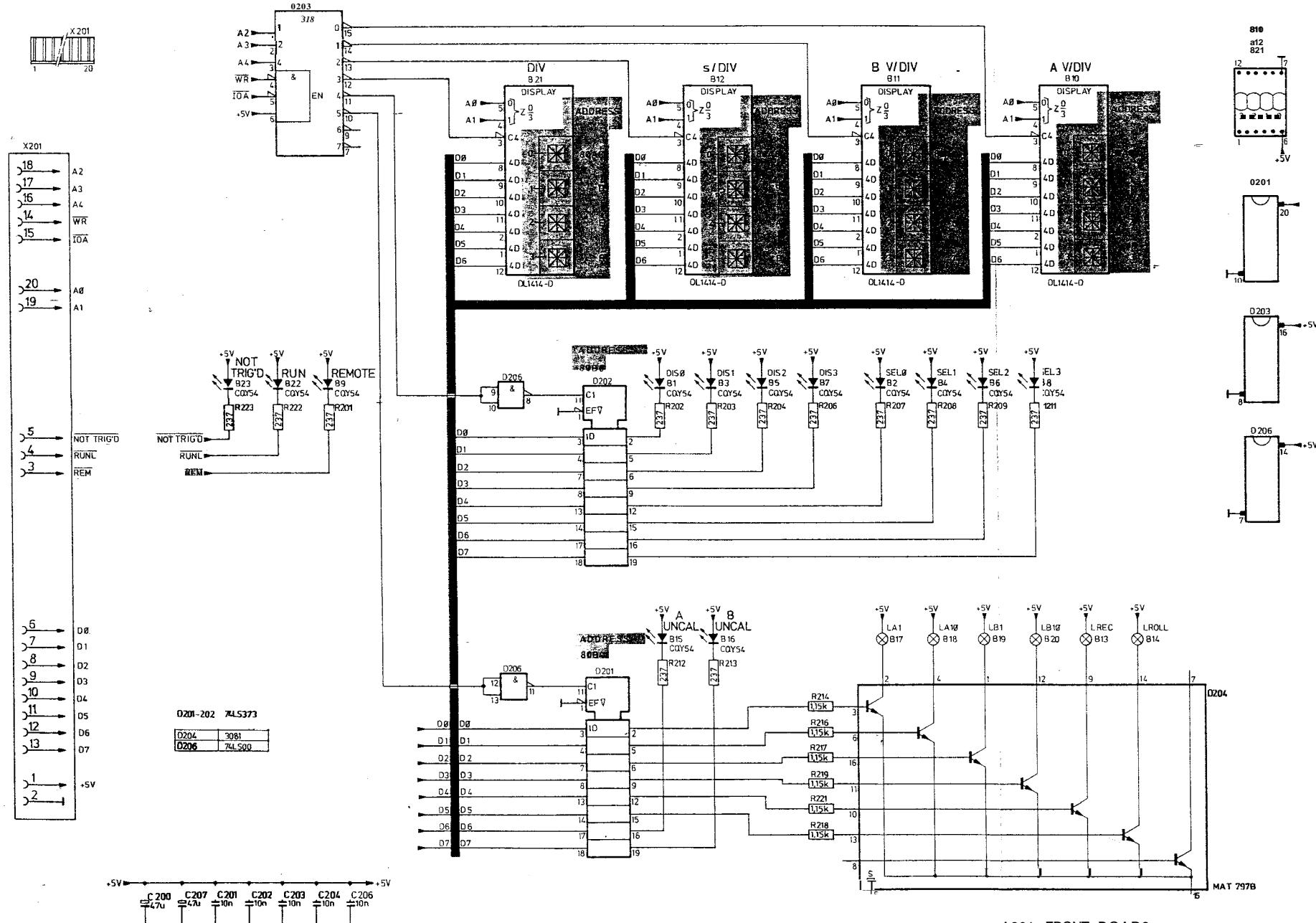


X201
18 A2
17 A3
16 A4
14 WR
15 TOA
1 TOA
19 AG
20 AG
A1



POS	TYPE
0201-202	74LS73
0203	74LS138
0204	74LS138
0205	74LS60





A201 FRONT BOAR3

Fig. 6.2.4.

EE-9

The front-panel controls listed below are located on these units.

YAML/DIV S20 YAI YA2 YA4 VAD VAW VAWA VAWM VAWW
 See table A

The front-panel controls listed below are located on these units.

SYNTHETIC AMPLE/DIV

18 TIME/DIV

10180

POTENTIOL

CONNECTOR

6.2.2.2. Switchboard A202 and Switch Units A203 ... A207

The front-panel controls listed below are located on these units.

A202 switchboard

SWITCHES	Circuit ref.	Switch signals
YA AMPL/DIV	S20	YA1 YA2 YA4 } YA5 } YA6 } YA7 }
YB AMPL/DIV	S22	YB1 YB2 YB4 } YB5 } YB6 } YB7 }
TB TIME/DIV	S23	TB1 TB2 TB4 } TB5 } TB6 } TB7 }
INV STO1	S5	INV1
INV STO2	S6	INV2
INV STO3	S7	INV3
CAL A	S19	CALA
CAL B	S21	CALB
INV YB	S28	BIN
SERV 1	X241	SERV1
SERV 2	X241	SERV2
POTENTIOMETERS	Circuit ref.	Slider signals
X POSITION	R3	X POS
X MAGN	R2	X MAGN (+12 V in X CAL)
OFFSET A	R10/R11	OFF A
OFFSET B	R12/R13	OFF B
POS ACCU	R1	POS0
POS STO1	R4	POS1
POS STO2	R5	POS2
POS STO3	R6	POS3
CDNT A	R7	ACON
CONT B	R8	BCON

The slider signals of the above-listed potentiometers are applied to various units of the instrument via connector X259

A203 interconnection board

Provides the connection between units S201 and A202.

A204 display switch board

	Switch signals
DISPLAY ACCU	S1
DISPLAY STO1	S2
DISPLAY STO2	S3
DISPLAY STO3	S4

A 205 I delay switch board

UP	S24	UP
DIG	S25	DIG
DOWN	S26	DOWN

A 205 II save switch board

SAVE STO1	S8	SAV1
SAVE STO2	S9	SAV2
SAVE STO3	S10	SAV3

A206 clear switch board

CLEAR	S11	CLEAR
WRITE	S12A	-
LOCK	S12B	LOCK

A207 select switch board

SELECT	S14	SEL
X=t	S15A	-
X=A/Y=B	S15B	A/B
Yx1	S16A	-
Yx5	S16B	Yx5
DOTS	S17	DOTS
PLOT	S18	PLOT

The settings of all the switches on the above units are read periodically by the microprocessor system via three groups of multiplexers. D241/D247, D242/D248, D243/D249 according to the following table:

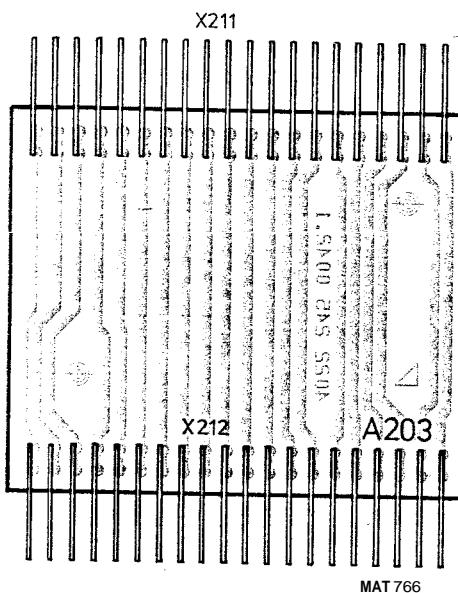
ADDRESS	A0F	07	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0
8020	RDF0=0	1	YA1	YA4	YA5	YA6	YA7	YA2	DIG
8021	RDF0=0	0	YB1	YB4	YB5	YE6	YB7	YB2	BIN
8022	RDE2=0	1	TB1	TB4	TB5	TB6	T87	TB2	CALB
8023	RDF2=0	0	DIS3	DIS2	DIS1	DIS0	INV3	INV2	FRUN
8024	RDF4=0	1	+5 V	FASA	Yx5	SEL	SAV3	SAV2	SAV1
8025	RDE4=0	0	PLOT	Ø V	DOTS	A/B	CLEAR	LOCK	DELTRG

The selection of one of the multiplexer groups and the internal setting of the selected group is made via the address selector circuit, which consists of NAND-gate D244 (11, 12, 13) and the three-to-eight decoder circuit D246, as shown in the following table:

ADDRESS	I02	A3	A2	A1	A0	A0F
8020	0	0	0	0	0	1
8021	0	0	0	0	1	0
8022	0	0	0	1	0	1
8023	0	0	0	1	1	0
8024	0	0	1	0	0	1
8025	0	0	1	0	1	0

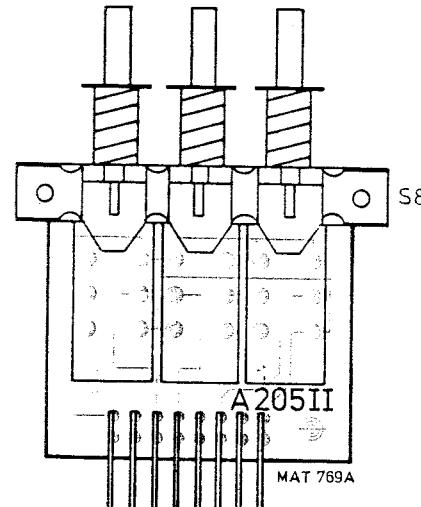
INCOMING SIGNAL	OUTGOING SIGNAL	GENERATED ON UNIT	USED ON UNIT	DESCRIPTION
A0 ... A4	XCON BCON	A4 A202 A202	A21 A21	Address bits from system address-bus Slider of channel A continuous control Slider of channel B continuous control
D0 ... D7	D0 ... D7	A4 A202 A13 A9	A4 A9	Data bits from system data-bus Data bits to system data-bus
DELTTRG				Delayed trigger signal
FASA				Output phase flip-flop
FRUN				Freerun signal
<u>I02</u>				Input switches select
<u>I0A</u>				I/O address decoding signals
NOT TRIG'D				Display select
				Control for NOT TRIG'D lamp
REM	3FFA	A202	A21	Slider of channel A OFFSET control
RUNL	OFFB	A202	A21	Slider of channel B OFFSET control
RD	POS0	A202	A20	Slider of ACCU position control
WR	POS1	A202	A20	Slider of STO1 position control
	POS2	A202	A20	Slider of STO2 position control
	POS3	A202	A20	Slider of STO3 position control
+5 V				Control for REMOTE lamp
-12 K				Control for RUN lamp
+12 K				Signal READ from microprocessor
-12 L				Signal WRITE from microprocessor
+12 L				Slider of XMAGN control
	XMAG	A202	A20	Slider of X POSITION control
	XPOS	A202	A20	
		A15		

TEST POINTS	
X248	D0
X249	D1
X251	D4
X252	D5



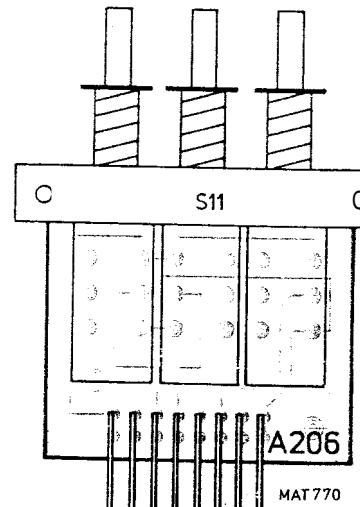
INTERCONNECTION BOARD

Fig. 6.2.5.



SAVE SWITCH BOARD

Fig. 6.2.8.



CLEAR SWITCH BOARD

Fig. 6.2.9.

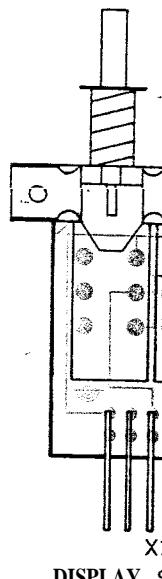


Fig. 6.2.6.

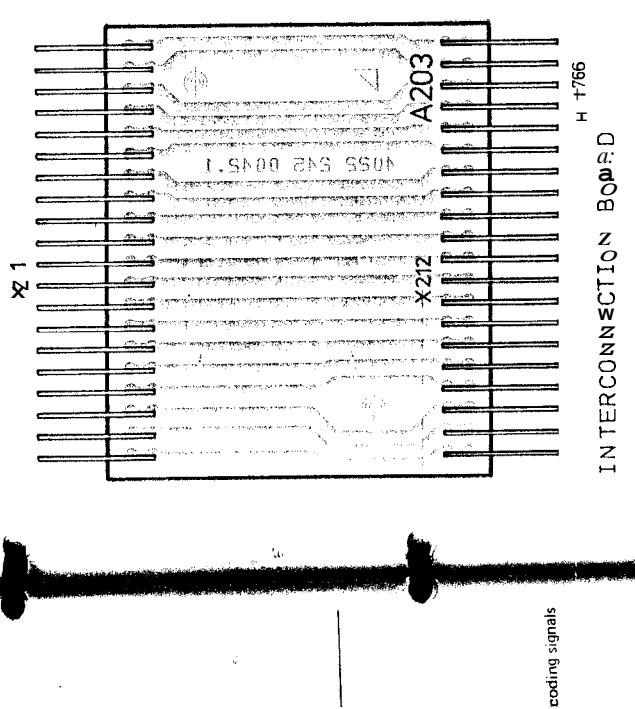


Fig. 6.2.5.

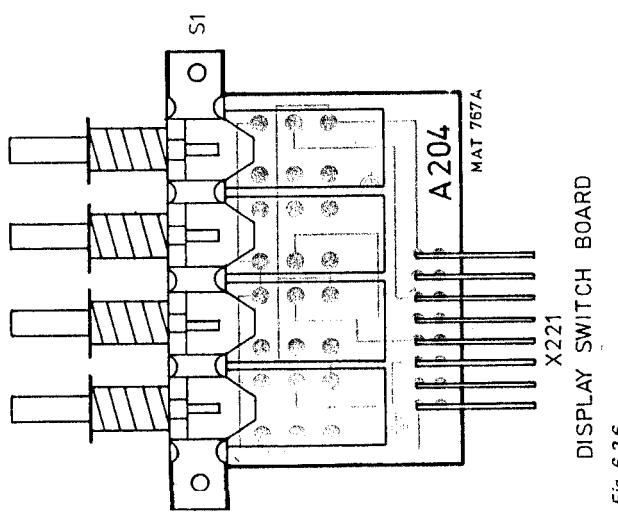


Fig. 6.2.6.

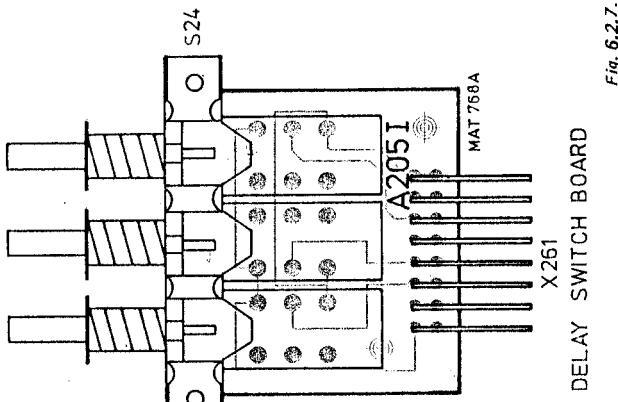


Fig. 6.2.7.

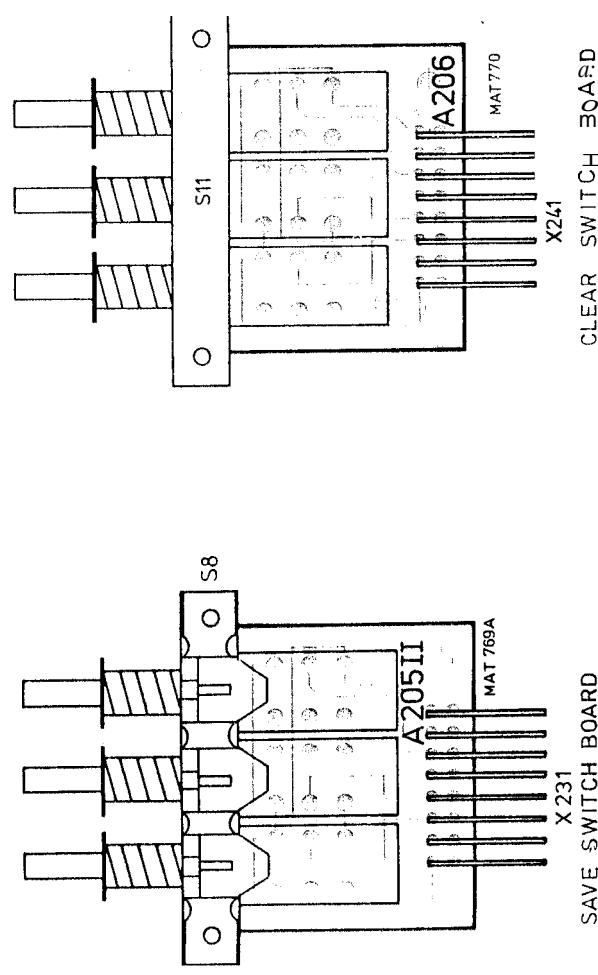
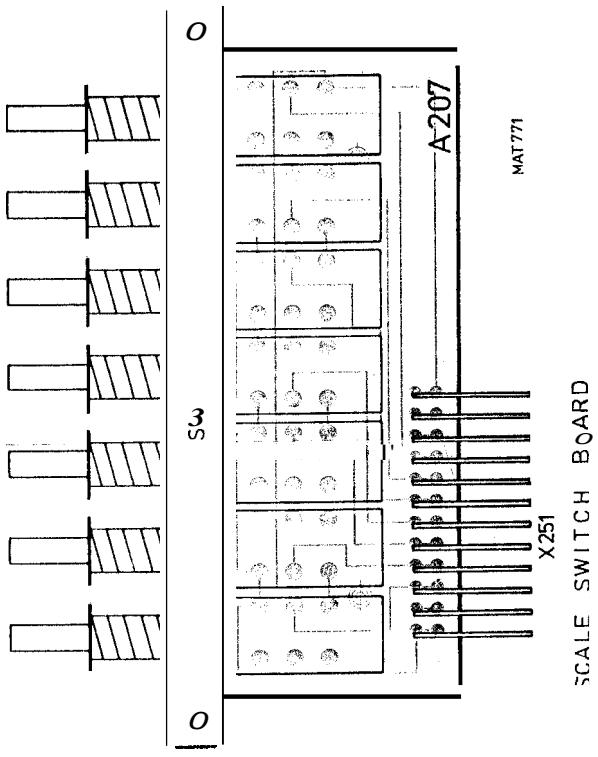


Fig. 6.2.8.

Fig. 6.2.9.
Fig. 6.2.10.

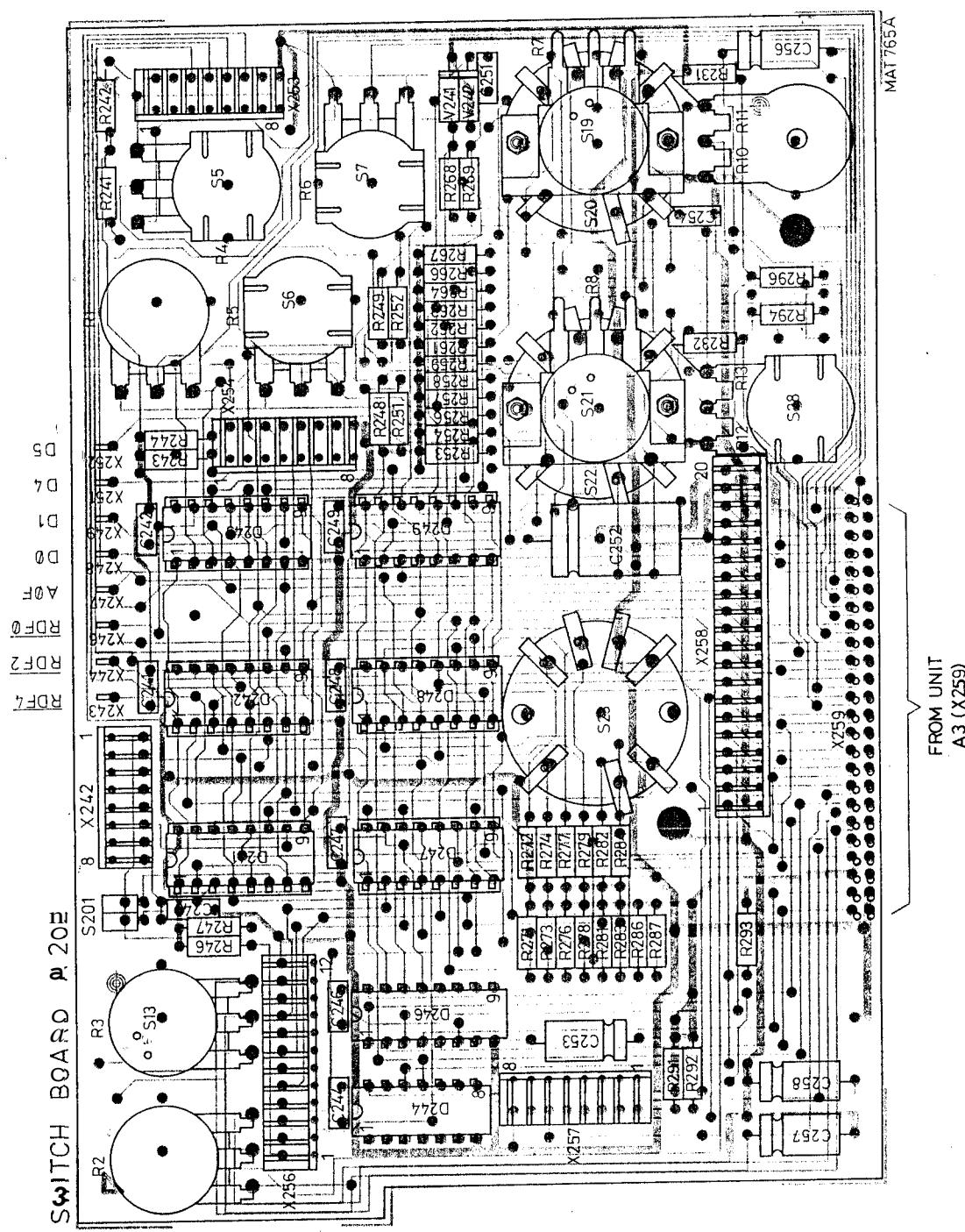


Fig. 6.2.11.

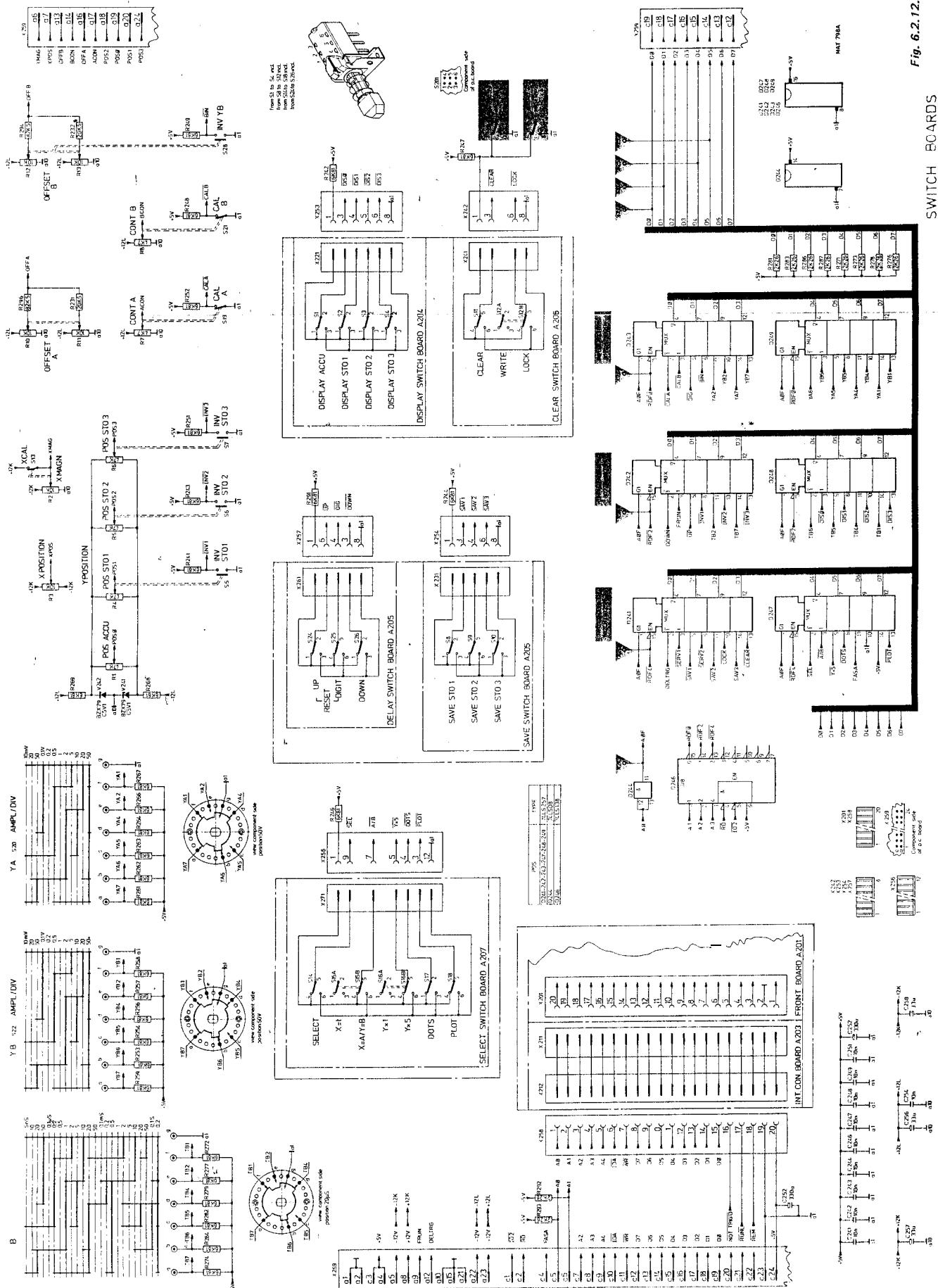


Fig. 6.2.12.

6.2.3. Motherboard unit A3

The motherboard unit is installed to interconnect the various plug-in units. No components are mounted on this board.

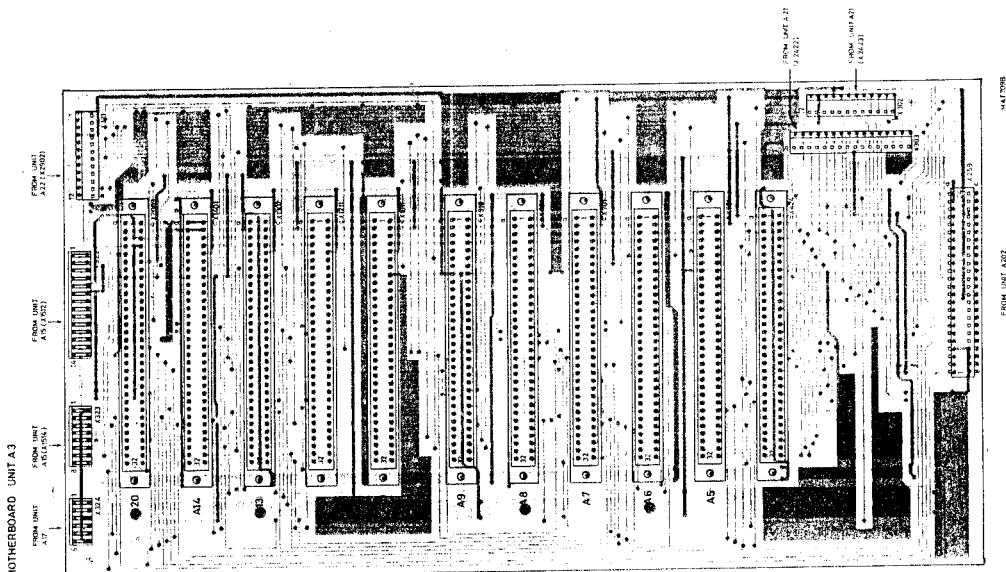


Fig. 6.2.13.

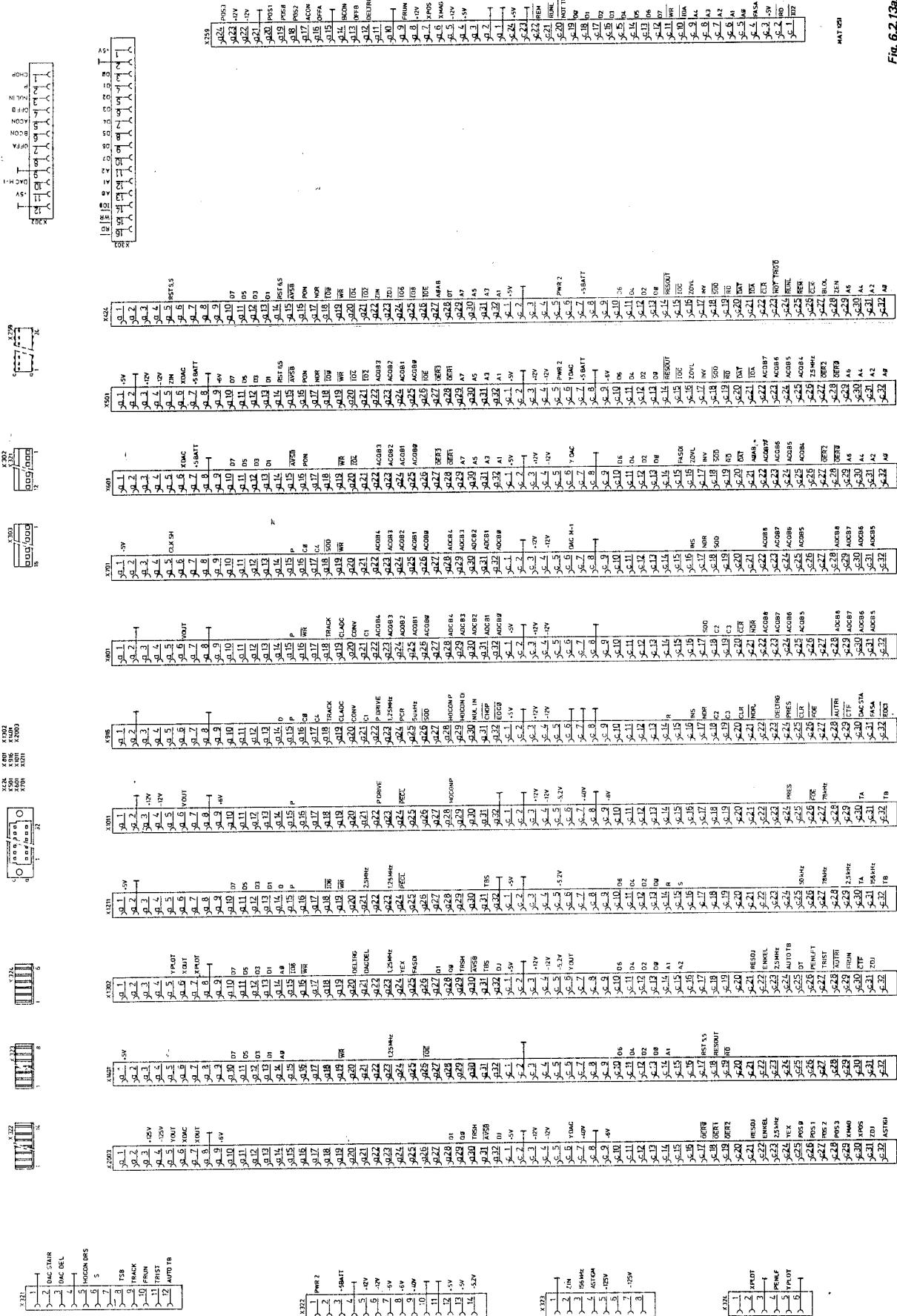


Fig. 6-2.13a.

6.2.4. Microprocessor unit A4

6.2.4.1. General

As shown in the simplified block diagram, the microprocessor unit basically consists of the following circuit elements:

- A microprocessor integrated circuit block for controlling and organising data flow.
- Erasable and programmable read-only memories (EPROMs) for system programming.
- Random-access memories (RAMs) for stacking and storing the variable data.
- Address and data selection latches for the multiplexed address bus.
- Decoders for RAM and ROM selection and address decoding.
- Trap and watchdog circuits to guard against loss of data.
- Two-way buffer circuit to the system data-bus.
- A blanking circuit for the c.r.t.

The heart of the microprocessor unit is integrated circuit D408, an 8-bit microprocessor type 8085 with 16 address lines.

The first eight address lines A0 .. A7 are multiplexed with the eight data lines D0 .. D7 and are defined as AD0 .. AD7. Addressing is selected by the ALE^E (address latch enable) signal from the microprocessor, which gives an external indication when address information is on the bus-lines.

6.2.4.2. Trap Input Circuit

The TRAP input is effective when the battery back-up facility is used. It prevents the RAM contents being disturbed when the instrument is switched off or in the event of a power failure. The TRAP input can be regarded as a nonmaskable restart input. A logic 1 level on this input forces the microprocessor to continue with the execution of the program starting at address 0024H, the starting address of the POWER DOWN routine.

The signal PWR (power), a 50Hz sinewave signal generated on the power supply unit, is converted to a 50Hz squarewave voltage on pin 3 of Schmitt trigger D426 and integrated by C437/R412 to provide pulses on input 11 of the retriggerable one-shot D424.

During the initial switching-on of the power supply, a low voltage on reset input 13 of the one-shot holds the circuit in its reset state. When the power supply is started, however, the retriggerable one-shot switches over and signal PON (power on) goes to logic 1. As long as pulses are generated on input 12, the one-shot will remain in this state.

Failure of the power supply, i.e. no control pulses on input 11, causes the one-shot to be reset and thus activate the TRAP input of the microprocessor.

For test procedures, the circuit can be isolated by unsoldering the spot on the printed-circuit track.

6.2.4.3. CLOCK inputs X₁ and X₂

A 5 MHz crystal, 8401, is connected to the clock inputs X₁ and X₂ of the microprocessor to provide an accurate timing reference source.

6.2.4.4. RESIN input and WATCHDOG Circuit

A reset signal is generated when the instrument is switched ON. This reset signal forces the microprocessor to start the execution of the main program beginning at the address 0000H.

The retriggerable one-shot D424 is initially reset by input pin 3 (R) during the switching-on of the instrument. After switching on, the one-shot is set to the logic 1 state by the DT (display timing) pulses from the display timing flip-flop D409, pin 9 on this p.c. board, applied to D424-5.

The one-shot remains in this state as long as the system continues to generate DT pulses.

If these pulses are interrupted, the circuit functions as a watchdog and resets the microprocessor. The one-shot will in fact be reset to logic 0 and a 1 Hz Schmitt oscillator consisting of C432/V402/R421 and D426 will switch the RESIN input of the microprocessor between logic 0 and logic 1.

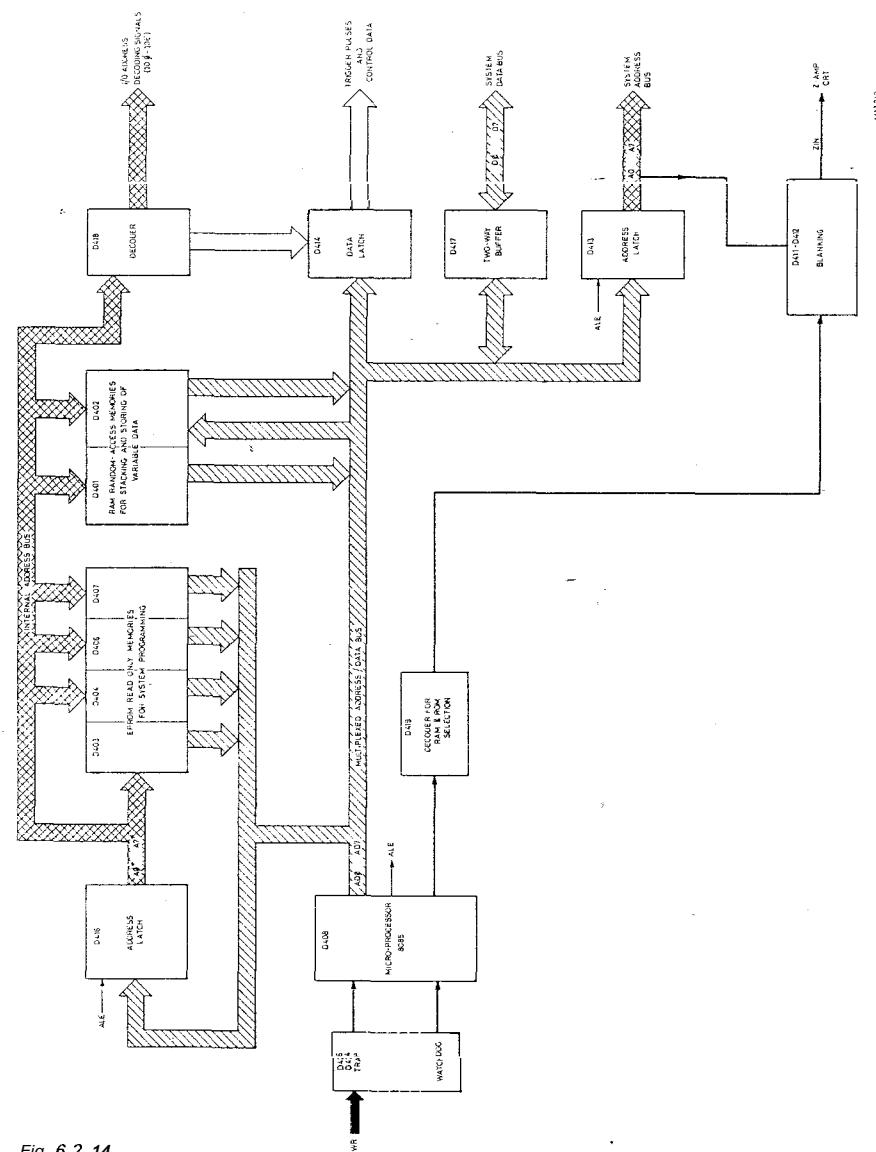


Fig. 6.2. 14.

This reset process continues unless the program resumes correct running.

For test purposes, the watchdog circuit can be replaced by a fixed reset circuit by soldering the spot on the printed-circuit track.

6.2.4.5. RST7.5 – RST6.5 – RST 5.5 inputs

These restart inputs to the microprocessor force it to continue the program on defined addresses, from where it can jump to different programs.

RESTART INPUTS	PRIORITY	RESTART ADDRESS	REMARKS
RS 7.5	Highest	003CH	Not used in standard instruments (can eventually be used for test purposes)
RS 6.5		0034H	Not used in standard instruments (connected to 'SPARE' connector)
RS 5.5	Lowest	002CH	Used by IEC-bus interface option

6.2.4.6. SID (Serial data input)

The microprocessor will receive the information NDR (new data ready) on the SID input.

6.2.4.7. READY input

Via this input, additional WAIT states are generated to double the RD* and WR* pulse duration. This is necessary to provide correct adaption between the microprocessor and the slower acting data RAM circuits. The length of the signals RD* and WR* is doubled by flip-flop D423 only when signal DAT is logic 0. The output of this flip-flop D423 is connected to the microprocessor READY input to indicate the end of the wait time.

6.2.4.8. Connection to the system address bus

The first eight address bits placed by the microprocessor on the multiplexed addressdata bus lines AD0 ... AD7 have to be separated from the eight data bits. This separation is achieved by address latch 0413, which is enabled by signal ALE.

The group of output signals A0 ... A7 constitute the system address bus.

6.2.4.9. Connection to the system data-bus

The eight data bits placed by the microprocessor on the multiplexed addressdata bus lines AD0 ... AD7 have to be separated from the first eight address bits.

This separation is done by the bidirectional buffer D417.

This buffer is selected if address line A15 is logic 1 (as in I/O and DATA part of the memory map). Input or output data depends on the logic level of signal RD*.

RD' = logic 1 means OUTPUT

RD' = logic 0 means INPUT

Data is transported between the D417 in- and outputs and the system data-bus over the lines D0 ... D7

SYSTEM MEMORY MAP

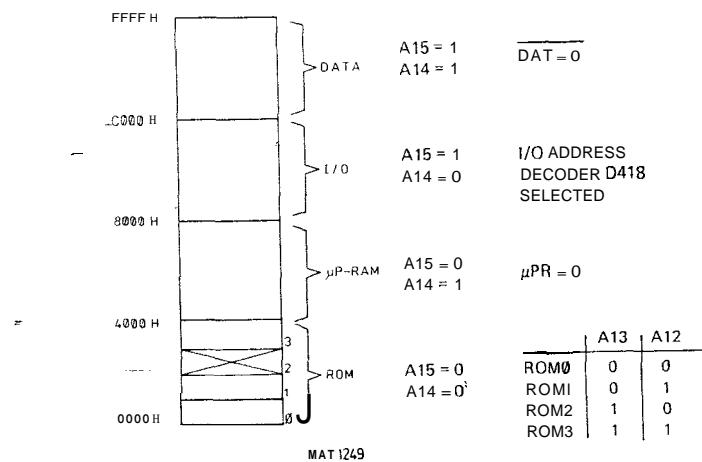


Fig. 6.2.15.

ADDRESS DECODING

6.2.4.10. ROM - μP/RAM - I/O - DATA selection

In decoder D419, four select signals are generated as follows:

OUTPUT SIGNAL

μPRAM selection signal UPR
I/O selection signal (not used)
DATA SELECTION SIGNAL DAT

ROM chip select signals ROM0 ... ROM3

A15	A14	A13	A12	OUTPUT SIGNAL	ADDRESSES
0	0	0	0	ROM0	0000 - 07FF
0	0	0	1	ROM1	1000 - 17FF
0	0	1	0	ROM2	2000 - 27FF
0	0	1	1	ROM3	3000 - 37FF

I/O select signals IO0 ... IOE.

The three-bit decoder D418 decodes the address bits A15, A14, A7*, A6' and A5* into the eight address decoding signals IO0 ... IOE. Each of these signals represent a group of addresses as shown in the table. The signals are used in various circuits of the instrument.

A15	A14	A7*	A6*	A5*	OUTPUT SIGNAL	ADDRESSES	TO UNIT
1	0	0	0	0	IO0	8000 - 801F	A21 AMPLIFIER
1	0	0	0	1	IO2	8020 - 803F	A2-A4 SWITCHES + μ P
1	0	0	1	0	IO4	8040 - 805F	A6 RAM
1	0	0	1	1	IO6	8060 - 807F	A12 TIME-BASE
1	0	1	0	0	IO8	8080 - 809F	A13 TRIGGER DELAY
1	0	1	0	1	IOA	80A0 - 80BF	A2 DISPLAY
1	0	1	1	0	IOC	80C0 - 80DF	NOT USED
1	0	1	1	1	IOE	80E0 - 80FF	A14 IEC OPTION

ROM MEMORY

The ROM (read-only memory), which contains the system program, consists of the two EPROM chips 0403-D404 and 4K-bytes each (4096X 8 bits).

Because the microprocessor's first eight address lines AD0 ... AD7 are multiplexed in the microprocessor with the data lines, the addresses have to be latched by the address latch 0416 with the aid of the ALE signal. The ALE signal enables the latching of the A0' ... A7' signals. These A0' ... A7' signals are placed on the microprocessor board internal address bus.

Each ROM memory address can be selected by the address lines A0* ... A7' together with address lines AS-A9 - A10 and A11.

Each ROM memory chip is selected by the read signal RD* and the relevant ROM selection signal ROM0, ROM1, ROM2 or ROM3.

When a certain ROM address is selected in this way the contents of the selected location are placed on the multiplexed address/data bus lines AD0 ... AD7

μP RAM MEMORY

The μP RAM (microprocessor random access memory) is used by the microprocessor for stack purposes and for storage of variable data.

It consists of two RAM chips D401-D402 of 1/4K nibbles each (256 x 4 bits) which means that a maximum of 256 bytes of data can be stored.

Each μP RAM memory address can be selected by the address lines A0* ... A7*. The two chips are selected by the signal combination PON UPR.

Reading the RAM contents or writing data into a RAM location is controlled by the signals RD* and WR*

The data to be written into or read from the RAM memory is transported via the multiplexed address/data bus AD0 ... AD7

DATA LATCH D414

When the microprocessor places the address 8020 on the multiplexed address/data bus, this results in signal IO2 going to logic 0. This IO2 combined with the WR signal on gate D421 enables data latch D414 to latch the byte of data present on the multiplexed address/data bus.

The byte of data consists of the following signals:

BIT 0	CLR	Clear signal for clearing the shift register
BIT 1	REM	Control signal for REMOTE lamp
BIT 2	NOTTRIG'D	Control signal for NOT TRIG'D lamp
BIT 3	ZEN	Z enable signal
BIT 4	RUNL	Control signal for RUN lamp
BIT 5	BLOL	Blinking overload signal
BIT 6	INV	Invert signal for RAM output data
BIT 7	CLDT	Clear display timing flip flop

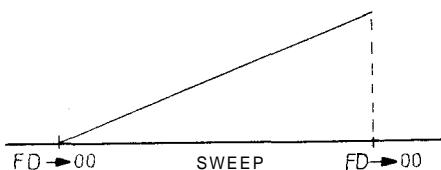
BLANKING CIRCUIT

This circuit provides for a blanking signal Z_{IN} (Z -amplifier input) for blanking the trace on the c.r.t. display.

Z_{IN} = logic 1 means blanking

The trace on the c.r.t. display is only present if all the input signals of NAND circuit D411 are logic 1 at the same time.

- pin 4 The signal Z_{EN} is only present during the time that a selected memory [ACCU, STO1, STO2 or STO3] is displayed-
- pin 11 If an overflow is detected on the RAM unit the short signal Z_{DVL} (Z -overflow), will be latched in a D-type flip-flop D423 with the clock signal DAT.WR. As the output signal of the flip-flop is connected to OR circuit D421, the blinking overload signal is passed to pin 11 of the NAND D411, resulting in blinking of the trace at a low frequency.
- pin 3 In mode DOTS, the Z_{DJ} (Z dot join) blanking signal will be active
- pin 5 Signal DT (display timing) blanks the trace when no memory contents (ACCU, STO1, STO2 or STO3) are displayed. Signal DT is derived from the addresses, which are also applied to the XDAC for horizontal deflection.



NAND circuit D412 detects the address FDH on the first eight address lines.

The output signal indicates the beginning and the end of a sweep by going to logic 1 level. This signal is latched in D-type flip-flop D409 with the clock signal DAT.WR, resulting in a signal DT.

The trace is blanked if DT = logic 0. Flip-flop D409 can be reset by signal CLDT (clear display timing flip-flop) resulting in a blanked trace.

- pin 1 In mode $X \approx A/Y = B$ [A versus B – AVSB] a signal Z_{AB} is generated on output pin 5 of flip-flop D409. Data can only be latched in this flip-flop on clock signal DAT.WR. This data is derived from signal A_{0AB} . (A_{0AB} is address A0 in mode $X = A/Y = B$)

TRIGGER PULSES FOR TEST PURPOSES

Trigger pulse 'START MAINLOOP' is available at X407

Trigger pulse "START DISPLAY LOOP" is available at X409

Trigger pulse 'START DELAY LOOP' is available at X412

INCOMING SIGNAL	OUTGOING SIGNAL	GENERATED ON UNIT	USED ON UNIT	DESCRIPTION
A_{0AB} AVSB	$A_0 \dots A_7$	A4 A6 A13	.46	Address bits from system address bits Address bit A0 in $X = A/Y = B$ mode Logic 0 in $X = A/Y = B$ mode
D0 .. D7	\overline{BLOL} \overline{CLK} \overline{CLR} $\overline{D0} \dots \overline{D7}$ DAT DT INV 100	A4 A4 A4 A4-A6 A4 A4 A4 A4	A8-A9	Blinking overload Microprocessor clock pulse output signal (2.5 MHz) Clear signal for shift register Data bits from system data-bus Data selection Display timing Signal invert Input switches select amplifier settings (A21)
NDR	$\overline{I02}$ $\overline{I04}$ $\overline{I06}$ $\overline{I08}$ $\overline{I0A}$ $\overline{I0C}$ $\overline{I0E}$	A4 A4 A4 A4 A4 A4 A4	/4202	Input switches select (A2) Output port select (A4) Data RAM select (A6) Time-base select (A12) Delay trigger unit settings (A13) Display select (A2)
PWR	$\overline{NOT\ TRIG'D}$ PON	A4 A4 A15	A201/A202 A6	New data ready Control for NOTTRIG'D lamp Power on Power signal (20 kHz)
RST5,5 RST6,5	\overline{RD} \overline{REM} \overline{RESOUT}	A4 A4 A4	A201/A202 A14	Signal READ from microprocessor Control for REMOTE lamp Microprocessor RESET OUTPUT signal
ZDJ	\overline{RUNL} \overline{SOD} WR	A4 A4 A4	A201/A202 A6-7-9	Restart 5,5 input from IEC-bus interface Restart 6,5 input (not used) Control for RUN lamp Microprocessor serial output data
ZOVL	ZEN ZIN	A13 A4 A4	A15	Signal WRITE from microprocessor Z dot join Z enable Z input
+5 V		A6 A15 A15 A15		Z overflow signal
+5 BATT				

I/O address decoding signals.

TEST POINTS	
X401	D421-pin 6 (WR.DAT)
X402	PON
X403	UPR
X404	DT
X406	ROM0
X407	REM
X408	ROM1
X409	RUNL
X411	ROM2
X412	NOT TRIG'D
X413	ROM3
X414	ALE
X416	A15
X417	NDR
X418	SOD
X419	RD*
X421	CLK (OUT)
X422 -	WR*
X423	

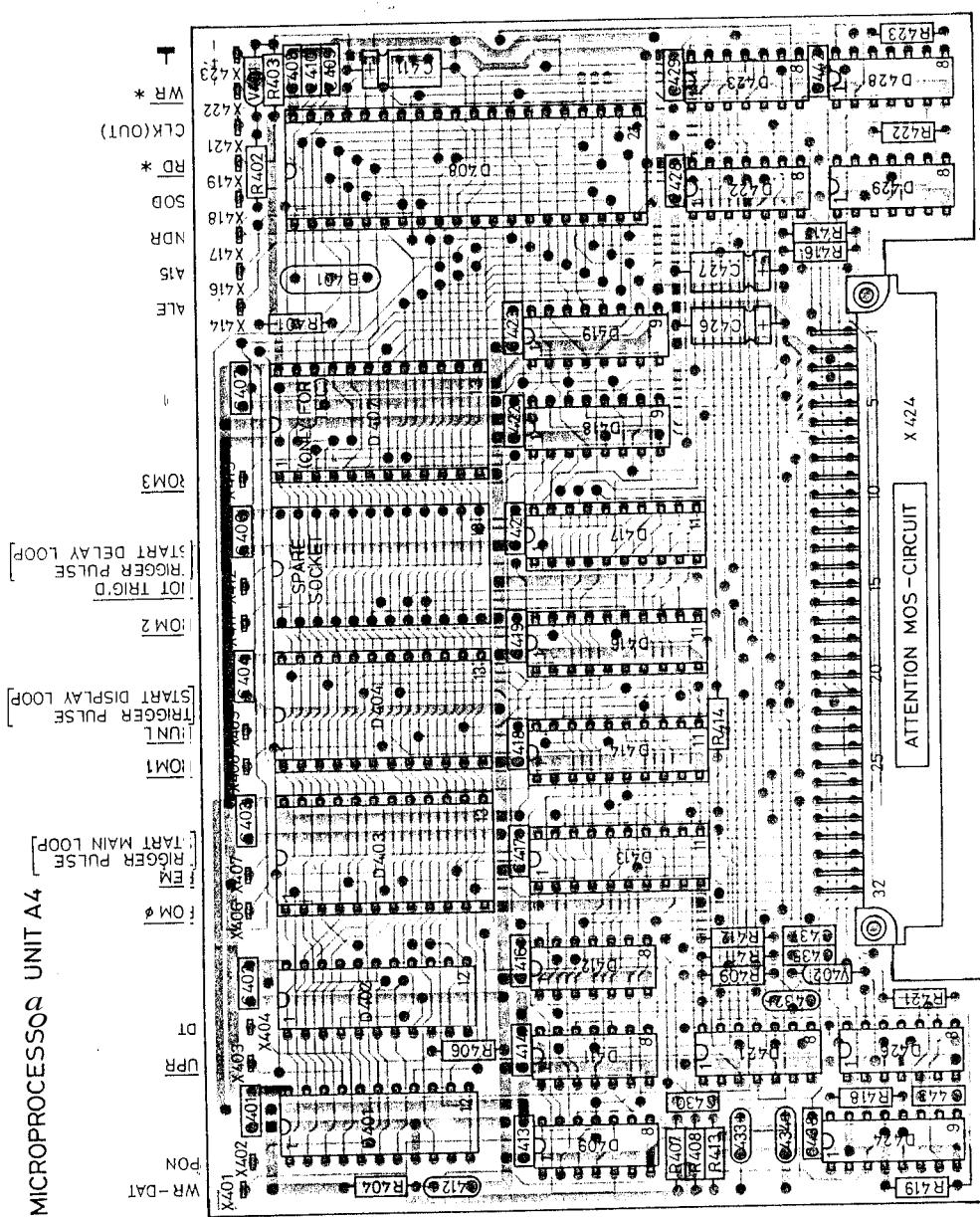
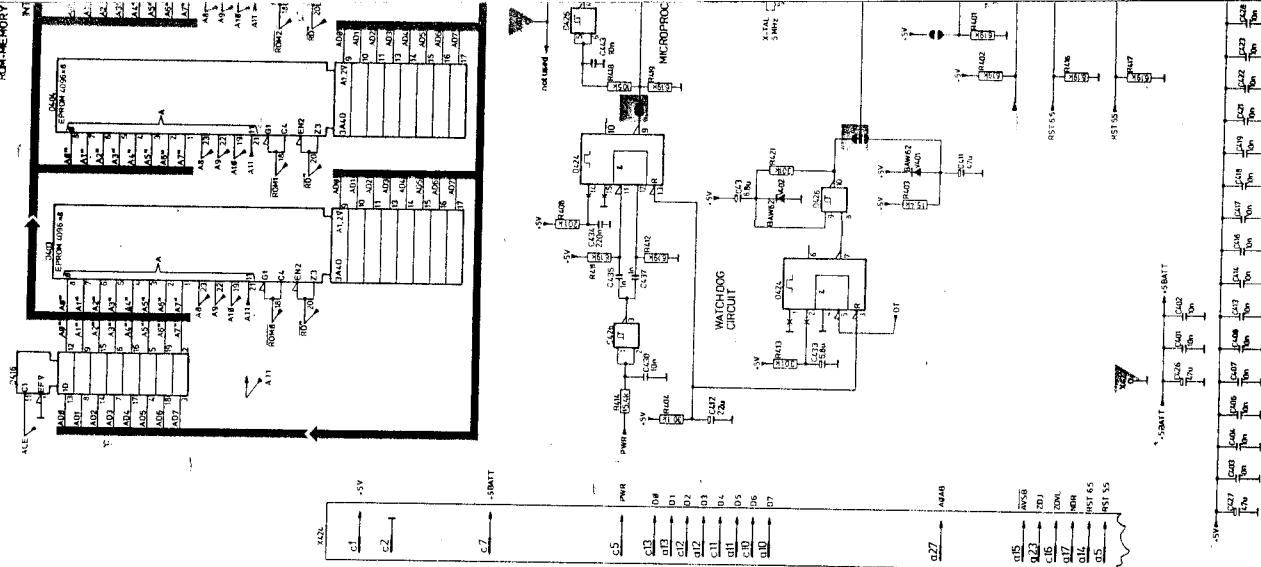


Fig. 6.2.16.

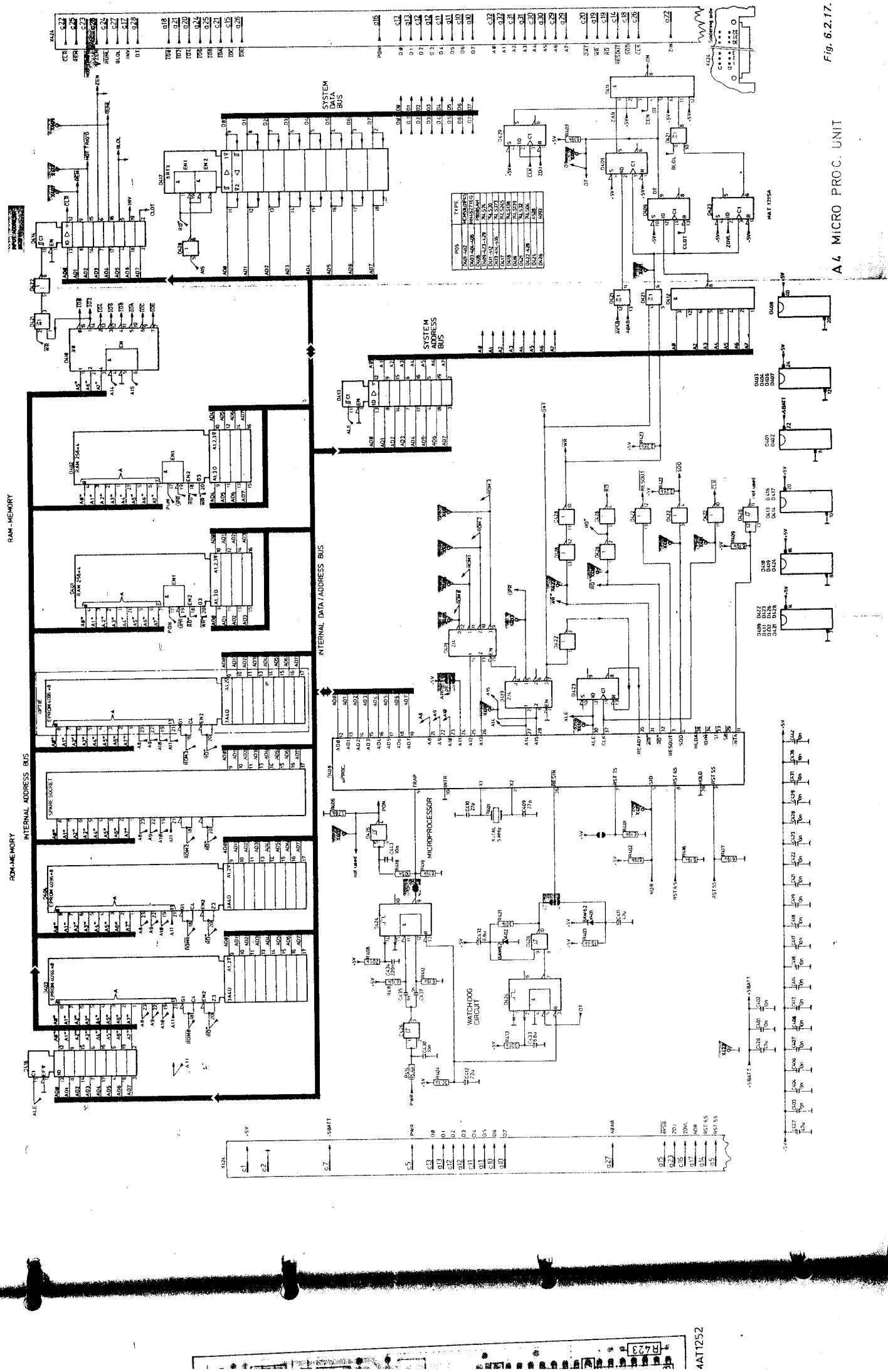


Fig. 6.2.17.

6.2.5. Spare unit A5

There is a connector X501 available on the motherboard unit A3 in which no plug-in unit is placed.

On this connector X501 a number of signals are available for measuring purposes.

A1	+5 V	C1	+5 V
A2	0 V	c2	0 V
A3	1-12 V	c3	+12 V
A4	-12 V	c4	-12 V
A5	ZIN	C5	PWR2
A6	XDAC	C6	Y DAC
A7	+5 BATT	c7	+5 BATT
A8	0 V	C8	0 V
A9	+6 V	C9	-6V
A10	D7	C10	D6
A11	D5	C11	D4
A12	D3	C12	D2
A13	D1	C13	D0
A14	RST 6.5	C14	RES OUT
A15	AVSB	C15	IOC
A16	PON	C16	ZOVL
A17	NDR	C17	INV
A18	T00	C18	SOD
A19	WR	C19	RD
A20	T04	C20	DAT
A21	IO2	C21	TOA
A22	ACQB3	C22	ACQB7
A23	ACQB2	C23	ACQB6
A24	ACQB1	C24	ACQB5
A25	ACQB0	C25	ACQB4
A26	—	C26	2.5 MHz
A27	OER3	C27	OER2
A28	OER1	C28	OER0
A29	A7	C29	A6
A30	A5	C30	A4
A31	A3	C31	A2
A32	A1	C32	A0

6.2.6. RAM unit A6

The RAM unit basically comprises the four random-access memories ACCU, STO1, STO2, STO3 used for signal storage. The two digital-to-analog converters X DAC and Y DAC and their associated control circuits

6.2.6.1. RAM memories ACCU, STO1, STO2, STO3

Each of the RAM memories consists of two RAM IC-chips of $\frac{1}{4}$ K-nibbles each (256x4 bits) enabling a maximum of 256 bytes to be stored.

The overall memory is selected by PON.DAT = 1, i.e. with the power on and the data field addressed. Memory allocation is as follows:

MEMORY	IC ELEMENTS
ACCU	D601, D602
STO1	D603, D604
STO2	D606, D607
STO3	D608, D609

Selection of one or more of the memories is made under microprocessor control.

A byte of data representing the information for reading or writing one or more of the memories is sent by the microprocessor on data-lines D0 ... D7 to the latch D613. If the signal combination WR.104 is logic 1, the data byte will be latched by D613.

Two groups of output signals are produced by latch D613:

Output Enable RAM signals (OER)

- signals OER0 ... OER3 select the memory of which the contents are required to be read.

Write Enable RAM signals (WRER)

- signals WRER0 ... WRER3 select the memory in which data is required to be written. With no WR signal available these signals are blocked.

Individual RAM locations are selected by address lines A0 ... A7

Data inputs for the memories

Data received from other units can only be stored in the ACCU RAM.

Data stored in any of the other three memories STO1, STO2, STO3, is always derived from the ACCU memory.

Data for storage in the ACCU memory (0601, D602) can be:

- output data ACQB0 ... ACQB7 from the acquisition circuit,
- data from the microprocessor,
- data from the IEC-bus Interface board via the system data-bus lines D0 ... D7.

The signals ACQB0 ... ACQB7 are applied to the latch D614 and the signals D0 ... D7 are applied to the latch D616.

Selection of either one of these latches is made under microprocessor control via the logic level of signal SOD (serial output data).

SOD = 1 selects D614

SOD = 0 selects D616 via inverter D626

Inverter D626 prohibits the output of data from both latches to the ACCU bitlines at the same time

Overflow detection

The information in the RAMs is stored in 2's complement notation, which means that signal amplitudes are stored in positive as well as negative binary numbers.

maximum positive +127 0111 1111

+1 00000001

+0 00000000

-1 1111 1111

maximum negative -128 1000 0000

From the above, we can see that if the most-significant bit of a binary number is at logic 0, we have a positive number, otherwise it represents a negative number.

An incorrect setting of the AMPL/DIV switch or the OFFSET control causes an overflow, which means that the result after digitising is greater than can be stored. Therefore, if the maximum number 0111 1111 or the minimum number 1000 0000 is reached, an overflow situation is recognised. This is signalled by a flashing trace on the c.r.t. display.

These two extreme overflow situations can be decoded as follows:

The most-significant bit D7 is inverted by 0626 (1,2) resulting in the overflow codes 0000 0000 or 1111 1111. By comparing the inverted most-significant bit with the other seven bits in exclusive OR circuits D618 and D619, an output signal ZOVL (Z Overload) is indicated when one of these two overload situations occurs. The overflow signal ZOVL is applied to the Z-pulse (ZIN) circuit on Unit 4 to produce the flashing of the display when overload is reached.

6.2.6.2. Digital-to-analog converters X DAC, Y DAC**DAC output signals in $X = t$ mode**

Horizontal deflection on the c.r.t. display in the $X = t$ mode is controlled by the addresses needed for reading the contents of the memories. Therefore, the address bits A0 ... A7 are applied to the X DAC (horizontal digital-to-analog converter) D622 to generate an analog deflection signal XDACE that varies between +5 V and -5 V.

The address bits are applied to the X DAC (D622) via two multiplexers D611 and D612, which are controlled by the signal AVSB.

$\overline{AVSB} = 1$ selects $X = t$ mode
 $\overline{AVSB} = 0$ selects $X = A / Y = B$ mode

Vertical deflection on the c.r.t. display is controlled by the eight data bits D0' .. D7', which are applied to the Y DAC (D621) to generate an analog deflection signal Y DAC.

These data bits are routed to the Y DAC via eight exclusive OR gates D623, D624, which are controlled by the INV signal to invert the data when the front-panel INV switches are operated.

The X DAC and Y DAC latches can be enabled by the enable signals XDACE and YDACE respectively. These are the output signals from the multiplexer D628, which is enabled by the DAT signal. Selection of input signals to the multiplexer is made by the signals A0AB and AVSB according to the following table:

AVSB	A0AB	XDACE	YDACE
0	0	WR	WR
0	1	WR	WR
1	0	WR	WR
1	1	WR	WR

X=A/Y=B mode

X=t mode

DAC output signals in $X = A/Y = B$ mode

If channel A as well as channel B information is stored in the RAMs, XY deflection can be obtained by selecting the $X \approx A/Y = B$ mode by depressing the relevant front-panel switch.

To give XY deflection, the channel information on A and B has to be applied to the X DAC and the Y DAC respectively.

There are two different methods of storing the channel A and channel B information in the RAMs.

Channel A ODD: Channel A information is stored in locations with ODD addresses and channel B in (FASDI = 0) locations with EVEN addresses.

Channel A EVEN: Channel A information is stored in locations with EVEN addresses and channel B in (FASDI = 1) locations with ODD addresses.

To obtain XY deflection, it is necessary to apply data from the ODD addresses to the X DAC and data from the EVEN addresses to the Y DAC or vice versa depending on the logic level of the FASDI signal.

For correct functioning, only one DAC latch may be enabled at a time, this being controlled by the enable signals XDACE and YDACE on the output of multiplexer D628.

The logic level of signal FASDI (phase of display) controls which channel is stored in odd or even addresses by determining which DAC is loaded first. If FASDI is at logic 0, we have the situation where X DAC (latch D622) is loaded first; i.e. channel A will be stored in the odd addresses.

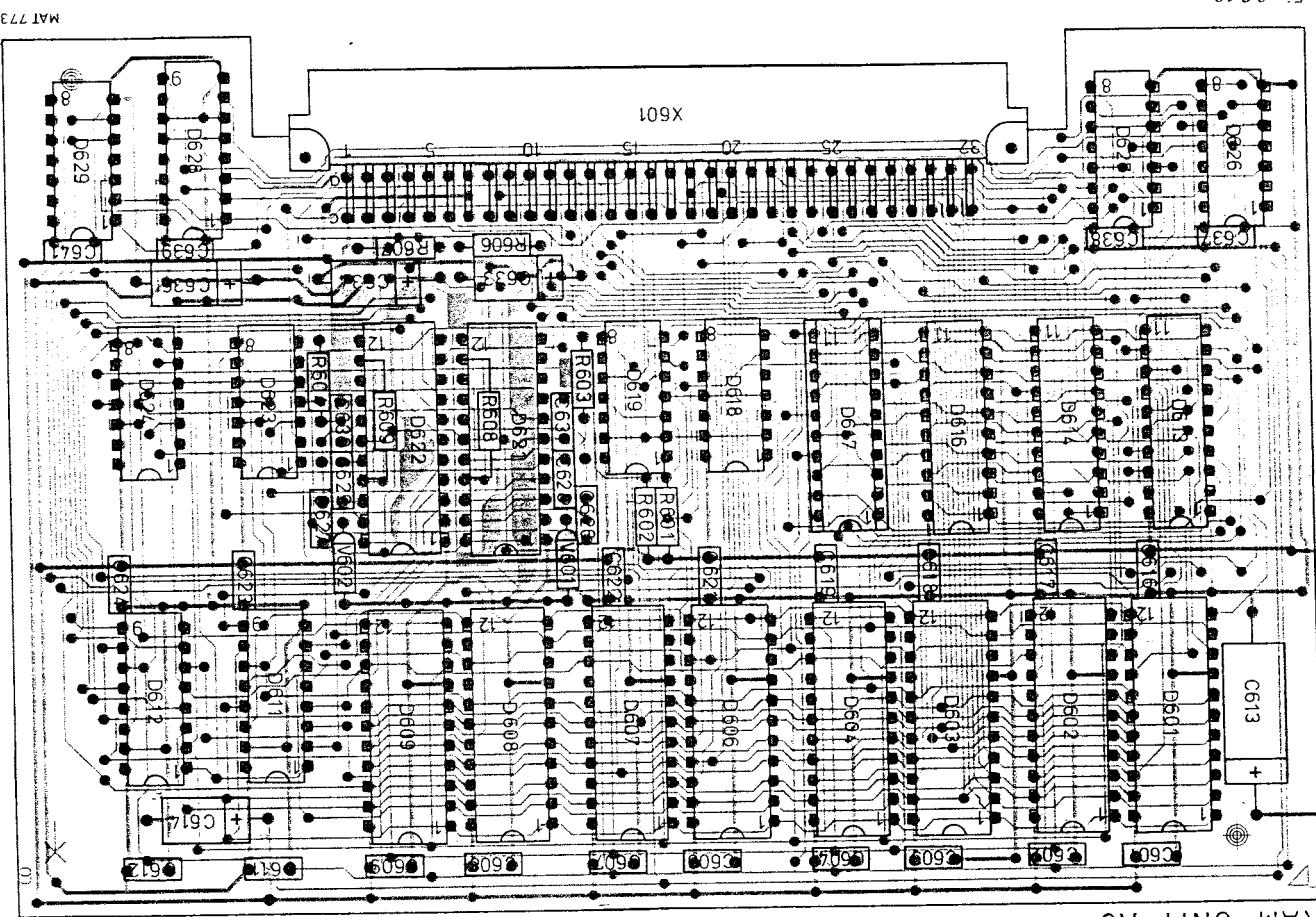
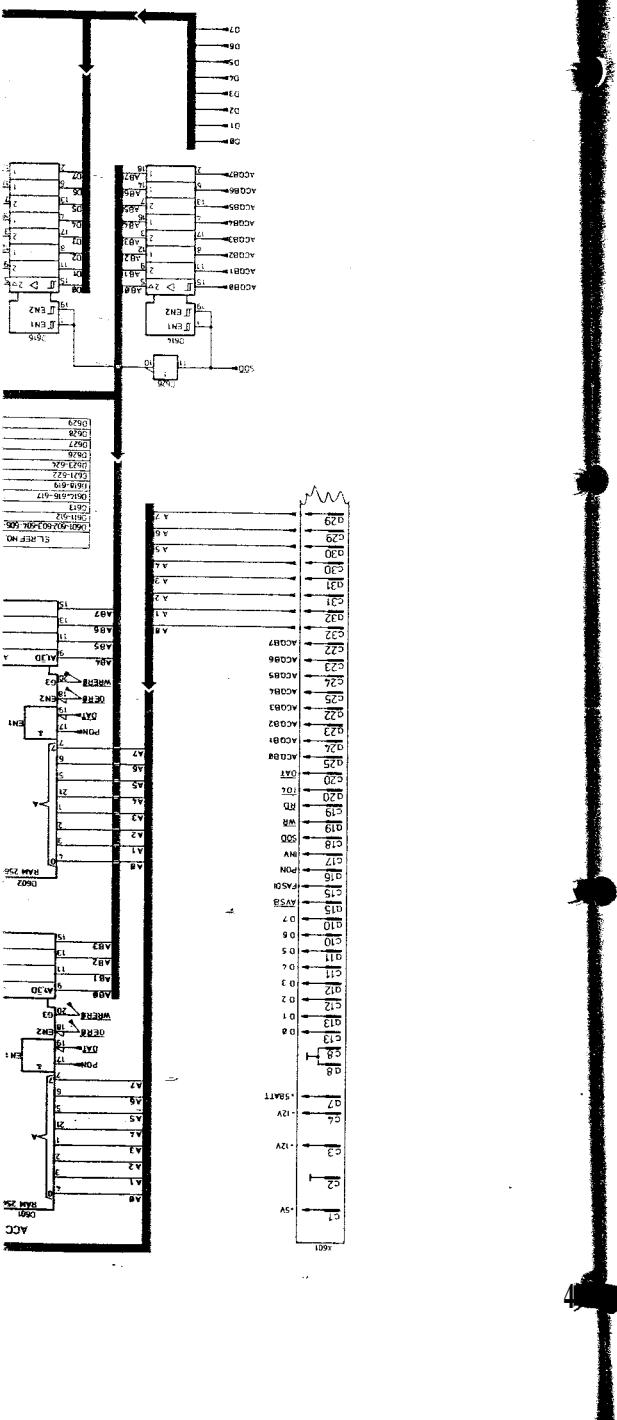
Alternatively, if FASDI is at logic 1, then Y DAC (latch D621) will be loaded first and channel B will be stored in the odd addresses.

FASDI	A0	A0AB
0	0	1
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

FASDI = 0 results in A0 being inverted

FASDI = 1 results in A0 not inverted

INCOMING SIGNAL	OUTGOING SIGNAL	GENERATED ON UNIT	USED ON UNIT	DESCRIPTION
A0 ... A7		A4 A6 A7	A4	Address bits from system address bus Address bit A0 in X=A/Y=B mode
ACQB0 ... ACQB7	A0AB	A13		Acquisition output bits 0 ... 8
AVSB		A4-A6		Logic 0 in X=A/Y=B mode
D0 ... D7	DO ...D7	A4		Data bits from system data-bus
DAT		A13		Data selection-
FASDI		A4		Phase on display level
INV		A4		Signal invert
I04		A6	A20	Data RAM select
	OER1	A6	A20	Output enable RAM0
	OER2	A6	A20	Output enable RAM1
PON	OER3	A6	A20	Output enable RAM2
RD		A4		Output enable RAM3
SOD		A4		Power on
WR		A4		Signal READ from microprocessor
+5 V	X DAC	A6	A20	Microprocessor serial output data
+5 BATT	Y DAC	A6	A20	Signal WRITE from microprocessor
+12 V	ZOVL	A6	A4	Horizontal DAC output signal
-12 V		A15		Vertical DAC output signal
		A15		Z overflow signal
		A15		
		A15		
		A15		



RAM UNIT A6

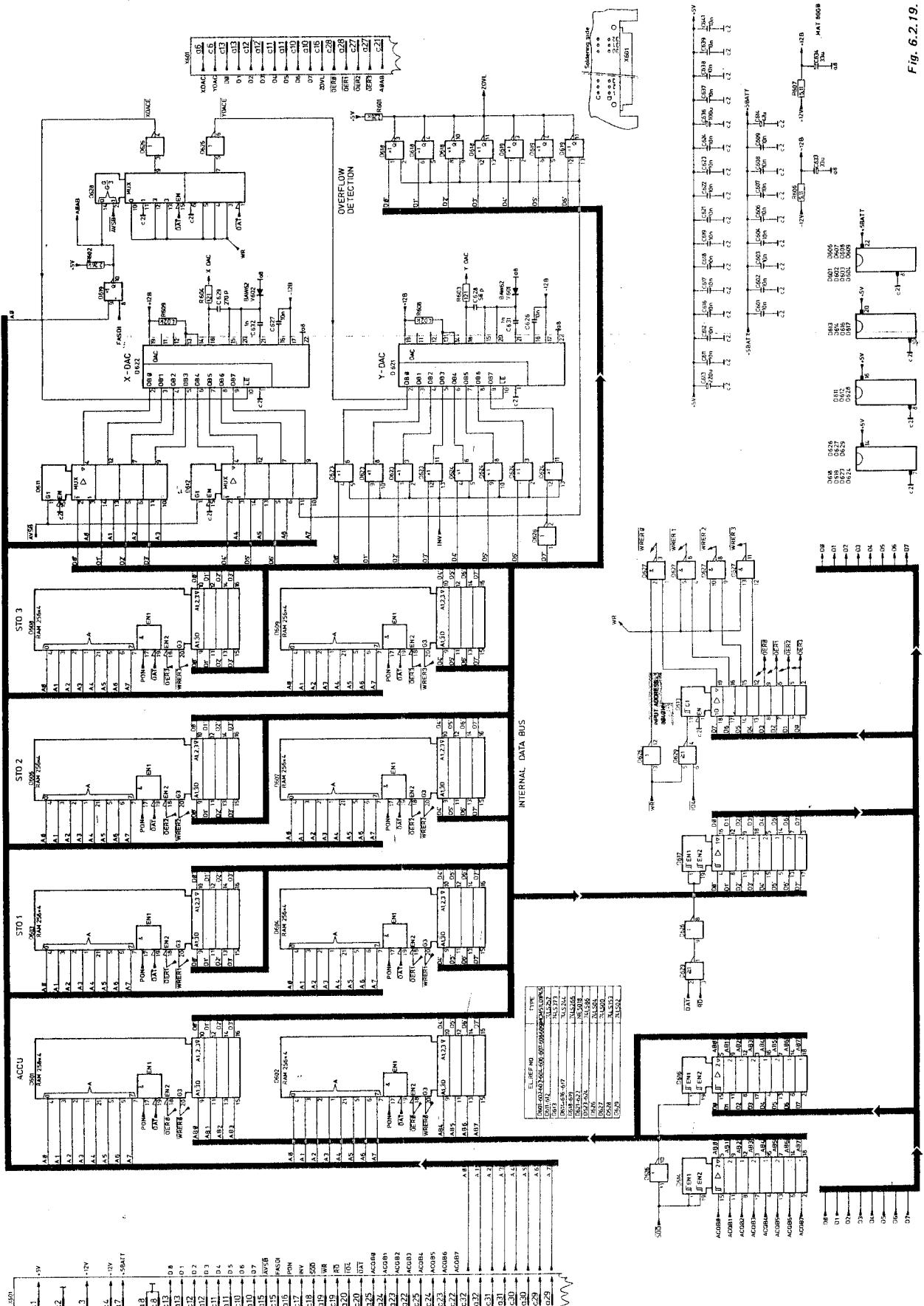


Fig. 6.2.19.

6.2.7. Buffer unit A7

6.2.7.1. General

The buffer unit consists of a 9-bit \times 256 digital shift register for data storage and a digital-to-analog converter DAC M-1, which re-converts the digital output signals from the ADC for the correction of subsequent analog signals.

Analog information from the acquisition section of the oscilloscope is converted into a 9-bit digital value ADCB0 ... ADCB8 on the conversion unit. After conversion and final correction, these signal bits are shifted into the 9-bit \times 256 digital shift register D701 ... D711 on this buffer unit, for storage. The contents of this shift register are only shifted under the control of a clock signal CLKSH, generated in D718, D719.

$$\text{CLKSH} = (\text{INS.NDR}) + (\text{SOD.WR})$$

Shifting can be interrupted therefore by blocking signal CLKSH.

The nine shift register output signals will only be applied to the ACQB bus in the P2CCD-mode (signal P = logic 1) for correction purposes or if signal NDR = logic 1 (new data is available).

Data is applied to the ACQB bus via the 3-state non-inverting buffers D716 and D717.

6.2.7.2. Data routing and correction in P2CCD mode

For details of this, refer to the Conversion Unit A8 description.

6.2.7.3. Data routing and correction in DRS-mode

In the DRS-mode (Direct, Roll and Sample), inaccuracies of the Track/Hold circuit and the ADC circuit are corrected before the information is stored in the shift register. The circuit is operative for dual-channel mode working, i.e. with both channel A and channel B switched on. This mode is arranged to function automatically even if only one channel is selected.

Principle of operation

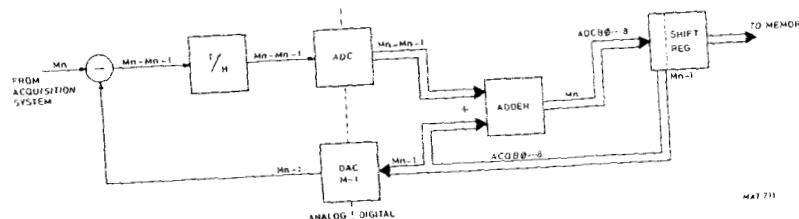


Fig. 6.2.20

To reduce errors in conversion, analog samples for digitising are compared with preceding samples, these being subtracted so that only small increments are converted to digital values in the ADC. After conversion, the digital equivalent of the original analog signal is produced by adding the differential signal from the ADC to the digital value of the preceding sample.

Referring to the block diagram, M_n is the new sample of the input signal from the acquisition system; M_{n-1} is the preceding sample, derived from the shift register and re-converted by DAC M-1 to analog form. At the input to the Track and Hold circuit, M_{n-1} is subtracted from M_n to produce a differential analog voltage, which is converted to digital form in the ADC and added to the preceding digital value M_{n-1} .

$$\text{i.e. } (M_n - M_{n-1}) + M_{n-1} = M_n$$

After this procedure, the adder output value M_n will be shifted into a shift register as a new and corrected value. This system of digital adding is also used, in a different way, in the P2CCD-mode as described in the Conversion Unit A8.

Detailed description

This digital adding technique is now described in greater detail with reference to the various circuit elements. The analog value of the preceding signal sample M_{n-1} is subtracted from the new sample M_n in the vertical amplifier stage. This results in a differential analog voltage $M_n - M_{n-1}$, which is converted to digital signals ADCB0 ... ADCB8 and applied to the adder circuit on unit A8 together with the preceding sample M_{n-1} in digital form.

After adding overflow detection and marking, the sum signal M_n is applied as ADCB0 ... ADCB8 to the shift register on the buffer unit A7. With this new signal value stored in the shift register, the circuit continues with the next.

The corrected sample value M_n on the ADCB lines from the conversion unit A8 to the shift register is also applied to the 4-bit latches 0712 and stored under the control of signal C0. The output signals from the latches are applied to the digital-to-analog converter DAC (M-1) 0714.

In the P-mode, the DAC (M-1) circuit is switched off by the P signal on the input pin 10. However, in the DRS-mode the DAC (M-1) circuit is switched on. The most-significant bit of the 8-bit 2's complement information offered to the DAC (M-1) is inverted by D719 (4,5) to translate the data into 8-bit straight binary notation. Conversion by DAC (M-1) results in the analog value of the preceding digital sample M_{n-1} and this value is fed back to the vertical amplifier stage for subtraction from the new signal sample M_n .

In the amplifier stage, analog subtraction will result in a new differential voltage as previously described. This differential voltage $M_n - M_{n-1}$ is then converted to digital in the ADC and added to the old digital value M_{n-1} . The old digital value that was stored in the two 4-bit latches 0712 is in the meantime shifted to the next two 4-bit latches 0713 by control signal C4 and fed to the adder circuit. Here, the 8-bit 2's complement notation is converted into a 9-bit ACQB0 ... ACQB8 digital form by copying the last bit. Data from one signal source only may be fed to the ACQB bus by more than one buffer simultaneously. This is made possible by signals P and NDR via NOR-gate D718 (4,5,6) and inverter D719 (2,3). Each time an NDR pulse is generated, the total shift register contents will be copied into the ACCU memory. Precise timing diagrams are given in the ACL Unit A9 description.

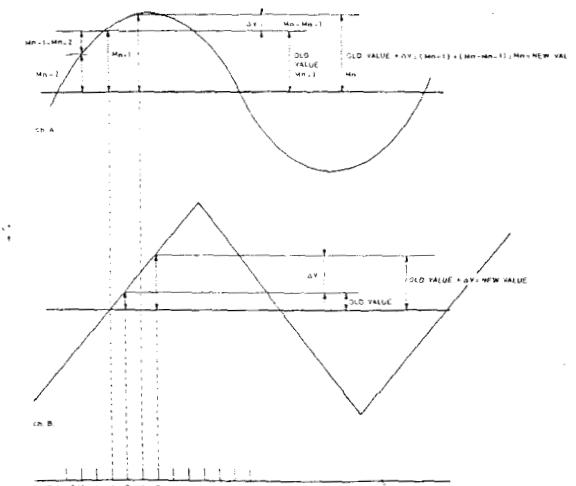


Fig. 6.2.21.

INCOMING SIGNALS	OUTGOING SIGNALS	GENERATED ON UNIT	USED ON UNIT	DESCRIPTION
ADCBO ... 8	ACQB0 ... 8	A7 A8 A9 A9	A6-8	Acquisition output bits 0 ... 8 ADC bits
C0	CLKSH	A7		Control 0 signal from ACL unit
C4	DACM 1	A7	A21	Control 4 signal from ACL unit Clock pulse for shift register DAC M-1 output signal
INS		A9	A4	Shift command for shift register
NDR		A9		New data ready
P		A12 A4	A7-8-9-10	P mode signal
SOD	SOD	A7	At?	Microprocessor serial output data
WR		A4		Microprocessor serial output data
+5 V		A15		Signal write from microprocessor
+12 V		A15		
-12 V		A15		

BUFFER UNIT A7

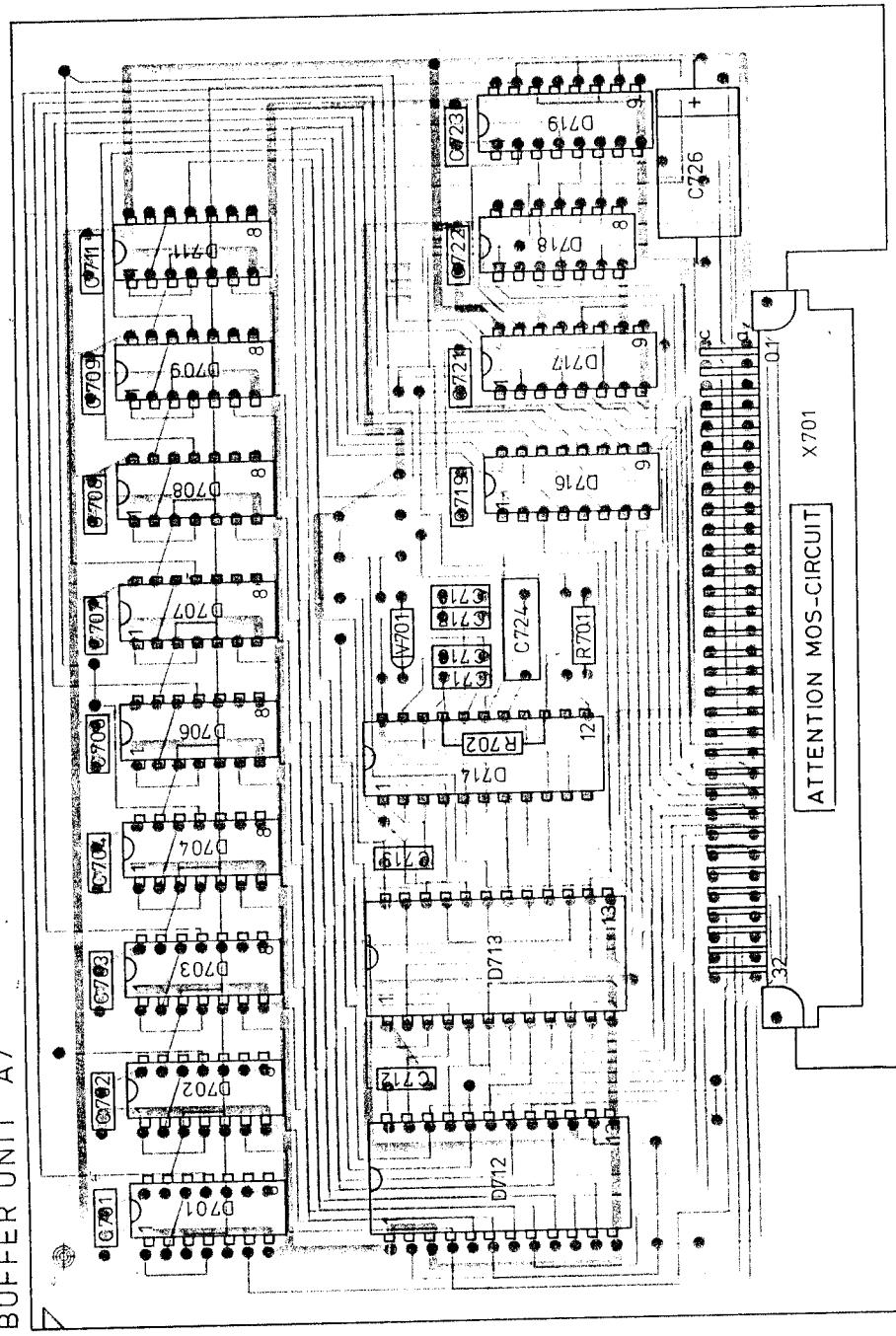
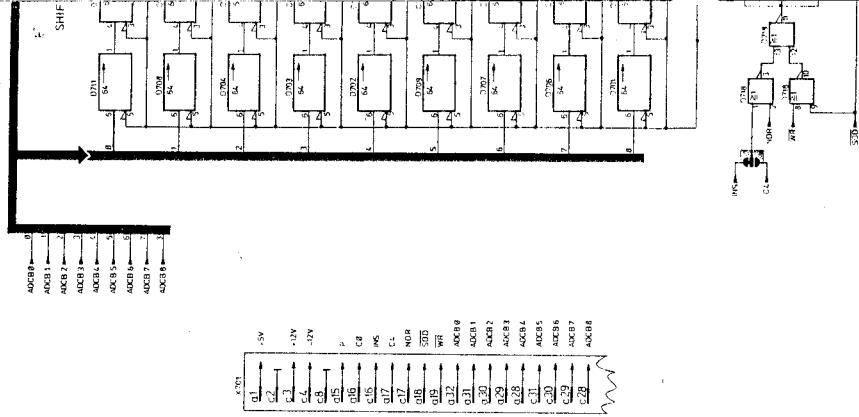


Fig. 6.2.22.



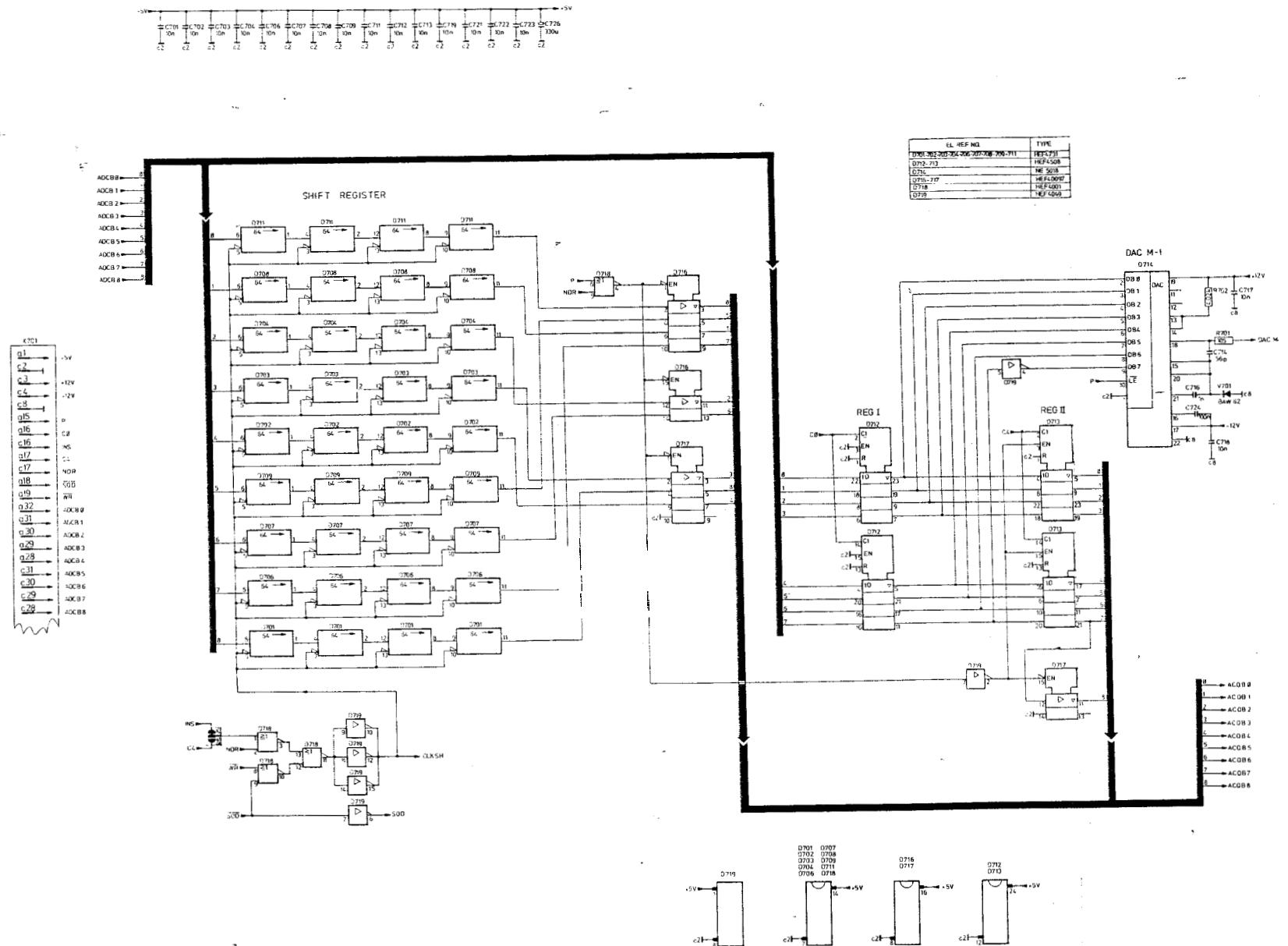


Fig. 6.2.23.

A7 BUFFER UNIT

6.2.8 Conversion unit A8

Conversion unit A8
The conversion unit basically consists of an ADC for converting the input signals into digital form for storing in the shift register on the buffer unit A7, a circuit for signal zero correction, and an overflow detection and marking circuit.

These functions are performed by the following circuit blocks:

- a sample and hold circuit for analog inputs, D822
 - analog-to-digital converter (ADC) D821
 - AND-gates D801, D813 for controlling inputs to the adder circuit
 - exclusive-OR gates D802, D814, D809 for inverting signal to adder for subtraction during correction
 - adder circuit D803, D816, D804
 - multiplexers D806, D807, D817, D818 on adder outputs for overflow detection, marking, etc.
 - result registers D819, D811 for storing multiplexer output signals.

6.2.8.1 Sample and Hold circuit

Analog output signal VOUT from the CCD logic unit (A10), which represents the A and/or B channel input signals in one of the selected modes, is applied to input 3 of the sample and hold circuit D822. This circuit is controlled by the TRACK signal:

TRACK = logic 1 ~ the circuit only tracks the input signal

TRACK = logic 0 ~ (= HOLD) the circuit holds the input level that was present at the negative-going edge of the TRACK signal

The output signal of this sample and hold circuit D822 provides an input to the ADC that lies between +5 V and -5 V.

6.2.8.2 Analogue-to-digital converter (ADC)

The analog input level from the sample and hold circuit is converted into a digital 9-bit number in the ADC circuit D823. Conversion is controlled by the clock pulses CLADC. (Nine clock pulses are used to convert to this 9-bit number) As the ADC is a 10-bit type, the least-significant bit being ignored. These clock pulses are only generated by the ACL unit A9 during the period when the CONV signal (conversion) is at logic 1.

The ADC output signal CONV reverts to logic 0 at the end of the conversion period, thus indicating that conversion is complete and that the results can be fed to the ADCB0 ... ADCB8 bus via the tri-state non-inverting buffers DB11, DB12:

The 9-bit digital output of the ADC is straight binary coded and is converted to 2's complement notation in exclusive-OR gate D809 (11,12,13) by inverting the most-significant (9th) bit, as shown in the following table.

The 9-bit digital output of the ADC is straight binary coded and is converted to 2's complement notation in exclusive-OR gate D809 (11,12,13) by inverting the most-significant (9th) bit, as shown in the following table.

STRAIGHT BINARY 19-bit)		2's COMPLEMENT (9-bit)
Decimal		Decimal
-5V	+0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1
		1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
+5V	+511	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		↑ INVERSION OF THE 9th BIT ↑

The 2's complement equivalent value is fed to the ADCB bus-lines by the tri-state non-inverting buffers D811, D812 under the control of signal C1. With C1 at logic 1, the buffers are in 3-state mode.

Signal input C1 is a control line which, together with signal C2 prevents simultaneous input of data to the bus-lines by more than one buffer.

6.2.8.3. Correction circuits

As the correction circuits operate in conjunction with other circuits that are not part of the conversion unit A8, the data routing and the principles of correction in the P2CCD-mode are first discussed.

Data routing and correction in the P2CCD-mode

Due to internal P2CCD faults and differences between the frequencies f_{in} and f_{out} , an incorrect zero level of the P2CCD output signal is possible as shown in the following graph.

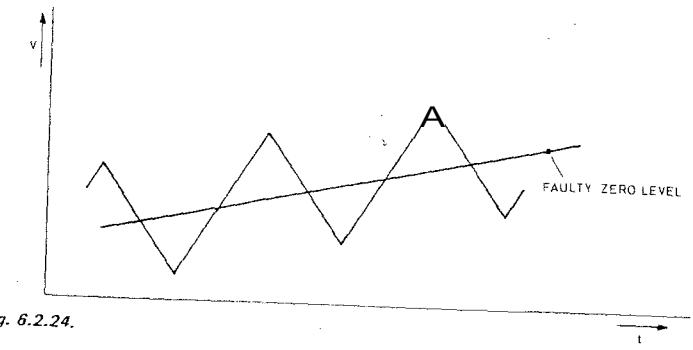


Fig. 6.2.24

P^2 CCD output signal with shifting zero level

Under these conditions, the total faulty contents of the P2CCD are converted from analog form to digital in 256 steps and after each conversion the data is put on the ADCB0 ... ADCB8 bus and directly shifted into the 9-bit shift register on buffer unit A7. After 256 steps, the total P2CCD contents are stored here, and the reading is then blocked.

In order to correct the zero level, the P2CCD input is switched to zero and 256 samples of this zero signal are shifted into the P2CCD at the same frequency f_{IN} as for the normal input signal.

By reading the P2CCD contents again, with the same frequency f_{out} (78 kHz) as for the faulty input signal, an incorrect zero level having the same errors as described above will appear on the P2CCD output as shown below.

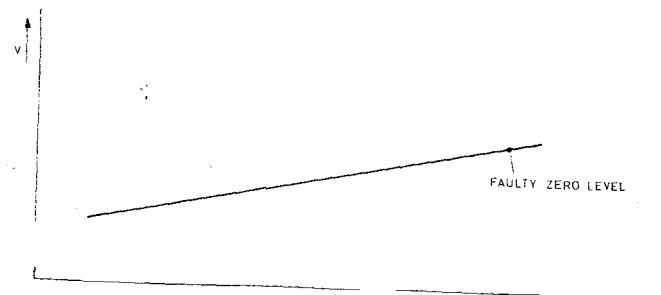


Fig. 6.2.25

This incorrect zero level is then digitally subtracted (in 256 steps) from the faulty input signal, which was already stored in the shift register. The corrected result is then re-stored in the shift register.

Correction circuit description

Considering the correction circuits in more detail, the correction cycle is started when the P²CCD is completely filled with zero samples. This is done in 256 steps, in which for every step, one sample of faulty input information from the shift register, and one converted zero sample from the P²CCD are applied to an adder circuit on this conversion unit (A8), consisting of the integrated circuits 0803, 0816 and D804.

The procedure is as follows:

- The shift register contents are placed byte after byte on the ACQBB ... 8 bus via a buffer and directly applied to the inputs of the adder circuits.
- The samples of zero information from the P²CCD are placed on the ADCB0 ... 8 bus, sample after sample in the same way as described for the uncorrected signal information. However, in this case it is not shifted into the shift register but is transferred via AND-gates D801, D813 and exclusive-OR gates D802, D814 and D809 (4,5,6) to the adder circuit. For correct overflow detection and marking, bit 9 is copied and applied to the adder as bit 10.

(During the copying of the shift register contents into the ACCU memory in ROLL-mode, one side of the adder input is blocked via AND-gates D801, D813 by the NDR signal to permit recirculation of the shift-register contents.)

The exclusive-OR circuits serve to invert the zero information so that it can be subtracted from the signal information. The subtraction process is performed by inverting the zero information and adding it, together with a forced carry, to the signal information from the shift register.

The forced carry is obtained by signal P on input 9 of adder circuit D803.

At the output of the adder, the corrected signal samples appear one by one and are transferred to the overflow detecting and marking circuits (multiplexers D806, D807, D817, D818).

The ACCU memory, and thus the c.r.t. display, is 8-bit wide; therefore the corrected adder output signals, which can be 10-bit wide, are checked for overflow. Consequently, if overflow occurs, this condition will be indicated and overflow marking is necessary.

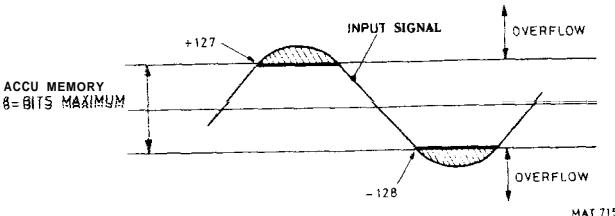


Fig. 6.2.26.

Marking is carried out by changing the signal value during overflow in one of the digital values +127 or -128, via the multiplexers 0806, D807, 0817, D818.

These multiplexers are controlled by the adder output bits ADOB7, ADOB8, ADOB9, which give information about overflow.

ADOB9	ADOB8	ADOB7	MUX OUTPUT
0	0	0	ADDER OUTPUT
0	0	1	+127
0	1	0	+127
0	1	1	NON-EXISTING COMBINATIONS
1	0	0	-128
1	1	0	-128
1	1	1	ADDER OUTPUT

In case of an overflow, signal ADOB9 indicates whether it is an overflow or an underflow. ADOB8 and ADOB7 together indicate whether there is an overflow condition.

After marking, the multiplexer output signals are stored in the result register D819 under the control of C3. These output signals are applied to the bus ADCB0 ... 8 via D819 and D811 when signal C2 is logic 0. C2 = 1 indicates that the buffer outputs are in tristate.

At the same time, the last hit is copied to reestablish a correct 9-bit 2's complement notation.

The data placed on the bus in this way are the corrected samples and are shifted again into the shift register. After 256 correction steps the shift register contains the complete corrected signal.

Signal NDR (new data ready) now reverts to logic 1 and the shift register contents are copied into the ACCU memory under the control of the microprocessor and its software.

The contents of the shift register are copied into the ACCU memory including the overflow markings +127 or -128. The overflow markings are detected by hardware when the contents of the ACCU are required to be displayed on the c.r.t. screen. This results then in a flashing trace on the c.r.t. screen to indicate this overflow. The same is possible if the ACCU-memory contents are saved in one of the memories STO1 - STO2 or STO3.

Signal CLR enables zeros to be placed on the bus to reset the shift register contents in case of ACCU-memory clearing.

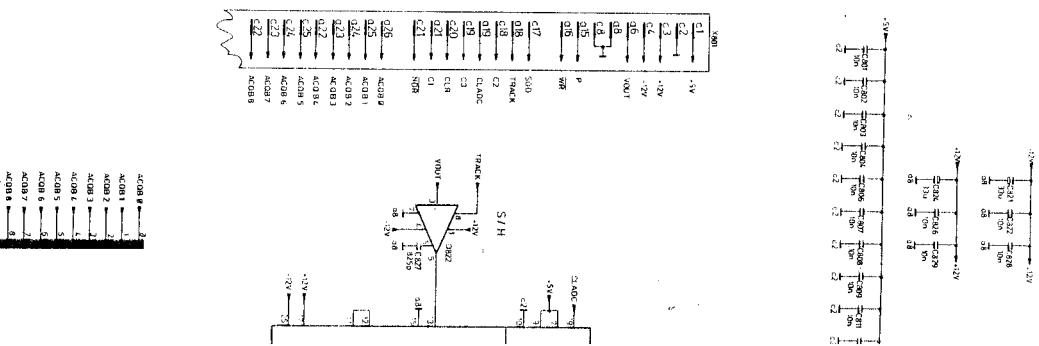
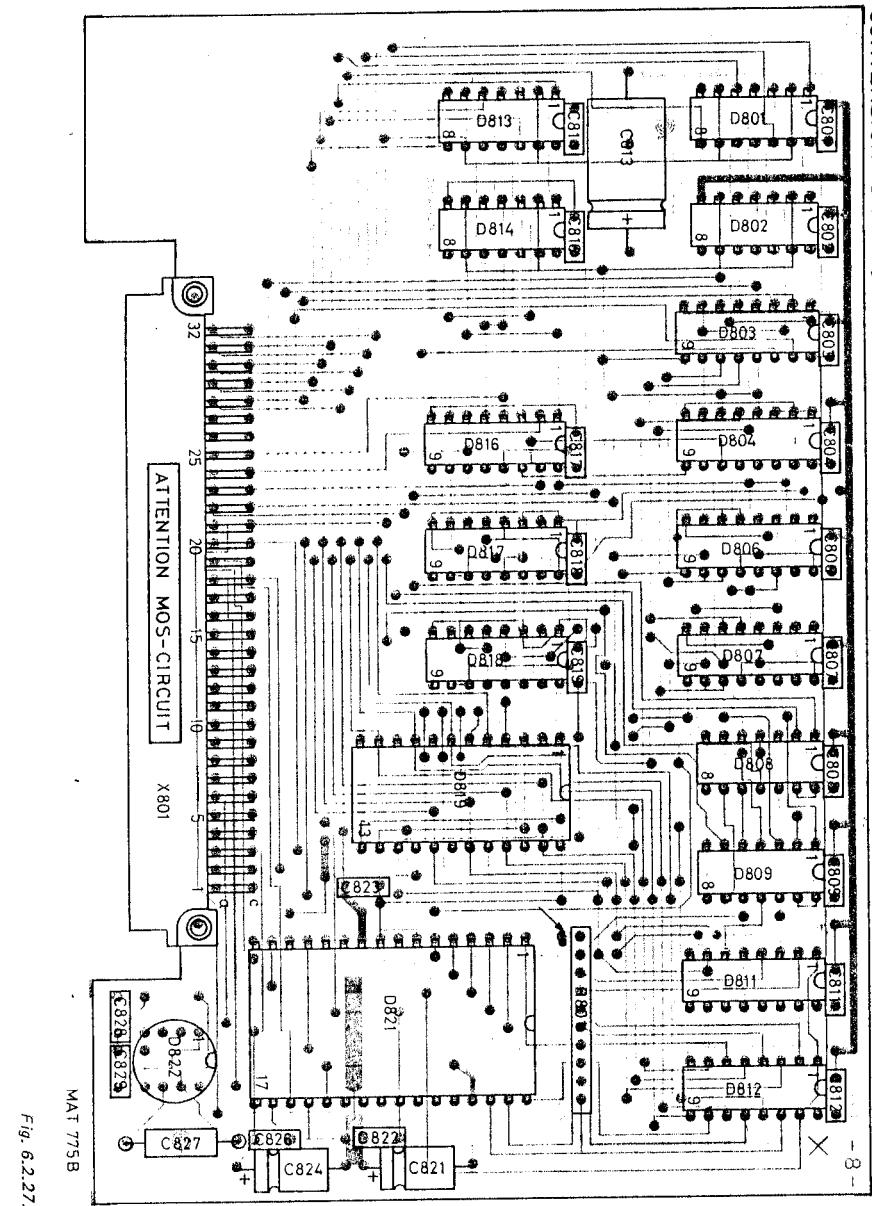
Data routing and correction in DRS mode

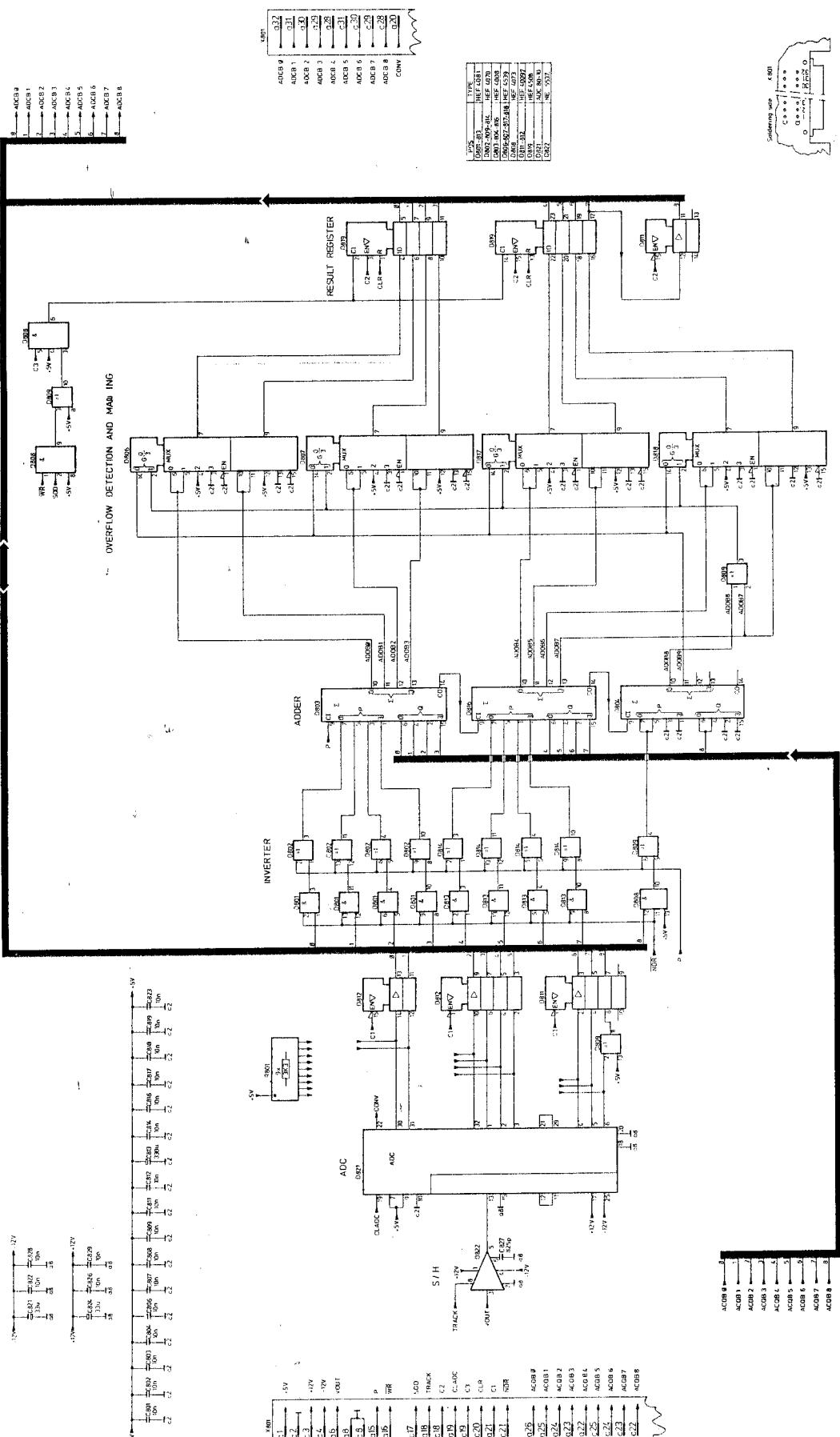
Refer to description of buffer unit A7

Note: For timing diagrams and explanation of timing refer to the description of the ACL unit A9.

INCOMING SIGNAL	OUTGOING SIGNAL	GENERATED ON UNIT	USED ON UNIT	DESCRIPTION
ACQBB ... ACQB8	ADCB0 ... 8	A7	A7	Acquisition output bits 0 ... 8
C1		A8		ADC output signals bit 0 ... bit 8
C2		A9		Control 1 signal from ACL unit
c3		A9		Control 2 signal from ACL unit
CLADC		A9		Control 3 signal from ACL unit
CLR	CONV	A4		Clear signal for ADC
NDR		A8		Clear signal for shift register
P		A9		Conversion
SOD		a12		New data ready
TRACK		A7		P ² CCD-mode
VOUT		A9		Microprocessor serial output data
WR		A10		Track command from ACL unit
		A4		CCO logic unit analog output signal
				Signal WRITE from microprocessor

CONVERSION UNIT A8





HAT AREA

A/D CONVERSION UNIT

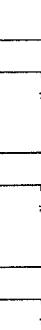


Fig. 6.2.28.

6.2.9. Acquisition control logic unit A9

6.2.9.1. General

Before discussing the timing functions in the various operating modes, the general circuit functions of the Acquisition Control Logic unit are first outlined. The ACL unit contains the timing circuits that generate the signals required to control the conversion unit (A81) and the buffer unit (A7).

A Hold and Convert pulse HOCON starts each analog-to-digital conversion of an input signal sample. In the P-mode, this is signal HOCON P from the CCD logic unit A10; in the Direct, Roll and Sampling modes, this is HOCON DRS from the trigger unit A22.

Depending on the mode selected, one of these hold and convert signal lines is applied to the clock input of D-type flip-flop D909 via multiplexer D911, pin 7. This multiplexer is controlled by the signals P and R, to give the following.

SIGNALS		D911 output pin 7
R	P	
0	0	HOCON DRS
0	1	HOCON P
1	0	HOCON DRS
1	1	(unavailable input signal combination)

Flip-flop D909 is switched by the HOCON pulse, resulting in the TRACK signal going to logic 0, which brings the Track and Hold circuit on the conversion unit to the HOLD state.

Analog-to-digital conversion is now started and controlled by the nine clock pulses CLADC (pin 11 of NAND-gate D906), which are derived from a 1.25 MHz clock signal. During conversion in the ADC, a signal CONV is at logic 1. After conversion, this signal goes to logic 0, indicating that conversion is finished. Output pin b of flip-flop D909 is now switched to 0 by the CONV signal and this zero resets the other two flip-flops in the circuit (RESET inputs D908-12, D909-13). In this way, the CONV signal blocks the CLADC pulses again and switches the TRACK signal. The track and hold circuit now returns to tracking the input signal.

The CHOP output of chopper flip-flop D908 is switched to its opposite state at the end of each conversion by signal CONV on its clock input. Only in the P-mode, where the CHOP signal is not required, is the chopper flip-flop set permanently to its '1'-state, i.e. signal CHOP is logic 1. This is achieved by a zero level on the direct set input of the flip-flop.

During each conversion, a C0 pulse on D906-8 is fed from the CONV signal to control the first buffer stage (D712 on unit A7) after the adder circuit (on unit A8). This is the buffer stage that sends its data to the digital-to-analog converter DAC (M-1).

At the completion of each ADC conversion, counter D928, which has been preset to the value 15, starts counting the 1.25 MHz pulses on its clock input.

The start of counting is initiated by the output signal of flip-flop D927, which is set to logic 1 by the positive-going edge of the CONV signal.

	OD	OC	OB	OA
15	1	1	1	1
0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	1	1
4	0	1	0	0
5	0	1	0	1
6	0	1	1	0
7	0	1	1	1
15	1	1	1	1

The first counting pulse results in counter-state 0. Output signals OA, OB, OC and OD are applied to a BCD/1 : 10 decoder, D923.

Control pulses C3 and C4 are derived directly from decoder outputs 3 and 4 respectively. The C3 pulses are only present whenever there is no new data ready, i.e. if NDR = logic 1. After state 7 of the counter, a logic 0 on output pin 9 of the decoder is fed back to the direct reset input of flip-flop D927 to switch it to its zero state. Thus the count pulses for the counter are blocked and it is again preset by the value 15. From the same decoder output signal a COUNT pulse is given via flip-flop D913, which is switched as a normal inverter. One COUNT signal is generated for each ADC conversion and so provides a means of counting the number of conversions.

Control pulses C1, C2 (C1 inverted) and INSP are generated by multiplexer D921 controlled by the NDR and PN signals.

CONTROL SIGNALS		OUTPUT SIGNALS	
NOR	PN	C1	INSP
0	0	OC	INSR
0	1	OV	c3
1	0	+5 V	+5 V
1	1	+5 V	+5 V

Signals C1 and INSP are permanently at logic 1 during NDR. Therefore, during copying the contents of the shift register into the ACCU memory, the buffer following the ADC circuit will be set in its tri-state, i.e. no AOC output data can be sent either to the adder or to the shift register circuit.

Signal C1 will be at logic 1 when uncorrected signal information has to be shifted into the shift register in the P-mode (PN at logic 1). This allows the information to be shifted directly into the register. The shift command INSP is in this situation derived from signal C3. In the DRS modes and during zero correction in the P-mode, C1 and also C2 signals are derived from counter output OC. These signals control the AOC output buffer and the adder output result register (D819 on unit A8) so that only one of the two can output data on to the ADCBQ ... 8 bus at any given time.

In the DRS modes, and during zero correction in the P-mode, the INSP signal is derived from decoder output signal INSR. Therefore, INSP is generated after the correction result is put in the result register and the register output data is fed to the ADCBQ ... 8 bus.

6.2.9.2. Timing in P-mode

Flip-flop D913 is set to logic 1 by a trigger pulse OELTRG in normal trigger mode and by AUTRI in the AUTO mode, both signals being generated by the delayed trigger unit (A13).

After receiving a trigger signal, the NULIN signal goes to logic 1. This signal is applied to the vertical amplifier unit A21 to block the amplifier channels so that a zero level is offered to the P2CCD inputs.

A signal FOE (frequency output enable) also goes to logic 0 (assuming that pin 10 of D914 is at logic 1) to indicate to the CCD logic unit that the P2CCD contents can be read with a clock signal of 78 kHz approx. This will result in HOCON P pulses to start ADC conversions.

The COUNT signals generated at each conversion are counted by the 10-bit acquisition control logic counter consisting of two flip-flops D924 and two 4-bit counters D918 and D917. This counter, which was in its reset state in the preceding P-mode cycle, is now enabled for counting. Signal NUL IN switches, via multiplexer D916, the flip-flop D902 so that the counter is no longer held in its reset state and is ready to receive count pulses. Signal FOE sets the multiplexer D926 so that the COUNT pulses on input 12 appear at output 9. These COUNT Pulses are applied to the counter and after 256 have been counted the entire P2CCD contents are read, digitised and shifted into the shift register. Counter state 256 is indicated by a logic 1 on pin 12 of D917. This signal switches FOE to logic 1 via inverter D919 and NAND-gate D914 to stop the P2CCD read cycle.

A cycle now starts in which the P2CCD is completely filled with zero information, using the same frequency for shifting as that for reading in the input signal information.

Signal FOE now switches multiplexer 0926 to the state where the 50 kHz signal on pin 13 is coupled to the input of the counter. Counting continues up to 512 and in the meantime, zero information is shifted for about 5 msec into the P2CCD via the NUL IN signal in the vertical amplifier unit 1256 x 0.02 msec is approximately 5 msec).

When the counter reaches 512, output 12 of D917 returns to logic 0 and also signal \overline{FOE} = logic 0.

Now a cycle starts in which the zero contents of the P2CCD are read and digitised in 256 steps at a clock frequency of approximately 78 kHz. At every step, one sample of uncorrected information in the shift register is corrected by a zero sample from the P2CCD and the result shifted again into the register. After 256 corrections

At the end of the correction cycle, the state 768 (512+256) of the counter is detected by NAND-gate D914 (11.12.13), which results in a logic 0 on output pin 11.

This signal is fed to output pin 9 of multiplexer D916 and causes flip-flop 0902 to switch to its zero state. The output signal on pin 9 of 0902 prepares the reset of two synchronous counters with synchronous clear, D918, D919. These can now be reset by a pulse on the clock input, which is derived from a 1.25 MHz clock signal via D926 and D924. The clock signal can pass through multiplexer D926 because of the low level of the output signal on pin 9 of D916, which is applied to input 2 of D926.

After the reset of counters D918 and D917, the output pin 3 of NAND-gate D914 goes to logic 0 via the multiplexer and NAND-gate D914 (11,12,13). This signal resets the two flip-flops 0924 of the acquisition control logic counter. The entire counter is now in the reset state and remains in this state until the next NUL IN signal is generated.

At the end of the correction cycle, the positive-going edge of the signal on output 8 of flip-flop D902 will, via multiplexer D901, switch NDR flip-flop D902 to its logic 1 state. Signal NDA is applied to the SID input of the microprocessor or unit A4 to indicate that new data is ready and can be copied by the ACCU memory.

After a certain time, the microprocessor reacts by generating a logic 1 on its SOD output and 256 WR pulses followed by a logic 0 on its SOD input. During the SOD signal the shift register contents are copied into the ACCU memory in 256 steps controlled by the WR pulses from the microprocessor.

Trigger flip-flop D913 is then brought to its reset state by signal CTF, which is derived from signal NDR via multiplexer D901

The whole system can react again on incoming trigger pulses at the end of the 'handshake' cycle.

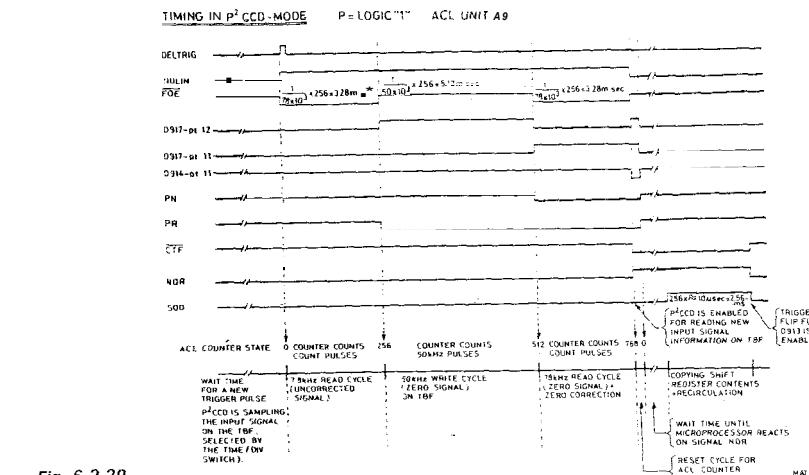


Fig. 6.2.29

Flip flop NDR is then reset by the *positive-going* edge of the \overline{SD} signal via the flip flop consisting of NAND gates D903, and signal \overline{CTF} goes to logic 1 so enabling trigger flip flop 0913 again

The NDA signal will also be generated while the CLEAR button on the front panel is operated. Signal CLR is then at logic 0.

6.2.9.3 Timing in Direct mode

In the Direct mode the flip-flop 0913 is switched to logic 1 by a trigger pulse DELTRG in normal trigger mode and by ATRG. In the AUTO mode, both signals being generated by the delayed trigger unit (ATR).

On receipt of a trigger, flip-flop D913 is switched and applies a logic 1 to the D-input of NDR flip-flop D902 via NAND-gate D903 (1,2,3). --

The NOR flip-flop switches to logic 1 at the first COUNT pulse on its clock input (received via multiplexer D901). This commences an NDR cycle to copy the shifregister contents into the ACCU memory in the way already described for the P-mode.

The NDR flip-flop is reset by the positive-going edge of the SOD signal via the flip-flop comprising NAND circuits 0903. Simultaneously, the acquisition control logic counter starts counting 256 COUNT pulses. This start is initiated by the NDR signal on the clock input of flip-flop D902, received via multiplexer D916. At this same start time, a logic 0 on output 8 of flip-flop D902 causes output CTF of multiplexer 0901 to go to logic 0. This results in a reset of the trigger flip-flop D913.

The acquisition control logic counter counts up to state 256. This state is decoded, resulting in a logic 1 on pin 12 of counter D917, which is applied via inverter D919 (8.9) and multiplexer D916 to flip-flop 0902.

The counter is then reset in the way described for the P-mode.

At this moment, it is established that at least 256 new samples of the input signal are stored in the shift register, so the total shift register contents are refreshed (i.e., a type of trigger hold-off).

Resetting the acquisition **control** logic counter results in signal \overline{CTF} going to logic 1, thus again enabling the trigger flip-flop $\overline{TF1}$.

This prepares the flip-flop to receive another trigger to start a new D-mode cycle.

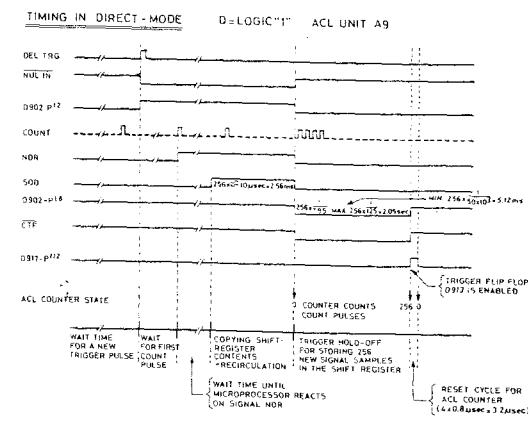


Fig. 6.2.30

6.2.9.4. Timing in Roll mode

If ROLL-mode is selected and the RUN/STOP pushbutton is pressed once, the ROLL-mode action is started by TBS pulses generated on time-base unit A12 after a start signal from the microprocessor. HOCON DRS pulses are derived from the TBS pulses on trigger unit A22. Each HOCON DRS pulse applied to the ACL unit A9 starts an analog-to-digital conversion of a new input signal sample. The ACL unit is set to ROLL-mode by the R control signal. In the ROLL-mode the D-input of the NDR flip-flop D902 is permanently at logic 1 via NAND-gate D903 (1,2,3). Each time a new signal sample is stored in the shift register, a COUNT pulse is generated and an NDR cycle started as described for the P-mode.

During this NDR cycle, the entire shift register contents are copied by the ACCU memory and re-circulated.

The microprocessor and its software calculate the number of NDR cycles and after each 256 the ACCU memory contents are copied in one of the memories STO3, STO2, STO1 under software control. The last 256 samples remain in the ACCU memory. The ROLL-mode is now finished, this being indicated by a flashing RUN lamp on the instrument front panel.

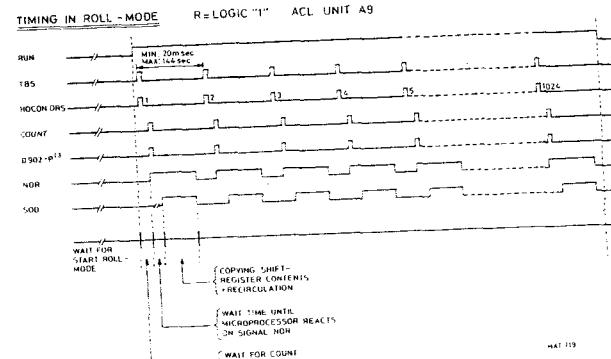


Fig. 6.2.31.

6.2.9.5. Timing in Sampling mode

The control signal S sets the ACL unit in the Sampling mode.

Correct functioning in this mode requires that signals of a repetitive nature are applied to the input channels of the instrument.

Each sampling cycle is started with the staircase counter in the zero position and a pre-determined LEVEL setting.

During one sampling cycle 256 samples of the input signal are stored in the shift register to build a complete signal picture. Each input trigger signal takes one sample of the input signal as now described.

On each trigger signal a fast ramp signal is generated (on unit A22) which is compared with the output of a DAC circuit DACSTAIR, D904. This circuit is coupled to the staircase counter to convert the counter state into the analog signal DACSTAIR.

At the crossover point determined by each comparison of the fast ramp signal and the DACSTAIR signal, an HOCON DRS pulse is generated to start the ADC conversion of the new signal sample. The time between samples depends on the fast ramp speed which, in turn, is determined by the time-base frequency setting.

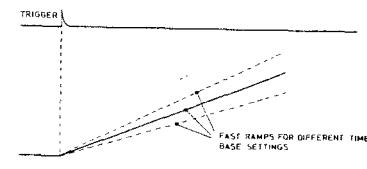


Fig. 6.2.32.

After each conversion, a COUNT pulse is counted by the staircase counter, which causes the DACSTAIR output signal to increase by one step (40 mV).

In this way, the time between the trigger pulses and the generation of the HOCON DRS signal increases so that each new sample is taken one step later.

The shift register is completely filled after 256 samples and its contents can be copied by the ACCU memory. This is initiated by state 256 of the staircase counter. A logic 1 on pin 12 of the counter D917 causes it to reset to zero as already described in the P-mode. The logic 1 level on output 8 of reset flip-flop D902 is fed to the clock input of the NDR flip-flop via multiplexer D901. This starts an NDR cycle and the shift register contents can be copied in the ACCU memory. After this, the staircase counter is again enabled for counting by the positive-going edge of the NDR signal via multiplexer D916 and a new sampling cycle is started.

6.2.9.6. Flip-flop FASA

The flip-flop FASA stores the information indicating whether the last sample stored in the shift register was from channel A or channel B.

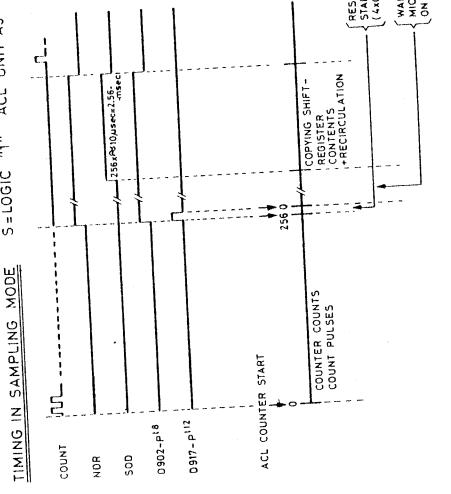


Fig. 6.2.33.

FASA = 1 : channel A was last sample
FASA = 0 : channel B was last sample

In the P-mode, the flip-flop FASA is set to the level of its D-input signal PDRIVE by the leading edge of every INS pulse on its clock input while the PR signal is logic 1 (CHOP is permanently at logic 1 in the P-mode).

In the DRS modes, flip-flop FASA is switched to the level of its D-input signal CHOP by the leading edge of every INS pulse on its clock input (signals PR and PDRIVE are permanently at logic 1 in the DRS modes).

The state of flip-flop FASA cannot be changed while NDR is logic 1, i.e. during the copying of the shift register contents into the ACCU memory. During this cycle the flip-flop state is read by the software.

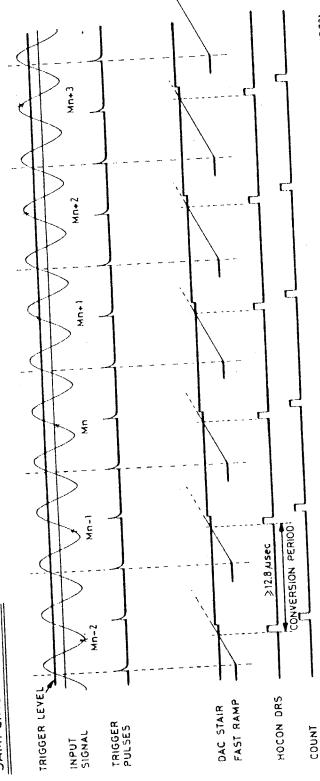
SAMPLING PRINCIPLE

Fig. 6.2.34.

MATT 20

MATT 21

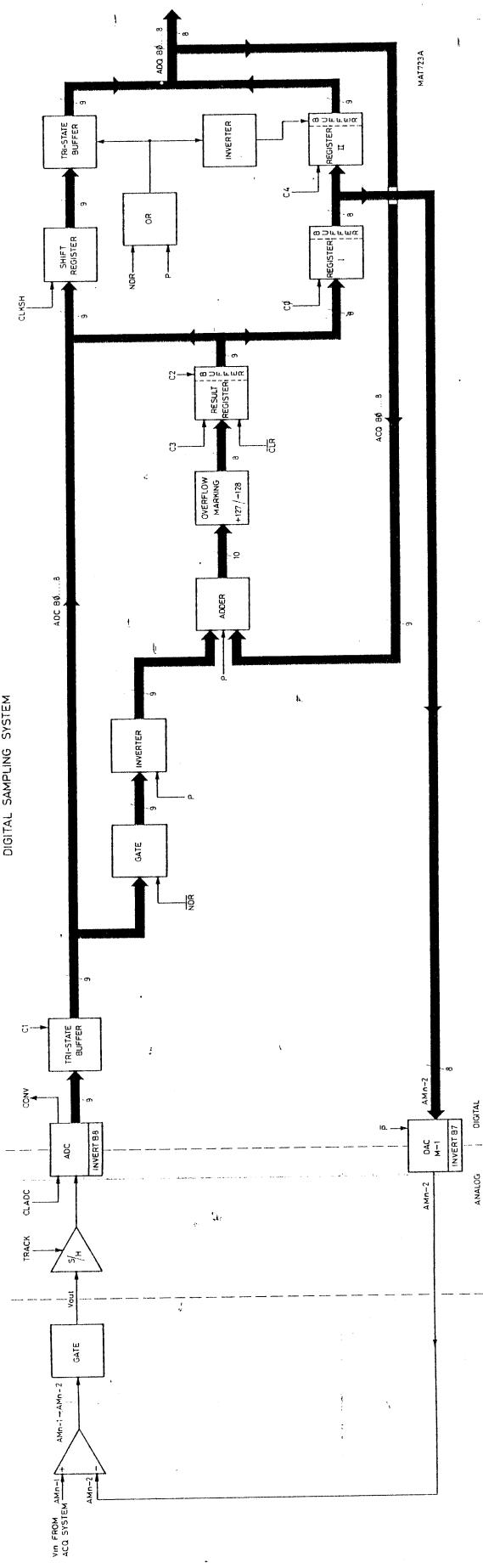


Fig. 6.2.35.

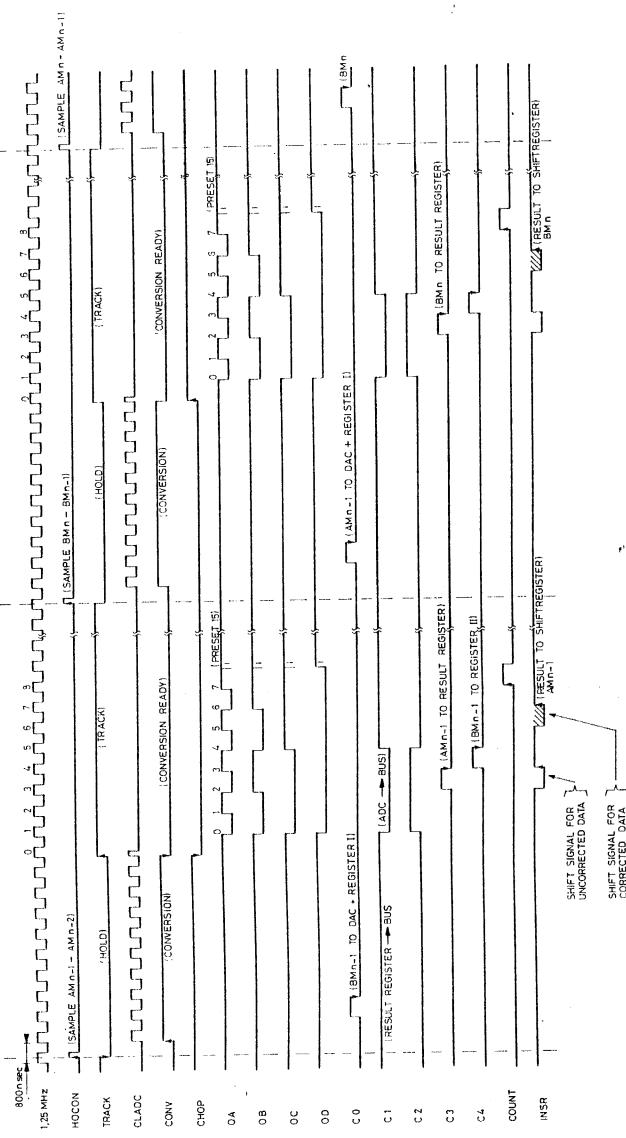
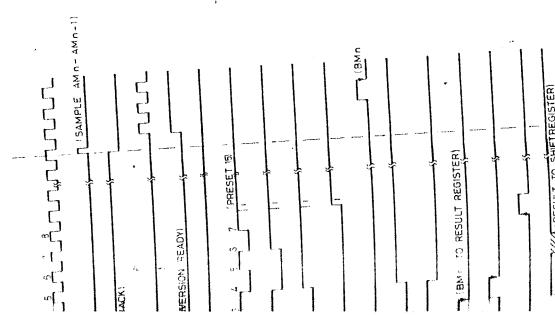
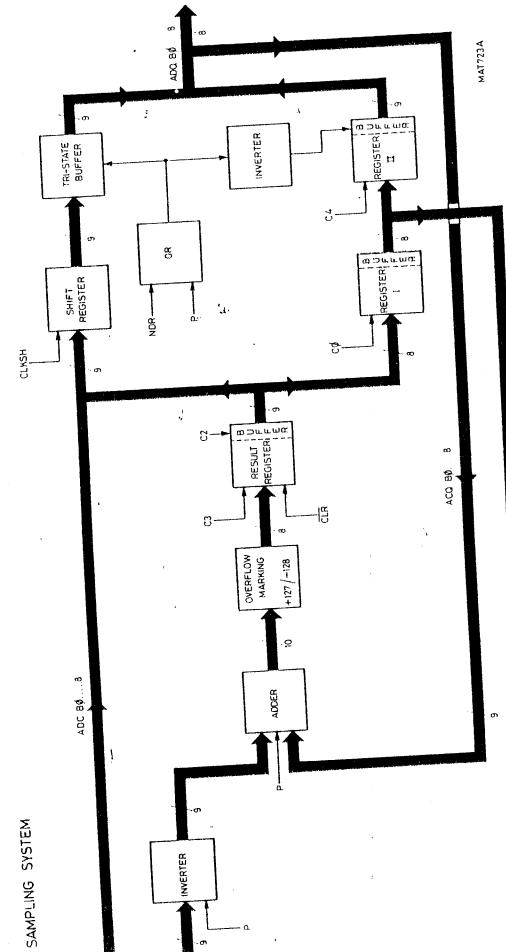


Fig. 6.2.36.

MAT 773A



TEST POINTS	FOE NULL IN HOCONDRS	NDR	TRACK	CØ	CLADC	CONV	C3	C4	C1	EOC@/EOC1
X901										
X902										
X903										
		X906	X907	X908	X909	X911	X912	X913	X914	X916

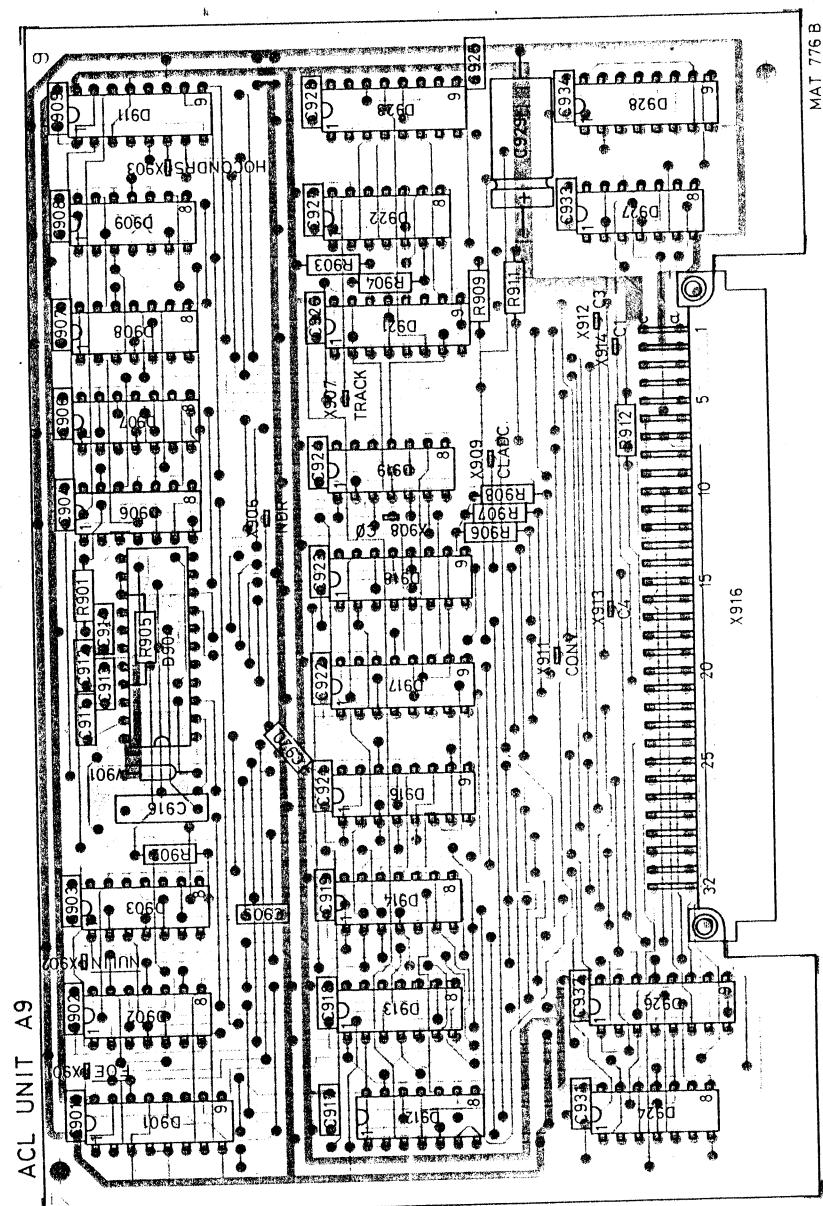
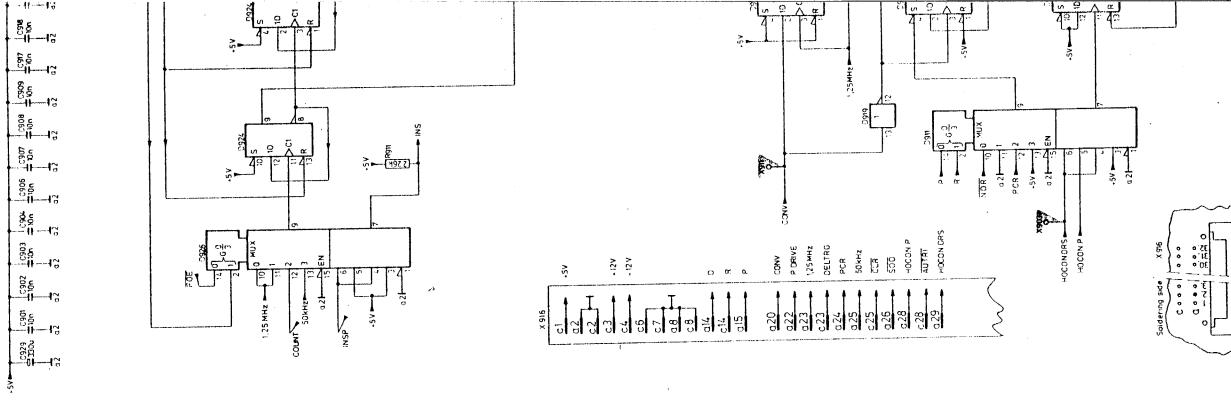


Fig. 6.2.37.

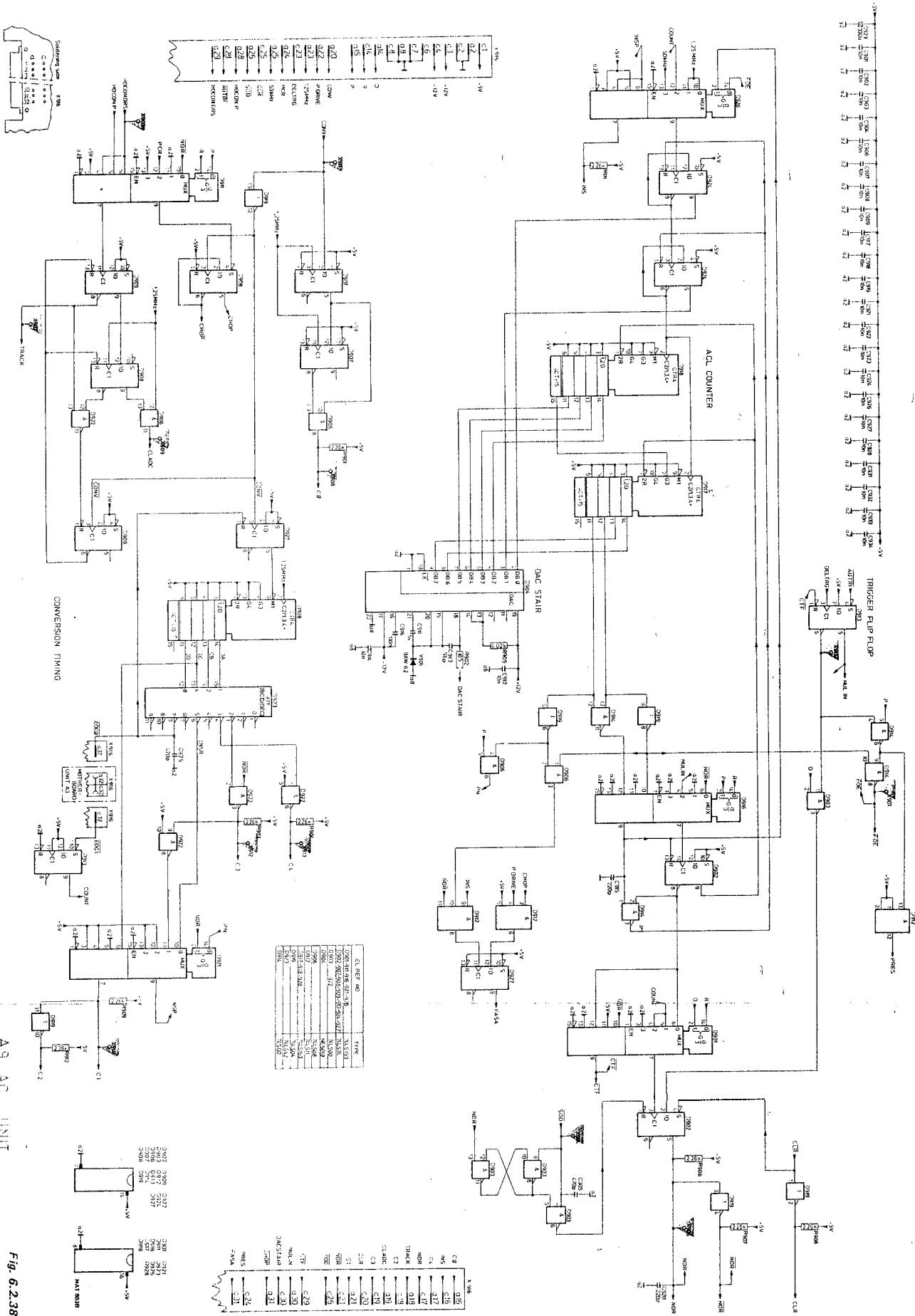


Fig. 6.2.38.

6.2.10. CCD logic unit A10

6.2.10.1. General

The CCD logic unit together with the driver unit A34 control the correct functioning of the P²CCD Circuit on unit 11. The control circuits can be considered under the following headings:

- circuits for various supply voltages
- P²CCD external output circuits
- control signals generator
- clock-pulse generator (on unit A34 page 6-232)

6.2.10.2. Circuits for various supply voltages

+11,4V

From the +12V supply a stabilised +11,4V is derived by the circuit consisting of D3223 (1,2,3) and transistors V3216 and V3211. This +11,4V supply output can be adjusted by potentiometer R3273 at the input of D3223.

-11,4V

A -11,4V stabilised supply voltage is derived from the -12V supply by the circuit consisting of D3223 (5,6,7) and transistors V3217 and V3212. The level of the -11,4V supply is controlled by the stabilised +11,4V on resistor R3299.

+5B

A +5V stabilised supply voltage is derived from the +11,4V at input 1 of 03224

BIAS

Resumed:	Time base position	Potentiometer	TB	TA
	0.2 ms/div ... 1μs/div	R3206	0	0
	0.5μs/div	R3221	0	1
	0.2μs/div	R3207	1	0

The output of the multiplexer is routed via amplifier 03203 and relevant components to the P²CCD circuit.

6.2.10.3. P²CCD external output circuits

Output signals OUT PA and OUT PB (from the two sections of the P²CCD on unit 11) are applied to two output circuits comprising two multiplexers 03221, D3222 and two integrators consisting of operational amplifiers D3213, D3219 and capacitors C3210, C3222.

In order to obtain a possibility to adjust the zero level for the different time base positions, a corrected zero signal is applied to the upper sections of the two multiplexers D3221 and D3222.

These zero signals are derived from the circuit built up around the lower section of multiplexer 03202. This circuit is organised analog to the bias circuitry.

Resumed:	Time base position	Potentiometer	TB	TA
	0.2ms/div ... 1μs/div	93208		
	0.5μs/div	R3222		
	0.2μs/div	R3209		

Both output circuits serve to eliminate output source-follower drift, noise signals and clock-pulse or reset crosstalk signals that would influence the P²CCD output signals.

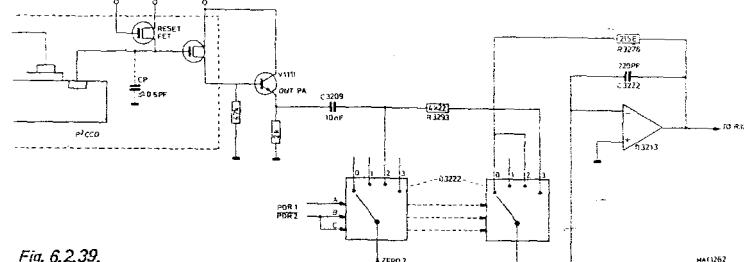


Fig. 6.2.39.

As a result, clean output signals are produced, which are applied via multiplexer D3206 and amplifier stage D3204 to the conversion unit A8 as the V OUT signal.

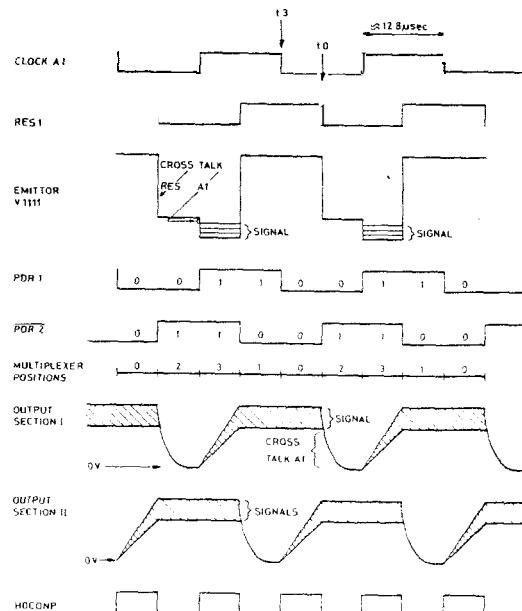


Fig. 6.2.40.

Before time t₀, signal RES1 is at logic 1, which causes the P²CCD reset FET to conduct. The parasitic capacitor C_p of the source-follower gate is then charged to the level of the DRAIN RS1 voltage.

At the moment t₀, signal RES1 switches to logic 0 and the reset FET goes non-conducting. Due to the crosstalk of signal RES1 present on the source-follower gate, a voltage jump appears on the emitter of transistor V1111.

During the time between t₀ and t₁, the analog multiplexer D3222 is set to position 2 by its control signals PDR1 and PDR2. Capacitor C3209 is then charged to the level on the emitter of V1111. At the same time, integrator capacitor C3222 will be discharged to OV via position 2 of the multiplexer.

At t_1 (the positive-going edge of the clock-signal A1), a signal sample is fed to the source-follower gate, which results in a change of the voltage across C_p . This voltage across C_p is also influenced by crosstalk from the clock-signal A1. The emitter of transistor V1111 follows the voltage changes across C_p .

During the time between t_1 and t_2 , the multiplexer D3222 is set to position 3. The difference between the emitter voltage of V1111 and the voltage across C3209 is now applied across R3293 and is integrated by the circuit D3213 and C3222. As can be seen from the timing diagram, the crosstalk of RESI is now completely suppressed.

During the time between t_2 and t_3 , the analog multiplexer switches to either position 1 or 0, but the multiplexer is not then enabled (signal PDR2 on the enable input G4). The output voltage therefore remains available on pin 6 of D3213.

A similar external output circuit is available for signal OUT PB, resulting in integrated voltages on pin 6 of D3219. Because of the differences in control signals PDRI and PDR2, the signals are 180° phase-shifted.

The signals that are read into the P^2CCD for temporary storage need to be converted into digital information for permanent storage in a digital memory.

For this purpose, the output signals on pins 6 of D3213 and D3219 are applied to a multiplexer, D3206.

This multiplexer switches both P^2CCD output signals to one single serial output signal V OUT, when P-mode is selected (signal P at logic 1).

Signal PDR2 is responsible for switching over from output section I to output section II. For the DRS modes the multiplexer D1008 switches the signal DRS to its output V OUT.

Amplifier stage D3212 is switched as an inverter.

This is necessary to correct for the different phase of the signal in the P^2CCD .

Preset potentiometers provide gain adjustment for the two P^2CCD sections at different time base settings.

Signal V OUT is applied to conversion unit A8.

6.2.10.4. Control signals generator

In the P-mode, the signals P, PRES, FOE and 78kHz are converted from TTL to ECL by D3218.

As long as signal PRES = logic 1, these signals control the two D-type flip-flop D3217, which generate the signals WREP and RDEP.

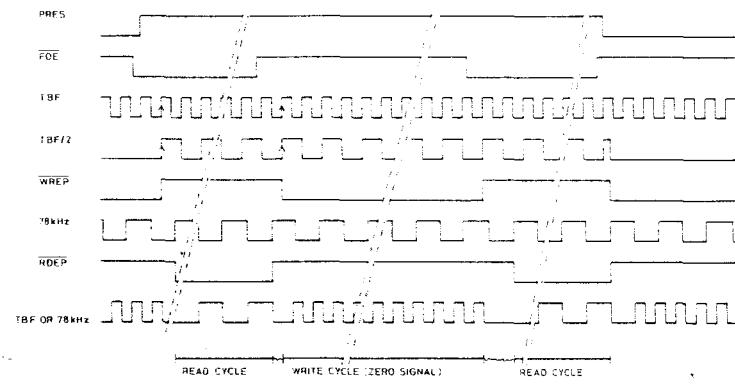


Fig. 6.2.41.

As shown in the timing diagram, during the time that signal WREP = logic 0, new signal samples will be shifted into the P^2CCD with a clock-frequency signal derived from signal TBF. (WREP: WRITE ENABLE P-MODE).

Signals WREP and \overline{WREP} are only switched synchronously with even TBF pulses (TBF/2) in order to achieve precise zero-correction (see ACL unit A9). This is realised by dividing the TBF pulses using the lower flip-flop of D3216, resulting in signal TBF/2, which is used as a clock-signal for flip-flop WREP.

During the time that signal $\overline{RDEP} \approx$ logic 0, the P^2CCD contents are shifted out with a clock-frequency derived from signal 78 kHz.

Signals RDEP and \overline{RDEP} are only switched synchronously with the 78 kHz signal. (RDEP: READ ENABLE P-MODE).

The signal on pin 10 of NOR-gate D3208 is built up by TBF or 78 kHz. This signal, which is applied to pin 6 of D3209, is also inverted by D3208 and applied to pin 11 of D3209. These flip-flops and the associated circuits that follow (D3211, D3214) generate the signals listed below in accordance with the timing diagram.

RES1:	Reset signal for P^2CCD output section I
RES2:	Reset signal for P^2CCD output section II
PDRIVE:	P^2CCD phase signal
PDR1 & PDR2:	Control signals for multiplexers D1018, D1019 and D1008
CLKDR:	Drive signal for clock-pulse generator.

Integrated circuits D3214 are ECL/TTL converters of which one output is connected to an internal reference voltage of $-1.2V$.

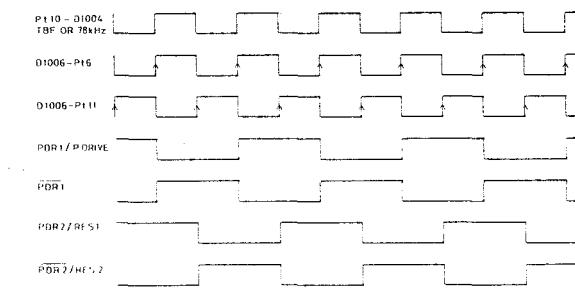


Fig. 6.2.42.

The whole system is inactive while signal PECL from the time-base unit is at logic 1. Signal P DRIVE will then be permanently at logic 1.

Furthermore, the generation of signals PDR1, PDR2, $\overline{PDR2}$, PDRIVE, RES1 and RES2 is inhibited while signal WREP is at logic 1. This signal is at logic 1 during the reading of new signal samples into the P^2CCD . Signals RES1 and RES2 are then positive to open the reset FET during reading in.

Signal HOCONP (Hold and Convert in P-mode)

HOCONP pulses are only generated during the reading of the P^2 CCD contents. These pulses are derived from the 78kHz pulses via NOR-gate 03208 while signal RDEP = logic 0 (RDEP: READ ENABLE IN P-mode).

Immediately the first P^2 CCD signal sample is available for conversion to digital, the leading edge of the first HOCONP pulse has already passed. Therefore, this analog-to-digital conversion has to be started on the second HOCONP pulse.

For this reason, the first HOCONP pulse is suppressed by the upper flip-flop of D3216 as shown in the following diagram.

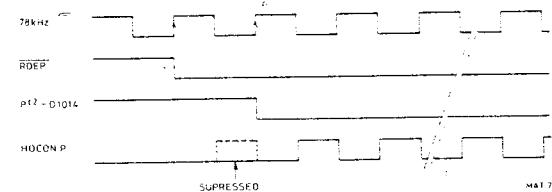


Fig. 6.2.43.

INCOMING SIGNAL	OUTGOING SIGNAL	GENERATED ON UNIT	USED ON UNIT	DESCRIPTION
	BIAS	A10 A11	A11	Bias voltage
FOE		A9		Frequency output enable
OUTPA		A11		P^2 CCD output signal section I
OUTPB		A11		P^2 CCD output signal section II
P		A12		P-mode signal
PECL		A12		P-mode signal for ECL circuits
PRES		A9		Enable signal in P-mode
	RES1	A10	A11	Reset signal 1
	RES2	A10	A11	Reset signal 2
78kHz		A12		78kHz pulse
	+11.4V	A10	A11/A34	
	+40V	A10	A11	
-5.2V		A15		
+6V		A15		
-6V		A15		
+12V		A15		
-12V		A15		
+40V		A15		
DRS		A21		
TBF		A12		
	VDUT	A10	A8	Signal from T & H gate
	HOCONP	A10	A9	Time-base fast
	-5.2V	A10	A11/A34	CCD logic unit analog output signal
	-11.4V	A10	A11/A34	Hold and convert in P-mode
	PDRIVE	A10	A9	
	ZERO	A10	—	Phase signal in P-mode
	P^2 CCD clock	A10	A34	Clock for P^2 CCD
	P^2 CCD CLOCK	A10	A34	Inverted clock for P^2 CCD
TA		A12		Control signal for P^2 CCD adjustment
TB		A12		Control signal for P^2 CCD adjustment

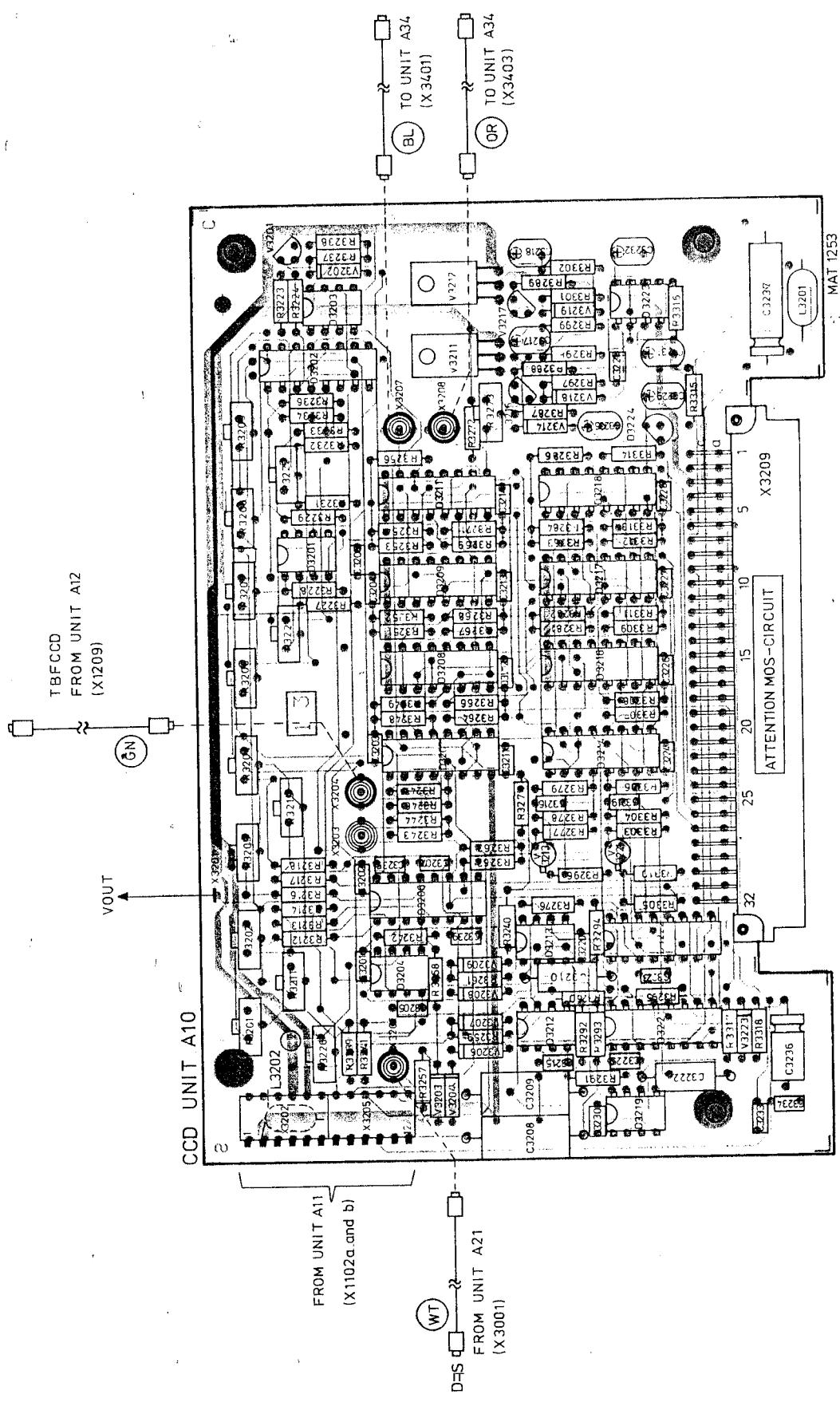


Fig. 6.2.45.

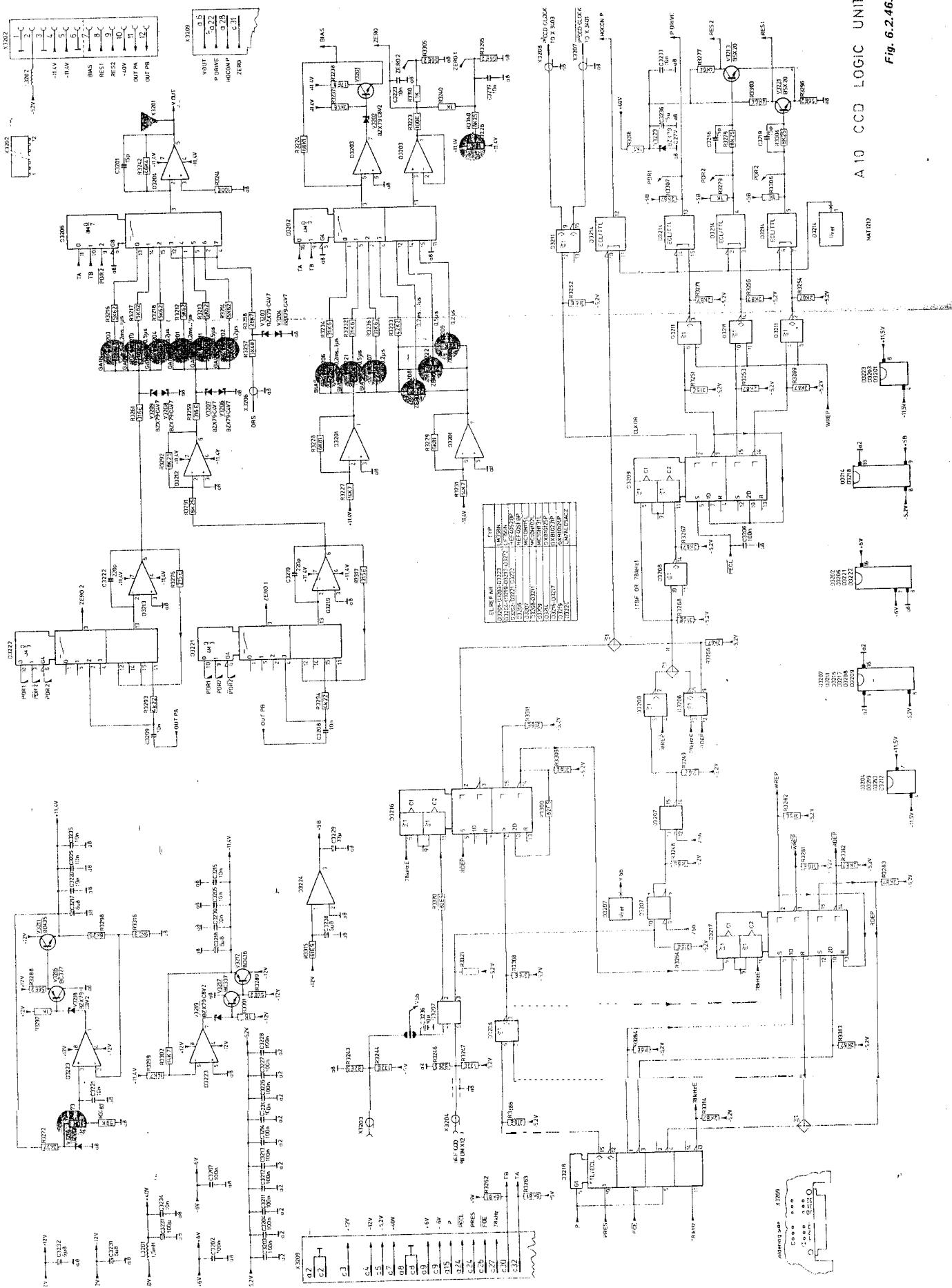


Fig. 6.2.46.

6.2.11. P²CCD unit A11

6.2.11.1. General

The P²CCD circuit (Profiled Peristaltic Charged Coupled Device) is used in this digital storage oscilloscope as an analog shift register. Using this circuit, different time conversions can be realised in the TIME/DIV switch positions 0,2μs/DIV up to 0,2ms/DIV to digitise fast input signals with a relatively slow (12,8μs approx.) analog-to-digital converter.

The P²CCD circuit D1101 located on unit A11 consists of two CCD sections in parallel. These two sections are required in order to take samples of the input signal on the 0° phase and on the 180° phase of the clock signal.

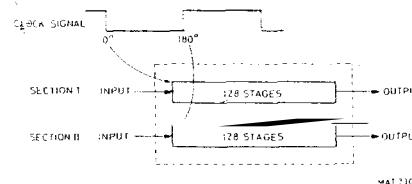


Fig. 6.2.47.

Each section consists of 128 stages, i.e. the complete circuit D1101 contains 256 stages in which a total of 256 samples can be stored.

In addition, each section consists of a system for the transport of charges, an input circuit that accepts the charges from the vertical channel switch signals P AMP OUT 1 and P AMP OUT 2, and an output section which measures the sizes of the charges and produces corresponding output signals.

Samples can be taken from the analog input signal at a high sample rate, which varies between 125 kHz and 125MHz depending on the TIME/DIV switch setting. These samples are shifted into the P²CCD.

After the reading in of information in all the 256 stages, the reading out cycle is started. The entire operation is carried out under the control of the acquisition control logic and the CCD logic unit.

The P²CCD circuit contents are read out with a lower frequency of 78 kHz approx. This frequency remains the same for the different TIME/DIV switch settings and is low enough to guarantee perfect ADC conversion by the ADC on unit A8. The frequency must not be too low otherwise loss of information could occur in the P²CCD circuit.

6.2.11.2. Input section

Each of the two sections of the P²CCD circuit has its own Input section. One of these input sections is now described. This particular section has the following inputs:

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| IN1 (pin 22) | this input is connected to the clock signal P2 in such a way that the d.c. voltage level on IN1 is always about 13 V more positive than the P2 signal level. |
| P11IN (pin 21) | this is a threshold voltage set to +6 V approx. |
| A11IN (pin 17) | this is connected to the analog input signal P AMP OUT 1 with a maximum amplitude of 1 V peak-peak on a d.c. bias level of about +7,5 V. |

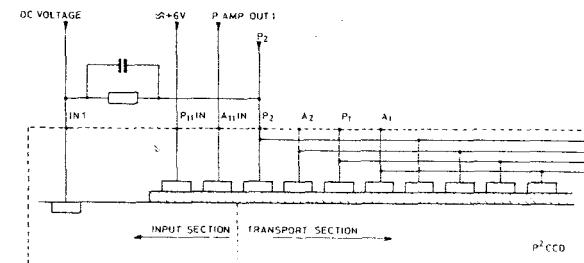


Fig. 6.2.48.

For correct sampling of the input signal, it is most important that the low level (+2 V) of the clock signal P2 remains constant. For higher frequencies, the amplitude of the clock signal P2 decreases due to the Capacitive loading caused by the P²CCD circuit.

A control loop is used to ensure that the low level of P2 remains constant. The clock signals P2 and P1 are measured by the circuit V1101, V1117, which results in a feedback signal CLF for the four-phase dock-pulse generator on unit A34. (CLF = CLOCK AMPLITUDE FEEDBACK).

6.2.17.3. Transport section

The four clock signals P_2 , A_2 , P_1 and A_1 are used to shift information in and out of the P²CCD. These signals, generated on CCD logic unit A34, are derived from the 125kHz ... 125MHz input frequency (TBF) from the time-base circuit (A12) when reading in, and from a 78kHz input frequency when reading out.

Each stage inside the P²CCD consists of four gates that are isolated from each other, and are controlled by the four clock signals as shown in the following diagram.

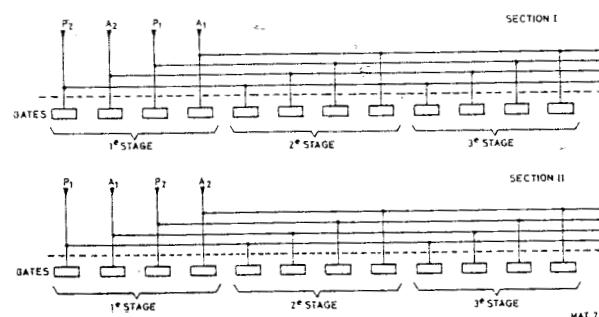


Fig. 6.2.49.

The charges are transported in the following way:

Assume for instance that a negative charge is brought under a positive gate. If the next gate is made positive and the previous gate is made negative, the charge will be repelled in the direction of the position gate.

Displacement of charges is achieved in practice by changing the levels on the gates by the four periodically changing clock-pulses. For a description of the clock-pulse generator, refer to unit A10.

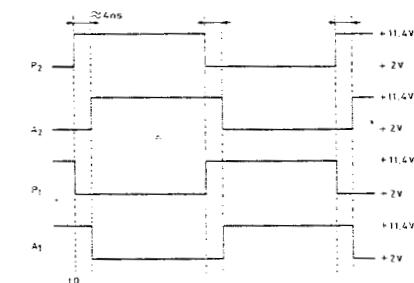


Fig. 6.2.50. Timing clock signals

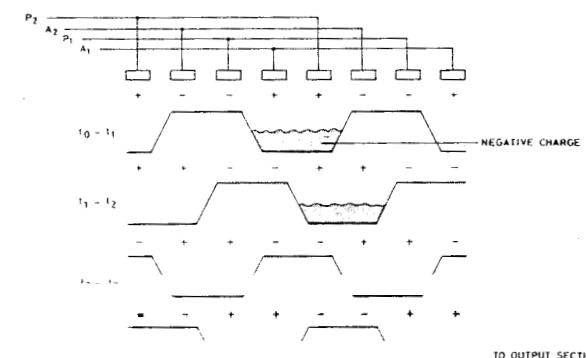


Fig. 6.2.51. Displacement of a negative charge as a function of the clock voltages

6.2.11.4. Output section

Each of the two P²CCD sections has its own output stage, as now described.

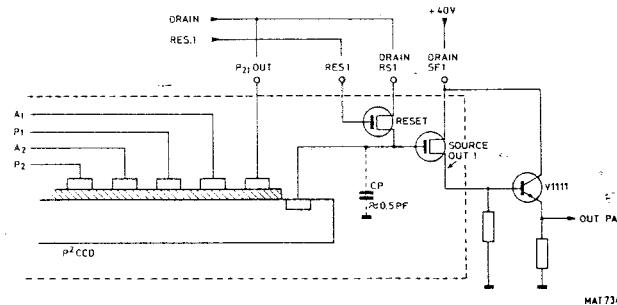


Fig. 6.2.52.

On every positive-going edge of the clock signal A1 a charge will load the parasitic capacitor C_p of the source-follower gate (previously discharged to the DRAIN RS1 voltage level by the reset FET1).

The level across C_p will leave the output section via the appropriate source-follower. Both FET transistors are also part of the P²CCD circuit.

The output signal is approx. 100 mV for an input signal (V_{in}) of 1 Vp-p.

This source-follower output signal is applied to an emitter-follower V1111 which in turn feeds it as signal OUTPA to an output amplifier on unit A10.

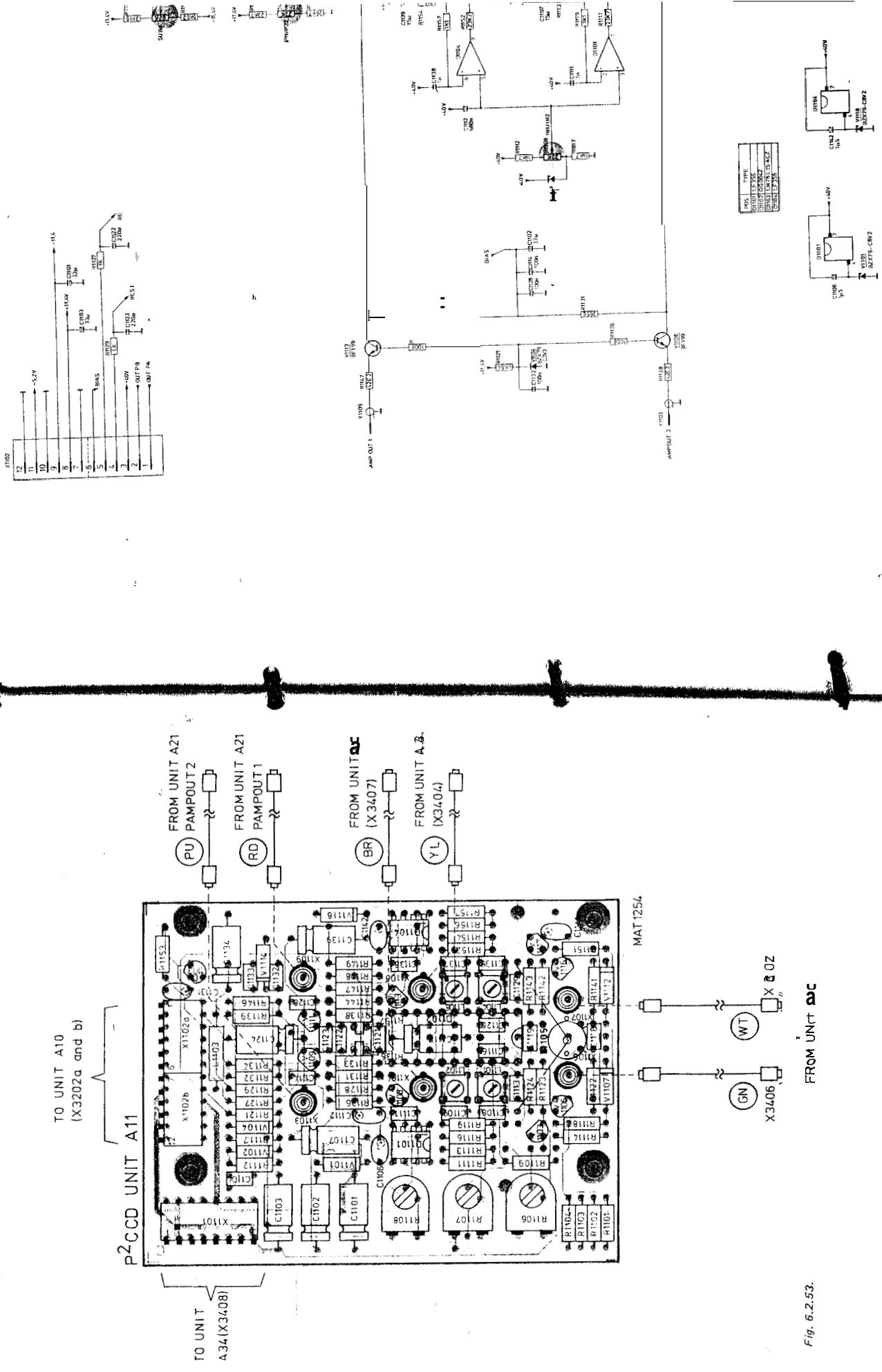
6.2.11.5. P²CCD circuit in dualchannel mode

In the dualchannel mode, channel A signal is shifted to section I and channel B to section II. The clock signals for the two sections are in anti-phase, which results in a situation where the P²CCD itself acts as a chopper.

The chopper frequency depends on the TIME/DIV switch setting.

This dual-mode of working results in 128 samples per channel being stored, instead of 256.

INCOMING SIGNAL	OUTGOING SIGNAL	GENERATED ON UNIT	USED ON UNIT	DESCRIPTION
BIAS	CLF OUTPA OUTPB	A10 A11 A11 A10	A10 A10 A10	Bias voltage Clock-pulse amplitude feedback P ² CCD output signal section I P ² CCD output signal section II Reset signal 1 Reset signal 2
RES1 RES2 +11,4V +40V		A10 A10 A10 A10		
PAMPOUT1 PAMPOUT2 -5,2V -11,4V		A21 A21 A10 A10	A34 A34	Output signal of amplifier Output signal of amplifier
P1 P2	A1 A2	A34 A34	A34 A34	To 50Ω terminator To 50Ω terminator Clock pulse Clock pulse



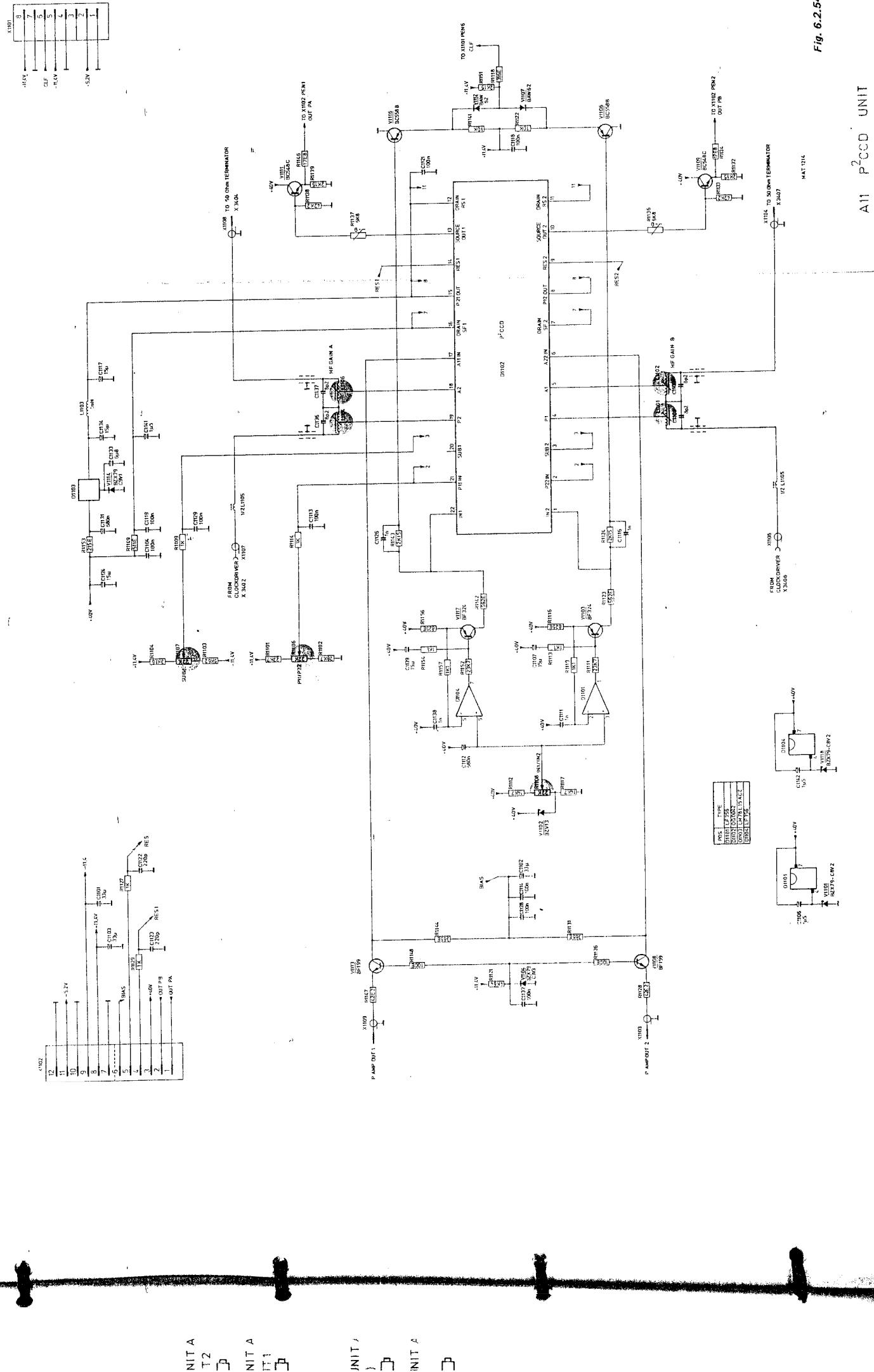


Fig. 6.2.54.

6.2.12. Time-base unit A12

The time-base unit generates a number of control signals of different frequencies derived from the microprocessor clock-pulse output signal of 2.5 MHz.

6.2.12.1. Encoding TIME/DIV settings

Depending on the setting of the TIME/DIV switch, one of these frequencies is selected and applied to other units as signals TBF (time-base fast, used in P2CCD mode) or TBS (time-base slow, used for other modes).

The relation between the TIME/DIV switch settings and the signals TBF and TBS is such that there are always 25 pulses (TBF or TBS) generated per horizontal division.

The settings of the TIME/DIV switch are read by the microprocessor system (unit A2). The microprocessor loads the 8-bit latch D1221 with a byte of data according to the TIME/DIV settings listed in the following table.

Latch D1221 is selected when the microprocessor generates address 8060H.

When the microprocessor places this address on the address bus, signal $\overline{IO6}$ goes to logic 0.

This $\overline{IO6}$ signal combined with the WR signal enables data latch D1221 to latch the data present on the data bus

The output signals of latch D1221 have the following functions:

D0 ... D4* used to control the various multiplexers on time-base units A12.

D5' enables or disables the output signal TBS

D6' and D7* these signals together, control decoder D1216, which results in the four mode signals:

P - P2CCD mode

D - Direct mode

R - Roll mode

S - Sampling mode

6.2.12.2. Generation of signals 1.25MHz, 0.5MHz, 250 kHz, 156kHz, 78kHz

The 2.5 MHz clock-pulse signal from the microprocessor is divided by factors of 2, 5 and 10 in divider D1206, resulting in signals 1.25 MHz (pin 3), 0.5 MHz (pin 4) and 250 kHz (pin 6) respectively.

Two other signals are derived from the 1.25 MHz signal by 01207, which divides by factors of 8 and 16. These divisions produce a signal of 156 kHz for use in the 2-amplifier and a signal of 78 kHz for reading out the contents of the P2CCD unit.

6.2.12.3. Generation of TBS signals for the D and R modes

The 0.5 MHz signal on pin 4 of D1206 is applied to pin 10 of **D1206**, the first of a chain of dividers consisting of D1206, D1204, D1203, D1202 and D1201.

The first three of these divide by a factor of ten, thus producing the frequencies 50 kHz, 5 kHz, 500 Hz, 50 Hz and 5 Hz.

The 2.5 kHz output from D1204 pin 11 is applied via inverter D4218 (8, 9, 10) to the final amplifier unit A20 for generating the CAL voltage.

Pin 2 of D1203, normally at 500 Hz, can be switched to 2.5 MHz by switch S1201 for test purposes in the ROLL-Mode.

Circuit D1202 divides the 5 Hz input signal by a factor of 6 to give an output signal with a frequency of 5/6 Hz. In turn, D1201 divides this 5/6 Hz input signal by a factor of 12 if D2* is logic 0, and by a factor of 15 if D2* is logic 1, thus producing frequencies of 5/72 Hz or 5/90 Hz.

All these frequencies are routed to multiplexer D1214, the outputs of which are controlled by signals D2*, D3* and D4*.

- Only one of the input frequencies appears on output 3 of D1214 and is applied in one of two ways
 - directly to input 6 of 01219, or
 - first divided in D1207 by factors of 2, 4 and 8 and then applied to inputs 5, 4 and 3 of D1219.

Multiplexer D1219 is controlled by signals D0* and D1*.

The final selected frequency, obtained via NOR-gate D1217 as signal TBS, is applied to the trigger unit. The output TBS can be disabled by flip-flop D1222, under the control of the Q5* signal.

The output TBS can be disabled by flip-flop D1222, under the control of the DS signal. Signal TBS is blocked at the end of the ROLL-mode and in the P-mode. D* is then logic 0.

6.2.12.4. Generation of T&F signals for the P-mode

Signals of a higher frequency than the microprocessor clock-pulse output signal of 2.5 MHz are generated by means of a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) D1213 that has an output frequency of 100 MHz.

The output frequency of this oscillator is controlled by a.d.c. voltage, V_{C_x} on the VCO input. pin 2.

To obtain this stable VCO output, the 100MHz output is divided by a factor of 80 in circuits D1227, D1209 and D1208. The resulting 1.25 MHz signal, VCO/80, is then compared with a reference signal of the same frequency in a phase detector, which is then used to control the VCO frequency.

The phase detector comprises the flip-flops D1211 and the associated integrator circuit. These flip-flops are set and reset in accordance with the timing diagram shown below.

The output signals on pins 1 and 12 are added and applied to pin 2 of 01212 of the integrator. The resulting signal V_{C_x} controls the VCO to ensure a constant frequency. The VCO is only switched into circuit by signal VCOEN (VCO Enable) in the 5 TIME/DIV switch position 0,2 μ s/div to 5 μ s/div.

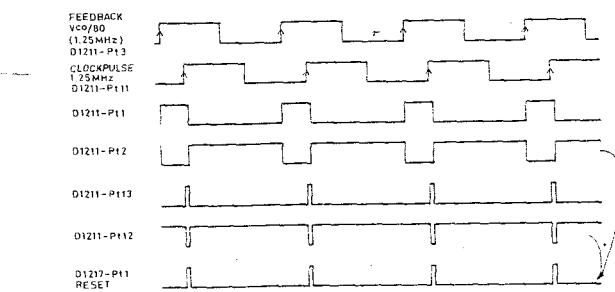


Fig. 6.2.55.

Divider D1227 derives the 50 MHz and 25 MHz signals from the 100 MHz VCO output signal, these being routed to multiplexer 01224 for selection.

The 25 MHz signal is also applied to a multiplexer D1223 via ECL/TTL converter D1231. This multiplexer selects one of the input signals 25 MHz, 2.5 MHz and 250 kHz under the control of signals D3* and D4*.

The 25 MHz output signal from D1223 is divided in D1209 by a factor of 5 and a factor of 2. From there it is divided further in D1208 by a factor of 2, giving a signal VCO/80 of 1.25 MHz on output pin 12 of D1208. This is the 1.25 MHz signal that is fed back to the phase detector for controlling the VCO frequency.

In the position 0,2 μ s/div the VCO is adjusted to 125MHz.

The data lines D3' and D4* are both 0 in this position and thus the multiplexer switching the signal VCO/100 as the feed-back frequency.

Now the frequency of 125MHz is available at output 4 of 01213 and this signal is routed to inputs 3 and 13 of multiplexer D1224.

The following frequencies are also available:

output pin 9 of D1223: 25 MHz, 2.5 MHz or 250 kHz

output pin 8 of 01222: 125 MHz, 1.25 MHz or 125kHz

output pin 12 of D1209: 5 MHz, 500 kHz (or 50 kHz - not used)

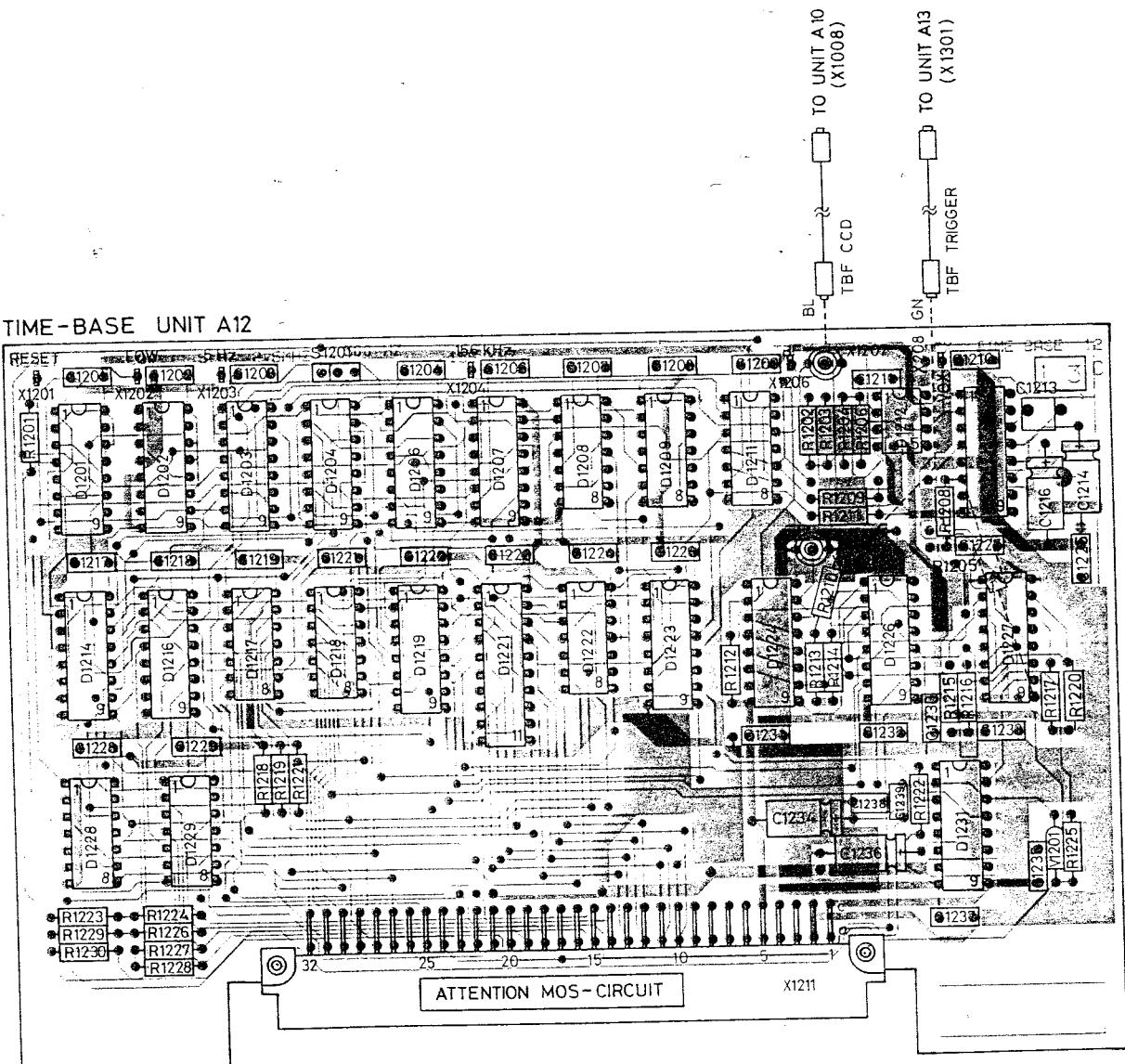
After selection by multiplexer D1219 (only enabled in P-mode), one of these frequencies appear on Output pin 9 of D1219.

The selected signal is applied to multiplexer D1224 via a TTL/ECL converter, D1226

Multiplexer D1224, which is controlled by D0*, D1* and D2*, is employed for the final selection of the frequency of the output signal TBF. This signal is applied to the CCD logic unit A10 via a 50Ω cable. In Parallel a TBF signal is generated, which is connected via a 50Ω cable to the trigger unit A13.

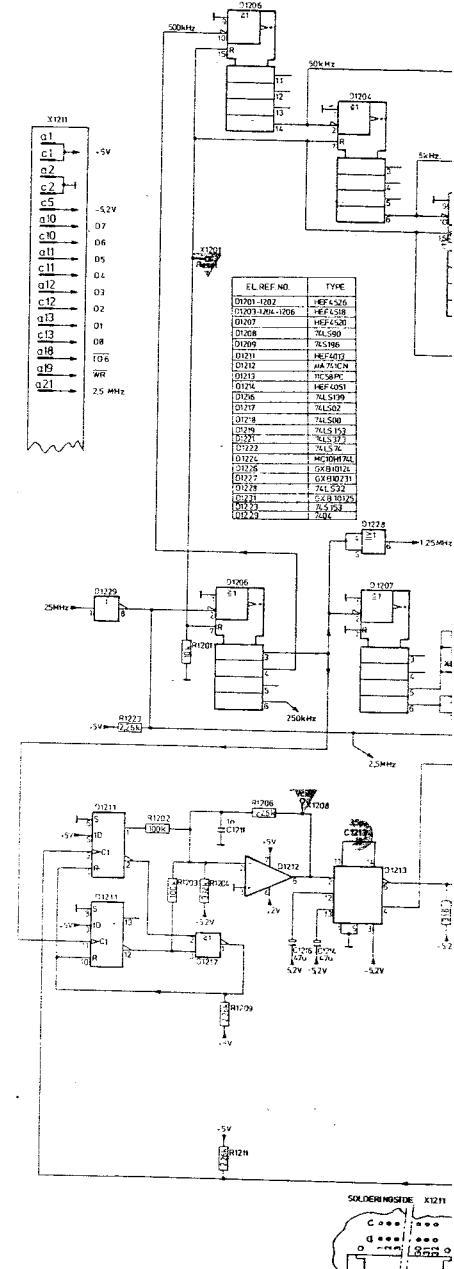
INCOMING SIGNAL	OUTGOING SIGNAL	GENERATED ON UNIT	USED ON UNIT	DESCRIPTION
D 00 .. D7 IO6	A12 A4 A4	AS		DIRECT-mode signal Data bits from system data bus
R S P PECL	A12 A12 A12 A12	AS A9-A22 A7-8-9-10-21		ROLL-mode signal SAMPLE-mode signal P2CCD-mode signal
TBF CCD TBF TRIGGER TBS 50 kHz 78 kHz 2.5 kHz 156 kHz 1.25 MHz	A12 A12 A12 A12 A12 A12 A12 A12	A10 A10 A13 A13-A22 AS A10 A20 A15 AS-13		Time-base fast for CCD unit Time-base fast for TRIGGER unit Time-base slow signal
WR 2.5 MHz +5 V -5.2 V	A4 A4 A4 A15 A15			2.5 kHz for CAL voltage Signal WRITE from microprocessor Microprocessor clock-pulse output signal

TEST POINTS	
X1201	RESET
X1202	LOW
X1203	5 Hz
X1204	156 kHz
X1207	TBF
X1208	V_{C_x}



MAT1255

Fig. 6.2.56.



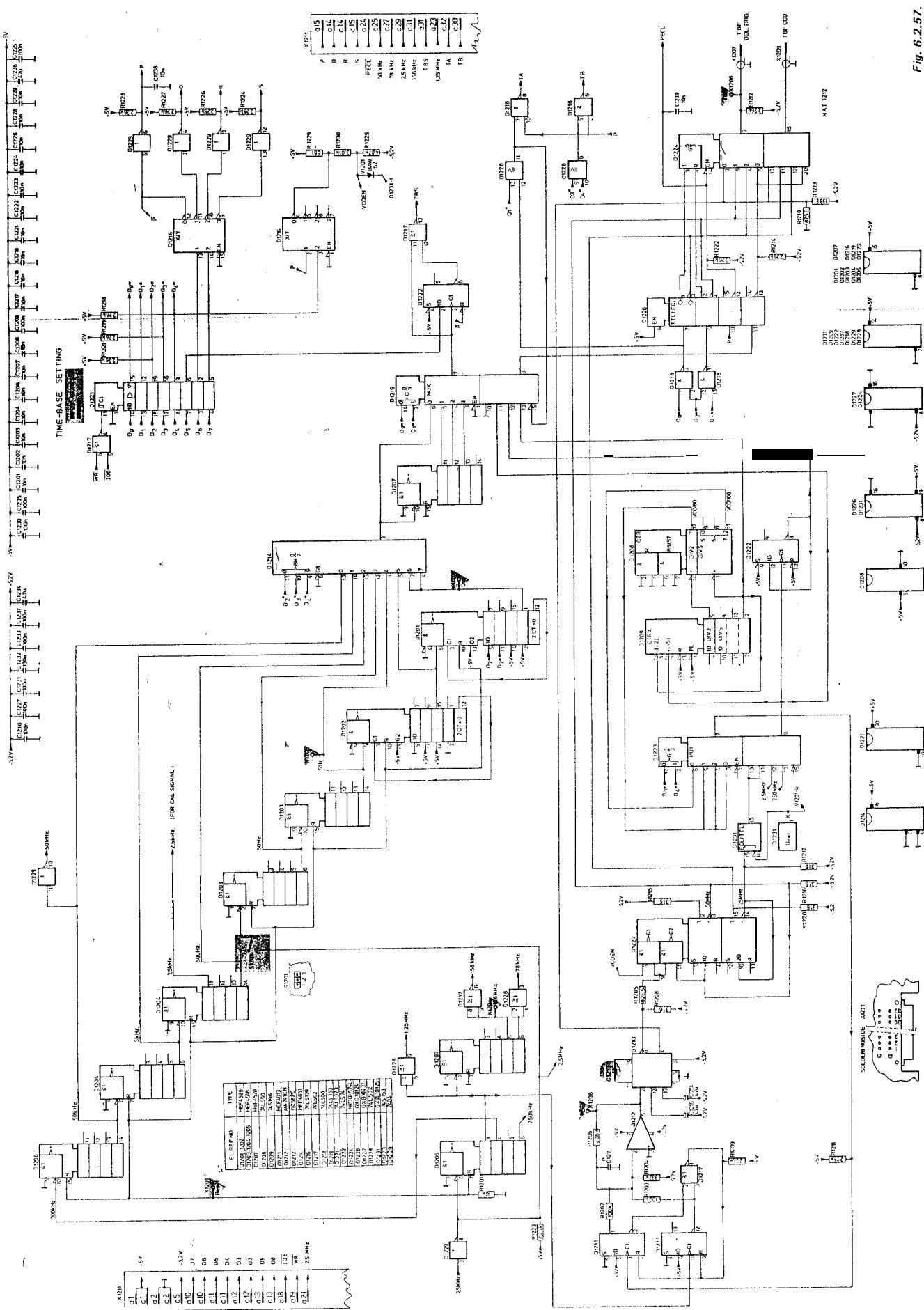


Fig. 6257

- The time-base AUTO circuit
- Plot output circuit and control signals for the dot-join circuit
- The time-base AUTO mode
- Digital-to-analog converter for trigger delay in Direct or PCCD mode
- Down counters for trigger delay in Direct or PCCD mode
- The time-base AUTO pulse to restart. This pulse is generated by D1321 output 4 and is referred to as the AUTO signal.
- The time-base auto circuit consists of D1321 and its associated components. In the absence of the TRIST signal, i.e., no trigger pulse, and with the trigger switch in the AUTO mode, the trigger flip-flop of the ACU triggers a pulse to the FRUN signal. At this time, the FRUN switch, output 6 of D1321 goes high. This triggers the multi-trigger D1321 (output 7) to set the reset position with output 12 at logic high.
- A FRUN signal can enable the output pulse of the trigger unit A22. If no TRIST pulses are available, the re-
- Frequency of 1.25 MHz is applied at input 1 of D1321 to ensure that an AUTO pulse occurs.
- A frequency of 1.25 MHz is obtained at output 1 of D1321 to obtain output voltages of 1 V full-scale for X and Y plotting.
- The X OUT and Y OUT signals derived from the final amplifier unit A20 are applied to the sample-and-hold circuit D1319 and D1320. A particular moment, determined by the software, the data line D3 goes high for active low pen-deflection operation. The output is an open-collector output with a maximum load capability of 1A.
- The pen-def circuit is controlled by a high level on data line D4 at the moment that D1318 is enabled.
- Channeliser of the soldered connection between D1323 and R1334 gives the possibility of active or dot-join, the signal RESD1 serving to control the channel separator. Signal TRSH controls the sample-and-hold gates of the dot-join, the signal RESD2, and TRSH.
- The following pulses are all derived from the WR pulse by a network of dividers and logic gates, and serve to control the dot-join circuit (final amplifier A20):
- The following paragraphs are all derived from the WR pulse by a network of dividers and logic gates, and serve to control the dot-join unit.
- 00 and 01; ZD1 and RESD1, and TRSH.
- The input of the counters may be the signal TBF or TBS. Signal TBF is at ECL-level at a frequency of 125 KHz. Both signals are always 50% pulses divided by division. The TBS signal is at TTL-level and at a frequency below 125 KHz.
- The input of the counters may be the signal TBF or TBS. Signal TBS is converted to a frequency counter consisting of D1308, D1309, D1311 and D1312 and loaded by enabling them (on D1308-1 and D1309-1), with pulse IO8 in combination with address 8085 and D1311 and D1312 are derived from the microprocessor system and this number is set on the data-bus and loaded in the counters in two cycles.
- First, D1308 and D1309 are loaded by enabling them (on D1308-1 and D1309-1), with pulse IO8 together with address 8086 and the WR pulse. After this, D1311 and D1312 are loaded by enabling them (pins 11)
- The number now loaded must be counted down. The counters are derived from the microprocessor system, the number now loaded must be counted down. The counter consists of D1303 and flip-flop D1304 to input 7 of D1306.
- The pulse EDC1 is generated under the following conditions:
- Reset input 1 of D1317 is high.
- TRIST pulse goes high.

A vertical black silhouette of a sword or staff with four cross-tiers. The object is oriented vertically, with the hilt at the bottom and the tip at the top. It features a central vertical line with three horizontal cross-bars extending from the left and one from the right, creating a stepped or ladder-like appearance.

In this event, EDCT goes active, so set input 5 of D1304 goes low, and on receipt of a TBS or TBF pulse at clock input 6 of D1304, output 3 goes high and enables D1306 as a five-counter.

After counting down to zero, output 13 of D1312 goes low and via AND-gate D1316 (8, 9, 10) the reset input 1 of D1317 goes low and output 6, the EDCT pulse, goes high to disable D1306.

Divider D1306 must be blocked during the new loading of the down counter. This is achieved by the pulse NTSC which remains low during loading, and D1317 reset 1 remains low.

After loading, D1317 reset 1 goes high and on receipt of a TRIST pulse, signal EDCT reverts to the active state.

If the counter is blocked, the signal DELTRG goes high via D1323 and D1316 (4, 5, 6).

6.2.13.4. Digital-to-analog converter for trigger delay in Sampling mode

In the sampling mode, an analog signal is required to delay the trigger. This signal is derived from the digital-to-analog converter D1327, which is loaded with the information of the data-bus when enabled by Pulse WR in combination with T08 and address 8086.

The digital information is coded by the software and is converted into an analog voltage. This is a.d.c. voltage for the time during which no change is made in the delay setting. The total delay possible in the sampling mode is 100 divisions. These 100 divisions are digitally divided into 200 steps; that is, each division delay is digitally two steps. On conversion, it is then 80 mV/division.

The function of the trigger delay is explained in the description of the trigger unit A22.

Note: *Sear in mind that the principle of the oscilloscope with a trigger delay of zero means that the DEL TRIG pulse always appears 10 divisions after the TRIST pulse.*

INCOMING SIGNAL	OUTGOING SIGNAL	GENERATED ON UNIT	USED ON UNIT	DESCRIPTION
A0 - A1 - A2 AUTO TB	<u>AUTRI</u> AVSB	A4 A22 A13 A13 A9 A4	A9 A4-6-20	Address bits from system address bus Auto signal from AUTO switch
<u>CTF</u> <u>D0...D7</u>	DACDEL DELTRG DJ	A13 A13 A13 A4	A22 A9-A202 A20	logic "0" in X=AN=8 mode Clear signal for trigger flip-flop Data bits from system data bus Output signal of DAC delay
DT	ENKEL FASDI FRUN	A13 A13 A13 A4	A20 A6 A22-A202	Dot join signal Display timing
<u>I08</u>	PEN LFT Q0 - Q1 RESDJ	A13 A13 A13 A4	OUTPUT A20 A20	Single channel mode Phase on display level Freerun signal I/O address decoding signal
TBF TBS TRIST	TRSH	A12 A12 A22 A13 A4	A20	Penlift Control signals for dot join Reset dot join Time-base fast Time-base slow
<u>WR</u> X OUT	X PLOT Y EX	A20 A13 A13 A20	OUTPUT A20	Trigger signal for stretcher Trigger for dot join sample & hold Signal WRITE from microprocessor Horizontal output signal
Y OUT	Y PLOT ZDJ	A13 A13 A12 A4 A15 A15 A15 A15	OUTPUT A4-A20	Horizontal plot output signal Y-expand Vertical output signal Vertical plot output signal Z dot join
1.25 MHz 2.5 MHz +5v -5.2V +12V -12 v				

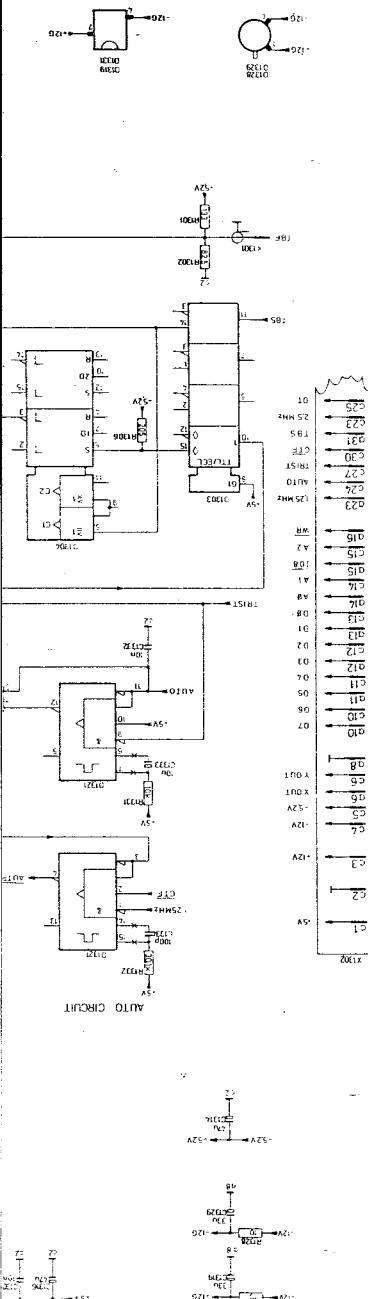
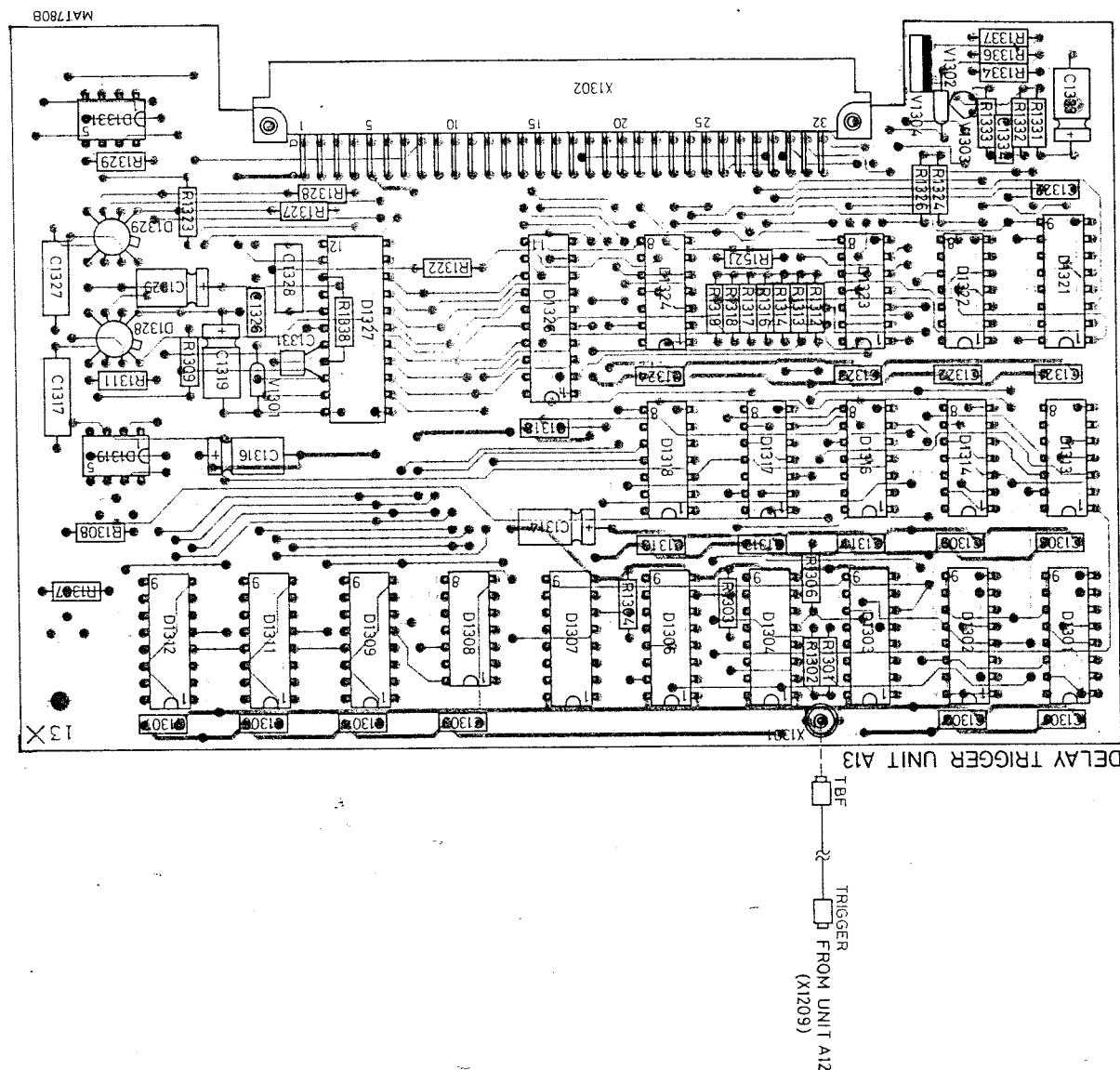
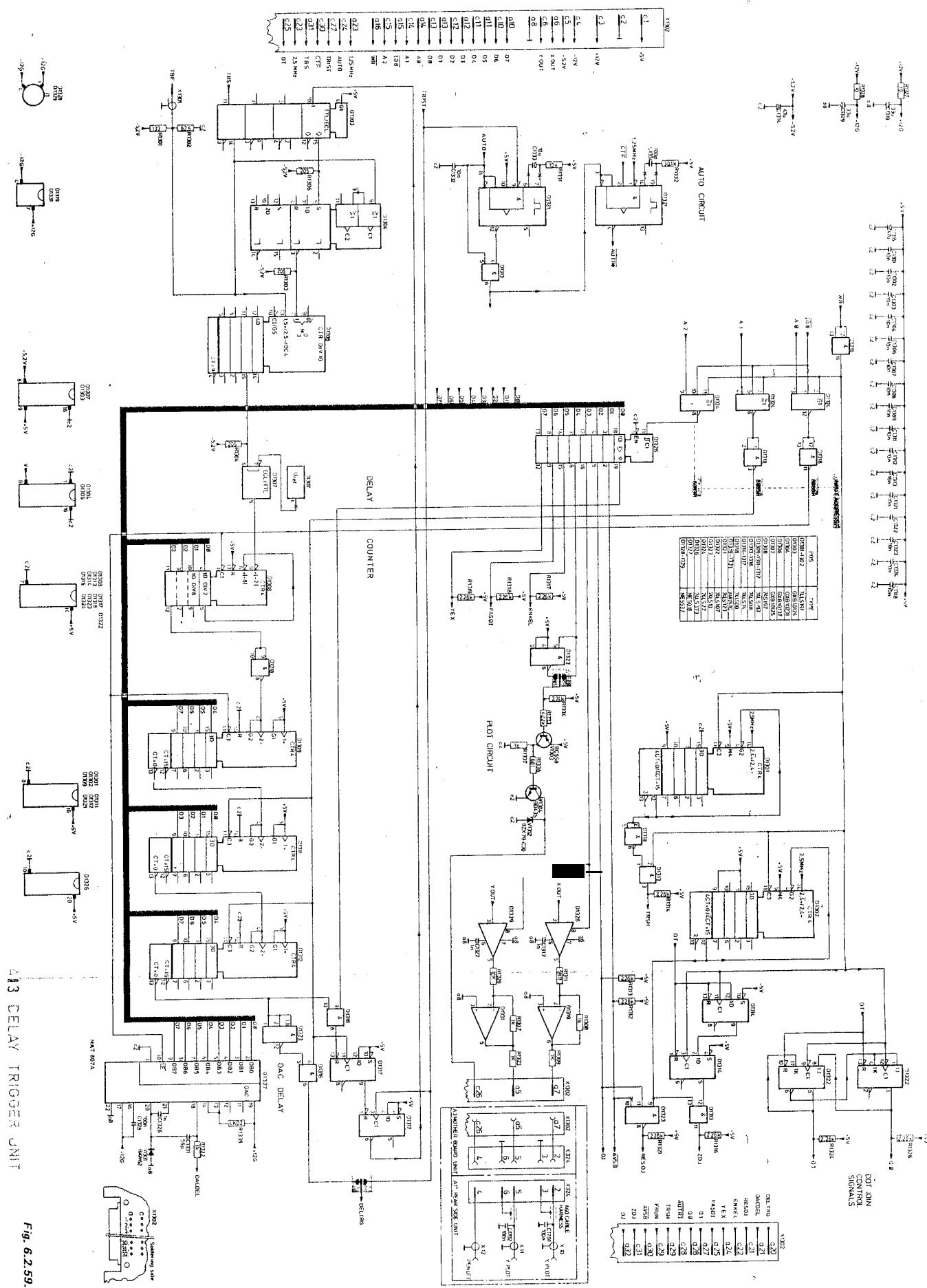


Fig. 6.2.58.





6.2.14. I.E.C. unit A14

There is a connector X1401 available on the motherboard unit A3 in which no plug-in unit is placed. Here the I.E.C. bus interface option PM 3325 can be placed.

For mounting instructions refer to the sheet which is delivered with the PM3325.

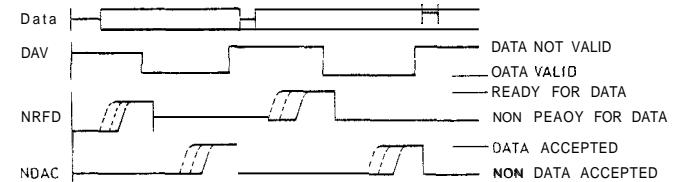
- PM3311C instruments are already provided with an I.E.C. unit A14
- For service spare parts refer to chapter 12 "PARTS LISTS".

6.2.14.1 General description (refer to block diagram).

An IEC bus line interface is used in multidevice systems to connect the instruments in parallel to the same interface lines. Each instrument has its own specific address (selected with switches in the instrument) so that an instrument is only listening after it has received its specific address, in IEC terms is called My listen Address (MLA). The listen addresses are generated by the controller of the system (e.g. a computer) and are transmitted via the data lines of the bus during an address or interface message the attention line (ATN) is active to indicate that the information on the data lines have a special interface function.

The IEC bus can be split up into three functional parts: the data bus, the handshake bus and the management bus.

- The Data Bus is used to transport messages for the device functions as well as for the interface functions and consists of 8 lines (D101..8).
- The Handshake Bus controls the correct transfer of data bytes with the next three signals.
Data Valid (DAV) indicated the condition of information on the 8 DIO lines.
Not ready for data (NRFD) indicates the condition of readiness of device (s) to accept data.
Not data accepted (NDAC) indicates the condition of acceptance of data by devices.
A timing diagram for the handshake cycle is shown in the figure, take notice that the cycle is as fast as the slowest instrument.



MAT838

- The management bus is used to manage an orderly flow of information across the interface. Therefore the next five signals are available:
Attention (ATN) specifies how data on the DIO lines are to be interpreted. Active indicates a message is transferred via the data bus (for example a listen address), not active status is present during normal data transfer (for example a command for the oscilloscope).
Interface clear (IFC) places the interface of all interconnected devices in a known quiescent state.
Service Request (SRQ) indicates that one of the instruments wants the attention of the controller for example to give an error message.
Remote enable (REN) sets an instrument to its remote-control mode, if it is in the addressed state.
End of identify (EOI) indicates the end of a multiple byte transfer.

NOTE: Because of the negative logic used for the IEC-bus the signals are "true" (active) when they have a low level, HOWEVER all signals at the lefthand of the buffers D1406-07-16-17 are given for positive logic, so "true" is a high level.

How does the interface function?

Initiation:

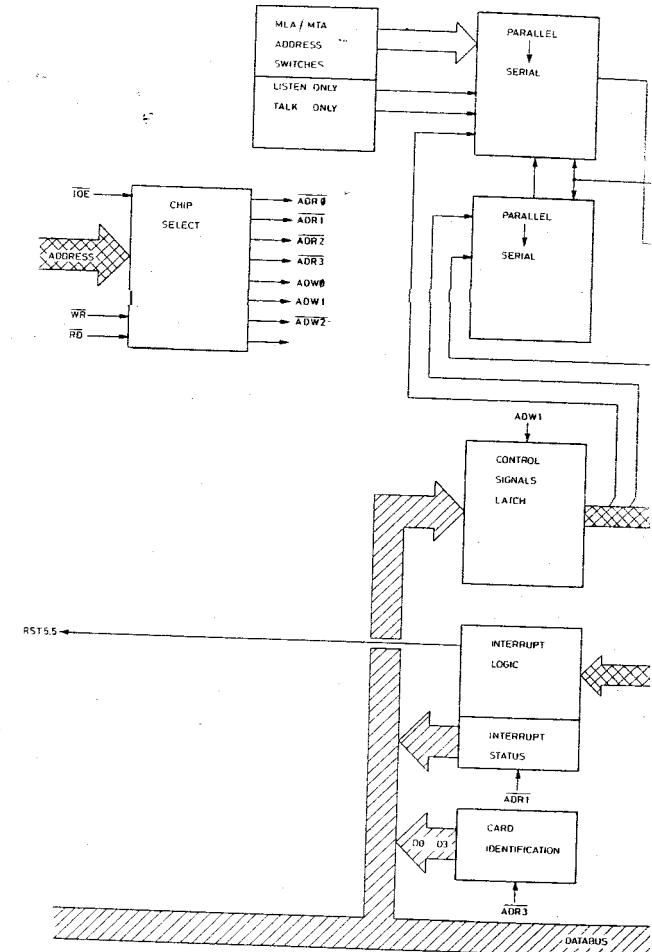
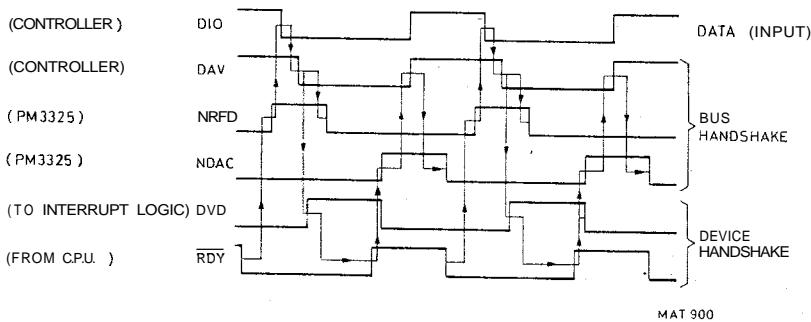
When the oscilloscope is switched-on, the C.P.U. reads the card code to identify which of the optional interfaces has been fitted. In this case it is the PM3325 so the C.P.U. starts with the initiation of the interface by sending control-signals to the latch D1424. The integrated circuit D1408 (HEF 4738) reads the status of the switches for MLA/MTA, TALK ONLY and LISTEN ONLY and some control signals via the two shift registers D1429 and D1431. The listen address is put into a register of D1408.

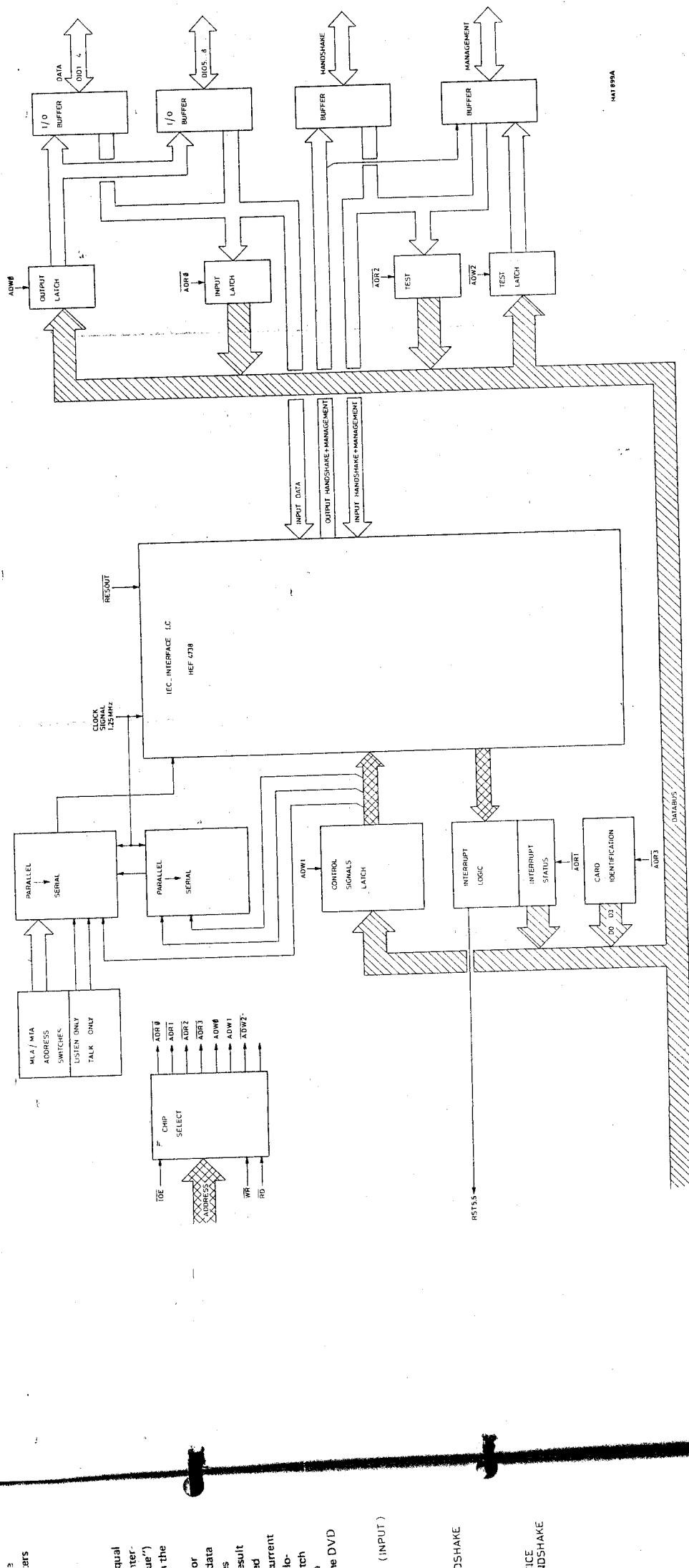
Now the interface is ready to operate.

Receiving:

First the systemcontroller sends a listener address via the DIO lines (so ATN is "true"). If the address is equal to the MLA in the HEF4738, the interface becomes the listener status, this action is performed without intervention of the C.P.U. of the oscilloscope. Once in the listener state all succeeding data (without ATN="true") is read by the C.P.U. of the oscilloscope in the following way: The C.P.U. sets via the control signals latch the signal READY FOR NEXT MESSAGE to the active (low) state.

After the falling edge of the RDY signal the HEF 4738 starts with the bus handshake. First Not Ready For Data (NRFD) on connector X1402-pt8 is made high by the PM3325, so the interface is ready to receive data (for remember the IEC-bus uses negative logic). Then the controller puts data on the DIO lines and makes Data Valid (DAV) on connector X1402-pt7 "true" (=low). DAV is received by the HEF 4738 and as a result Data Valid Device (DVD) on pin 17 becomes "true" (=high). When DVD becomes high the data is latched into D1426. DVD is also supplied to the interrupt logic, so the C.P.U. of the oscilloscope interrupts its current program and checks the interrupt status D1423. DVD on pin 2 of D1423 is high, consequently the oscilloscope sets listen enable high, to inhibit interrupts caused by DVD and reads the contents of the input latch D1426. Subsequently the C.P.U. sets the signal ready for next message high and reads DVD, when DVD becomes low the C.P.U. resets the signals ready for next message and listen enable. The latter enables the DVD signal again to interrupt the oscilloscope.





Transmitting:

The PM3310 in combination with the PM3325 is capable to send status messages to a controller in case of an error condition. If the oscilloscope has such a message, it asks the attention of the controller by means of the Service Request (SRQ) line on connector X1402-pt11. The SRQ line becomes active after the C.P.U. has set the request for service bit of the control-signals latch D1424. All the connected instruments use the same SRQ line so the controller must check which of the instruments has caused the service request. This is called SERIAL POLLING therefore the controller must address the instruments one by one as talker and read the status-byte: The seventh bit of the status-byte indicates that the corresponding instrument has asked for service, the other bits give the status condition of the instrument.

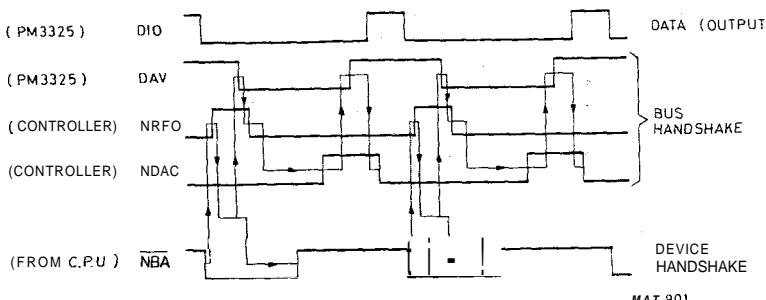
The status word is built up as follows:

bit 8		Not used
bit 7 ... "1"	"0"	A SRQ has been given by the PM3311
bit 6 .."1"	"0"	No SRQ is given
		An ALARM is given to indicate that there is a fault condition.
bit 5 ..."1"	"0"	No ALARM is given
bit 4 ..."1"	"0"	The PM3311 is busy with the programmed action
		The PM3311 is ready with the programmed action
bit 3		Data on bus valid } not used for PM3311
bit 2		Data on bus not valid }
bit 1		Not used

The sequence of signals during an error condition is as follows.

First the C.P.U. activates the request for service signal of integrated circuit D1424 pin 6. The result is an active SRQ signal on connector X1402-pt11. The controller sends talk addresses, once become talker the C.P.U. puts the status-byte in the output latch and activates the signal new byte available (D1424 pin 19). Subsequently the PM3325 waits till NRFD (X1402-pt8) becomes high and then DAV (X1402-pt7) is made active (= low) and NRFD is reset by the controller.

When the controller has received the data, it makes the signal NDAC (X1402-pt9) high, the PM3325 answers with setting the DAV high and then the controller resets the NDAC signal.



6.2.14.2 Chip select

To select chips of the IEC interface board the inputs of the chip select circuit must have the logic levels as given in the next table.

INPUTS					ADDRESS - BUS	OUTPUT	SELECTED FUNCTION
IOE	A1	A0	RD	WR	HEX. - CODE		
0	0	0	1	0	80E0(H)	ADW0	Output latch D1427
0	0	1	1	0	80E1(H)	ADW1	Control signals latch D1424
0	1	0	1	0	80E2(H)	ADW2	Test latch D1413
0	0	0	0	1	80E0(H)	ADRO	Input latch D1426
0	0	1	0	1	80E1(H)	ADR1	Interrupt status D1423
0	1	0	0	1	80E2(H)	ADRZ	Test latch 01428
0	1	1	0	1	80E3(H)	ADR3	Card identification D1428

6.2.14.3. Card identification

After a reset of the PM3310 or after switching-on the power, the C.P.U. of the oscilloscope checks if an optional interface has been fitted into connector X1402 (of the PM3311). This is performed by putting the hexadecimal code 80E3 on the address bus and reading the card code (0010 is the code of the PM3325) via the data bus.

" " if an optional interface has been fitted.

6.2.14.4 MLA/MTA address, listen only and talk only.

With switches S1401-2-3-4-5 the listen address as well as the talk address is selected.

S1401 is the least significant bit and S1405 the most significant bit.

Do not use de code 00000 or 11111, the first is generally used as the address of the system controller the latter is the code for the commands "unlisten" and "untalk".

The MLA/MTA code is converted to a serial pattern with integrated circuit 01431 and is shifted into a register of D1408.

"Talk only" is not used if the PM3325 is used in combination with the oscilloscope "Listen only" can be used if another instrument connected to the oscilloscope is not capable to generate addresses, then that instrument must be switched to its "talk only" position.

6.2.14.5 Control-signals latch

Via integrated circuit D1424 the C.P.U. of the oscilloscope can control functions of the IEC-bus interface such as request for service, and the handshake between the interface board and the oscilloscope. The next table gives the signals with a description of the function.

SIGNAL	DESCRIPTION
READY FOR NEXT MESSAGE	Indicates <i>the</i> readiness of the C.P.U. to receive the next character.
LISTEN	"0" indicates that the HEF4738 (D1408) may be addressed as talker as well as listener at the same time. "1" causes an unaddressing of the listener function, when a talk address is given and an unaddressing of the talker function, when a listen address is given.
REQUEST FOR SERVICE	The oscilloscope wants the attention of the system controller.
RETURN TO LOCAL	Not used in PM3310.
TEST ENABLE	Not used in PM3310.
END OR IDENTIFY	Not used in PM3310.
LISTEN ENABLE	Signal to enable (if low) or inhibit an interrupt caused by "DATA VALID DEVICE" via D1403 pin 4.
NEW BYTE AVAILABLE	An active low signal indicates that the oscilloscope has data to be transmitted.

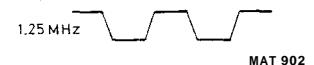
6.2.14.6 Interrupt logic, interrupt status.

The output signal **RST** 5.5 of the interrupt logic (D1419 pin 4) gives an interrupt to the microprocessor of the instrument, when the input of flip flop 01419 becomes low. Four signals can cause an interrupt in this way, namely DATA VALID DEVICE, DEVICE CLEAR, LOCAL and TALKER ACTIVE STATE. Flip flop D1419 is reset by the positive going edge of signal **ADR1** with the circuit consisting of R1402, C1421, D1411, D1412 and D1422. **ADR1** is generated by the chip select circuit when the interrupt status is read.

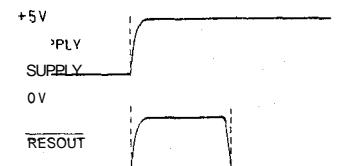
By reading the interrupt status the C.P.U. of the oscilloscope can check the status of the interface board after an interrupt has been received. The next table gives a survey of the status signals with a description.

SIGNAL	DESCRIPTION
DATA VALID DEVICE	"1" indicates the IEC-bus interface has received data for the oscilloscope.
DEVICE CLEAR	"1" after the system controller has transmitted the command "device clear" or "selected device clear"
TRIGGER	"1" after the system controller has transmitted the command "device clear"
LOCAL	"1" after the system controller has transmitted the command "device clear"
SERIAL POLL	"1" after the system controller has transmitted the command "serial poll enable". The signal is reset by the command "serial poll disable".
TALKER	"1" indicates that the interface board is in the talker active state
END OR IDENTIFY	"1" after the system controller has transmitted an active EOI
HANDSHAKE	Becomes "1" when the signal DAV (source transfer state) becomes true. It is reset by the signal new byte available.

The clock pulse of 1,25 MHz from the PM3310 is used for the internal synchronisation of the HEF4738 (D1408) and for the two 8 bit shift registers (D1431 and D1429).



The **RESOUT** signal is used to reset the HEF4738 to initial values and to reset the flip-flop's of integrated circuit D. The figure shows the signals when the instrument is switched on.



6.2.14.8 Output latch, input latch.

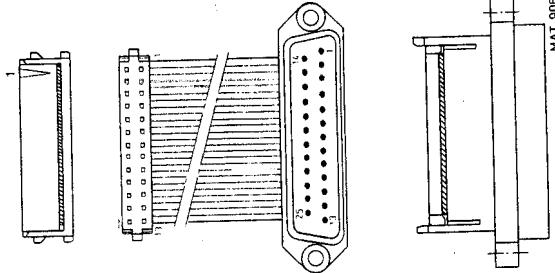
The output data, coming from the C.P.U. of the oscilloscope, are latched into the D-flip flops of the output latch when the signal **ADW2** becomes high. The 8-bit output of the latch is continuously connected to the nand-gates in the I/O buffers D1416 and D1417 because the enable input (pin 1 of 01427) has been connected to ground.

The input data, coming from the I/O buffers D1416 and D1417, are latched into the eight D-flip flops of D1426 when the signal "Data Valid Device" (DVD) becomes high. The output of the D-flip flops is connected to the **tscl** state bus when signal **ADR0** becomes low, at that moment the input data is read by the C.P.U. of the

6.2.14.9 I/O buffers.

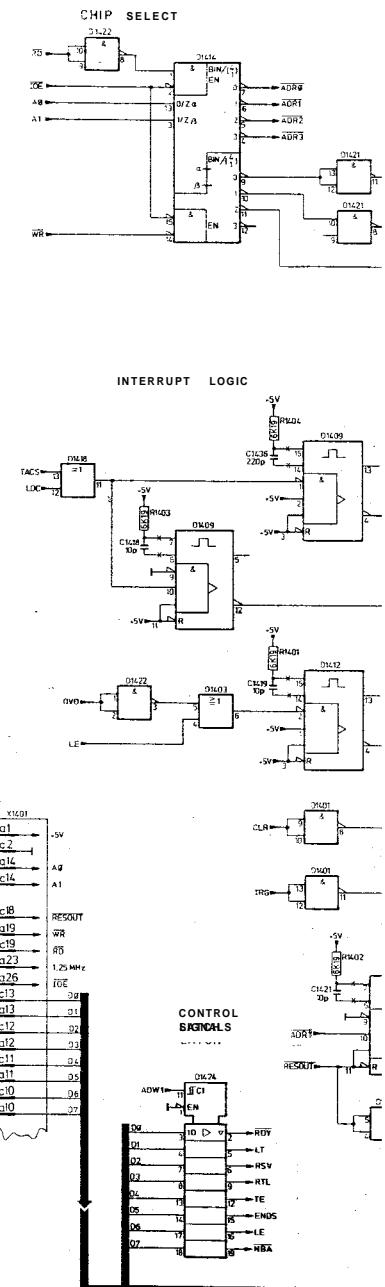
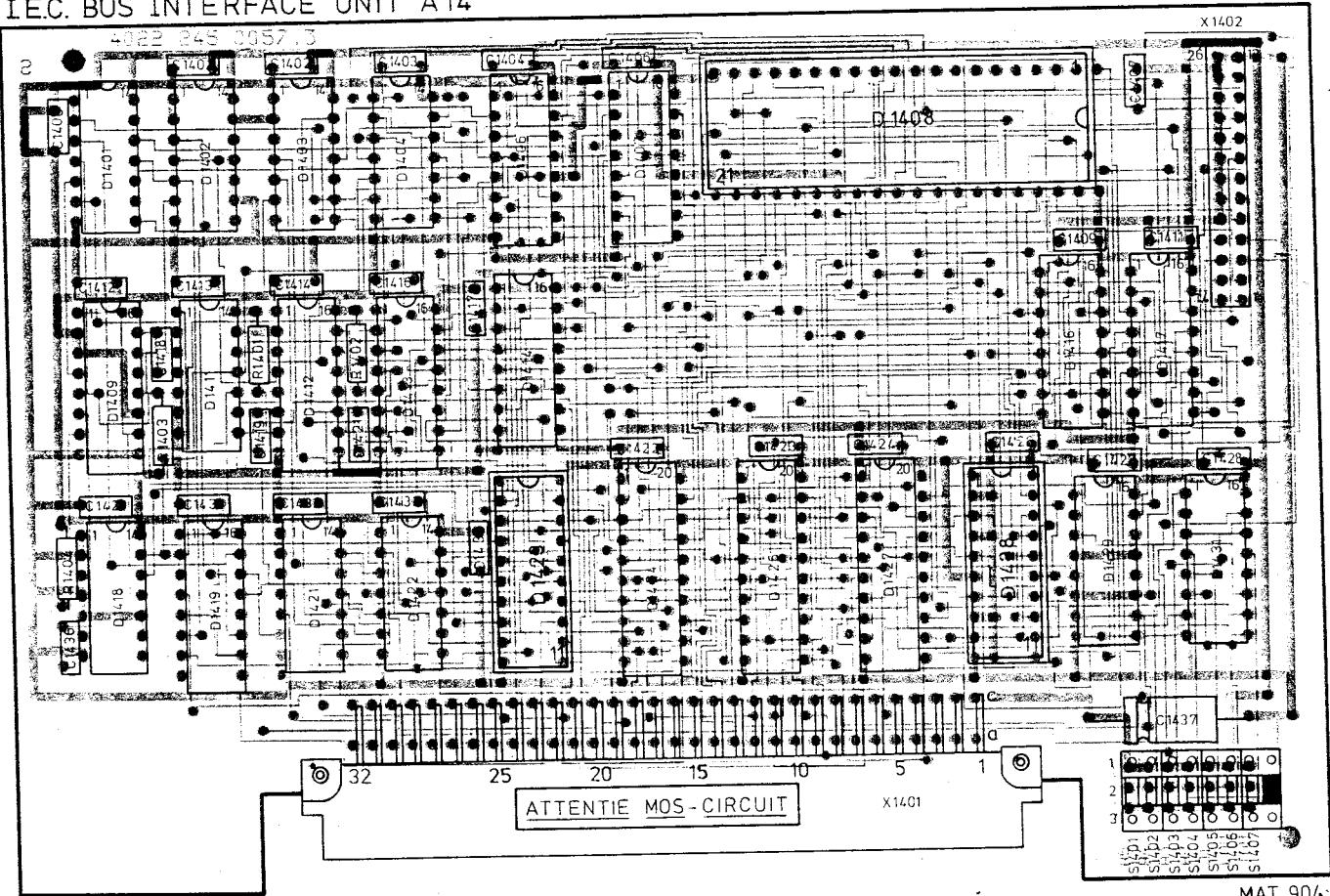
As buffers for the eight DIO lines 01416 and D1417 are used. They consist of inverters, nand gates and resistors. The input data is fed to the input latch and to the HEF4738 (D1408) via the inverters. Output data, coming from the output latch, is fed to the nand-gates. The output data is put on the DIO lines when the signal "TALKER ACTIVE STATE" is high. The two remaining buffers (D1406 and D1407) are used for the handshake signals and management signals. Here the enable signals for the nand gates have been connected to ground so the outputs are always enabled.

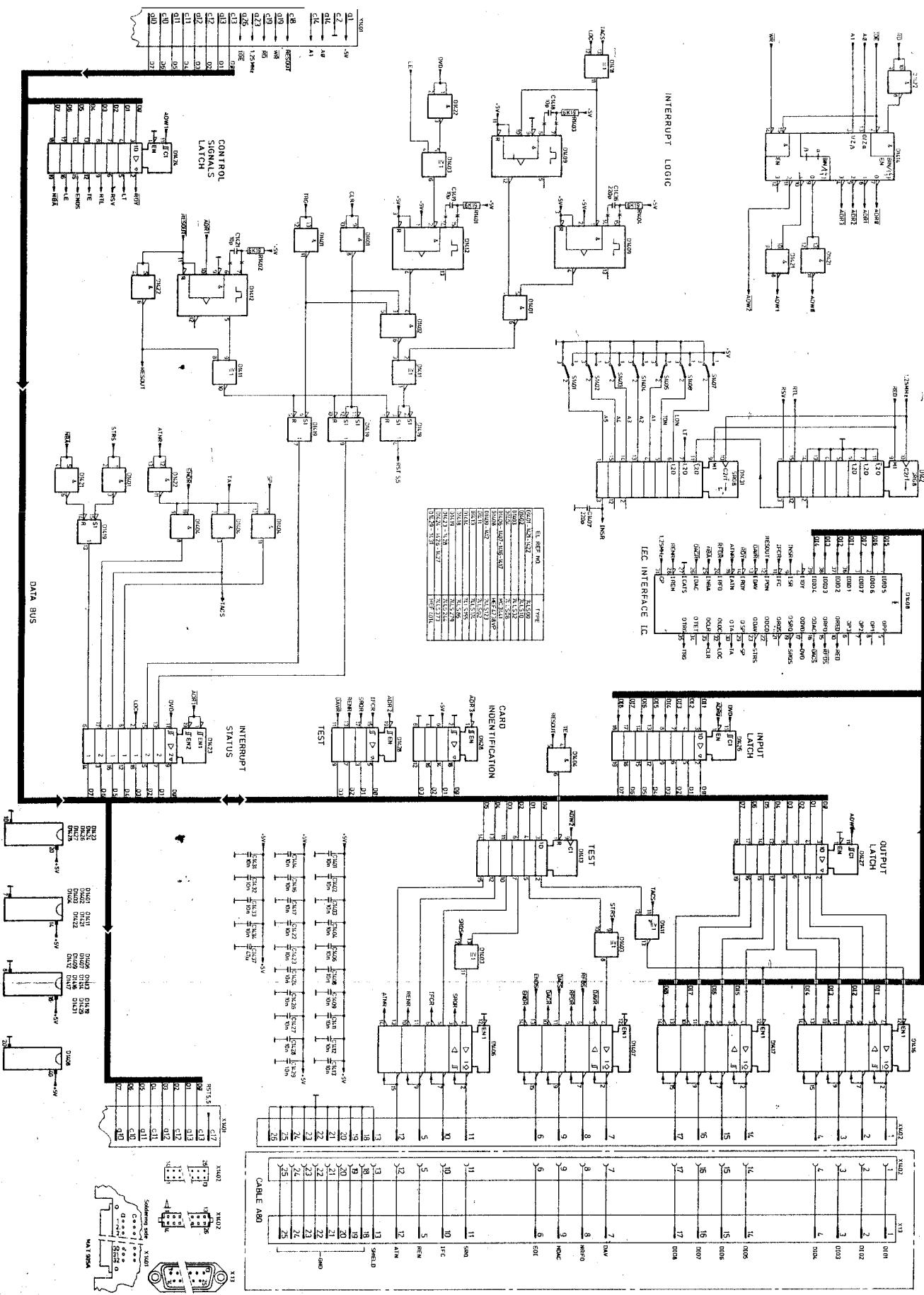
INCOMING SIGNAL	OUTGOING SIGNAL	GENERATED ON UNIT	USED ON UNIT	DESCRIPTION
A0 ... A1	ATN	A4	A4	Address bits from system address bus
D0 ... D7	D0 ... D7	A14	A14	Attention:
	DAV	A14	A14	Data bits from system data bus
	D101 ... D108	A14	A14	Data available
	EOI	A14	A14	Data input/output bits
		A4	A4	End or identify
<u>IOE</u>	NDAC	A14	A14	I/O address decoding signal
	NRFD	A14	A14	Not data accepted
	IFC	A14	A14	Not ready for data
	REN	A4	A4	Interface clear
<u>RD</u>	RESET	A4	A4	Signal READ from microprocessor
		A4	A4	Remote enable
		A4	A4	Microprocessor RESET OUTPUT signal
	RST 5.5	A14	A14	Restart 5.5 signal to microprocessor
	SRQ	A4	A4	Service request
	WR	A12	A12	Signal WRITE from microprocessor
	1.25MHz	A15	A15	
	+5V	A15	A15	



MAT 906

I.E.C. BUS INTERFACE UNIT A14





6.2.15. DC power unit A15

The DC power unit A15 contains the following circuits:

- DC output circuits
- High voltage converter and EHT unit
- Memory back-up circuit
- Protection circuit for the +5 V
- Cathode-ray tube circuit
- Z-amplifier circuit
- Illumination circuit
- Line signal circuit

Each of these circuits is now separately described.

DC output circuits

The voltages on the secondary windings of transformer T1602 on the AC power unit A16 are applied to several rectifiers and voltage doublers.

The bridge rectifiers provide for the +5 V, -5 V, +6 V, -6 V, +12 V, -12 V and +40 V supply voltages. The voltage doublers provide for the +125 V and -125 V supplies.

A -5 A supply voltage is derived from the -12 A via D1501.

A +6,5 V supply is derived from the +12 A by R1561, C1547 and V1544.

A +94 V supply is derived from the +125 V via R1572, C1548 and zener diodes V1554, V1556.

The secondary windings providing the voltages for the various circuits in the oscilloscope are completely isolated from the mains power supply.

Each supply voltage is individually rectified and smoothed.

The filament of the c.r.t. is supplied by the 6.3 V heater voltage between f₁ and f₂.

High-voltage converter and EHT unit

A sine-wave converter formed by transformer T1501 and V1501 converts the +40 V d.c. into 1500 V a.c. with a frequency of approximately 30 kHz.

This voltage is applied to a voltage multiplier on EHT unit A23. The output voltage of this multiplier, 6.5 kV, is applied to g8 of the c.r.t.

Furthermore, the converter output of 1500 V is also rectified and smoothed by V1502, C1502, R1514 and C1503 and applied to the c.r.t. cathode. It is also fed back to the positive input of operational amplifier O1503 to stabilise the cathode voltage of the c.r.t. and thus prevent any variations in c.r.t. sensitivity.

A reference voltage, obtained from divider R1578, R1591 and R1577 is applied to the negative input pin 2 of operational amplifier O1503.

The resulting voltage on pin 6 of O1503 now controls the high-voltage converter via R1526.

Memory backup circuit

Two 1.5 V batteries can be fitted in the instrument for memory back-up.

When this battery back-up facility is used, the information that was stored in the random-access memories (RAMs) before switch-off (i.e. signal information and switch settings) is saved when the POWER switch is OFF.

The RAM memories are normally supplied by the voltage +5 EATT, which is derived from the +5 V via transistor V1549 when the instrument is switched on. In this case, the batteries are protected by diode V1546. When the POWER switch is OFF, the supply for the RAM memories is obtained from the batteries via V1546.

Protection circuit for the +5 V

This circuit protects the TTL circuits in the instrument from damage caused by an excessively high +5 V supply. When, for some reason, the +5 V supply increases to a value above 6 V approx., this +5 V supply is switched off by thyristor V1551 under the control of SCS V1527.

Cathode-ray tube circuit

In addition to the c.r.t., this circuit includes the intensity, focus, astigmatism, trace rotation and geometry controls.

C.r.t. controls

By means of the front-panel INTENS potentiometer R15, the intensity of the display can be continuously controlled.

Focussing of the trace is only possible by means of the internal FOCUS potentiometer R1506 (coarse control) and R1588 (fine control).

Trace rotation is achieved by the trace rotation coil circuit. The coil is mounted inside a metal screen and provides a magnetic field for rotational control of the entire scan. The degree and direction of rotation is determined by the setting of the TRACE ROTATION front-panel preset R16 (screwdriver-operated).

The slider of R16 is connected to the bases of complementary emitter-followers V1558, V1559. The trace rotation coil current is supplied by these transistors, only one conducting at a time depending on the setting of R16.

OPTIMUM ADJUSTMENT

The ASTIGMATISM control R1587 enables the form of the spot to be adjusted by influencing the voltage on c.r.t. grids G2/G4.



Barrel and pin-cushion distortion are automatically minimised by the signal X-Y GEM connected to G5, G6 and G7. In this way, these screening grids are connected to a potential equivalent to the mean voltage of the deflection plates. The signal X-Y GEM is generated in the final amplifier unit A20.

Z-amplifier circuit

a. Intensity control

The output voltage of amplifier D1502 can be varied by INTENS potentiometer R15, to give variable illumination of the c.r.t. trace.

The Z-amplifier receives an input signal ZIN which originates in the microprocessor unit A4.

When necessary, the trace is blanked by this signal ZIN, which is the final outcome of a number of different blanking situations occurring in this instrument. Signal ZIN is amplified by the stage incorporating transistors V1547 and V1553. Transistor V1553 acts as a constant-current source. At the output of this amplifier the a.c. and d.c. components of the blanking signal are routed along different paths.

The a.c. path is via blocking capacitor C1518 directly to the Wehnelt cylinder of the c.r.t. The d.c. component of the signal is fed to the emitters of V1541 and V1537 via a low-pass T-filter. R1571, C1555 and R1569.

The signal is modulated by a frequency of 156 kHz applied to V1541 via diode V1552. The resulting a.c. voltage on the collector of V1537 has a peak-to-peak value that depends on the output voltage of the low-pass filter.

The a.c. collector voltage of V1537 is applied via a symmetrical emitter-follower V1526, V1533 to a peak detector. This peak detector (C1522, V1517, V1516, R1518 and C1516) rectifies the a.c. voltage. Finally, this rectified voltage is added to the cathode voltage and applied to the Wehnelt cylinder G1.

The signal is split into its a.c. and d.c. components in order to isolate the cathode and Wehnelt cylinder, which stand at -1500 V, from the other circuits.

Adjustment of the black level is achieved by potentiometer R1589 in the emitter circuit of V1537 in the d.c. amplifier.

b. Focussing control

The electron beam is Focussed using internal focus potentiometer R1588, which controls the emitter voltage of transistors V1539 and V1536. The signal is modulated by a frequency of 156 kHz applied to V1539 via diode V1552. On the collector of V1536 a signal is produced, the amplitude of which depends on the position of potentiometer R1588 (and R15 INTENS).

The a.c. voltage on the collector of V1536 is applied via symmetrical emitter-follower V1524, V1532, to a peak detector. This peak detector (C1521, V1514, V1513, R1516 and C1514) rectifies the a.c. voltage. Finally, this rectified voltage is added to the voltage set by potentiometer R1506 (part of a voltage divider network across the high-voltage converter output) and then applied to the focussing anode g3 of the c.r.t. In this way, the focus voltage also depends on the position of the INTENS potentiometer, which determines the voltage across the divider network R1502, R1506, R1509. This provides a measure of compensation, so that the focus of the electron beam is automatically adapted when the intensity of the trace is varied.

illumination circuit

The graticule can be illuminated by the indicator lamps E1 and E2. The intensity can be varied by the front-panel ILLUM potentiometer R14, which controls the base, and hence the collector current of transistor V1561, which flows through the lamps. Note that the illumination circuit is not short-circuit proof.

Line signal circuit

The line signal circuit produces a sine-wave voltage for mains triggering that is derived from the input mains voltage.

Photocoupler O1602 on unit A16, which provides isolation between the mains voltage and the oscilloscope circuits, drives the V1564 circuit into saturation, which means that the square-wave voltage appearing on its collector has the same amplitude value for all mains voltages.

The original sine-wave is reconstructed by means of an integrator network R1553, R1551, R1536 and C1546, C1543, C1541.

This signal, LINE, is applied via V1523 and V1531 to the trigger selector.

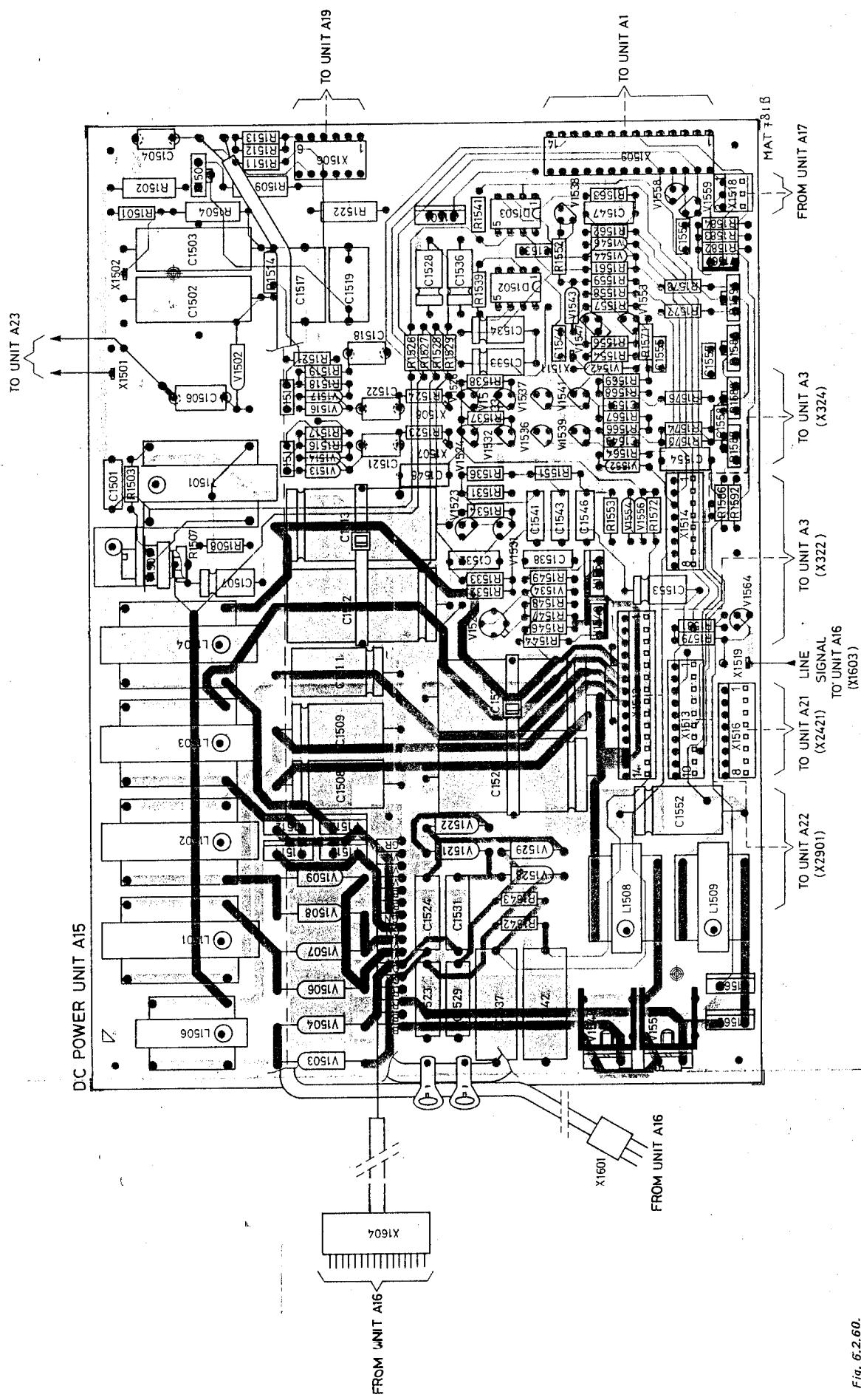


Fig. 6.2.60.

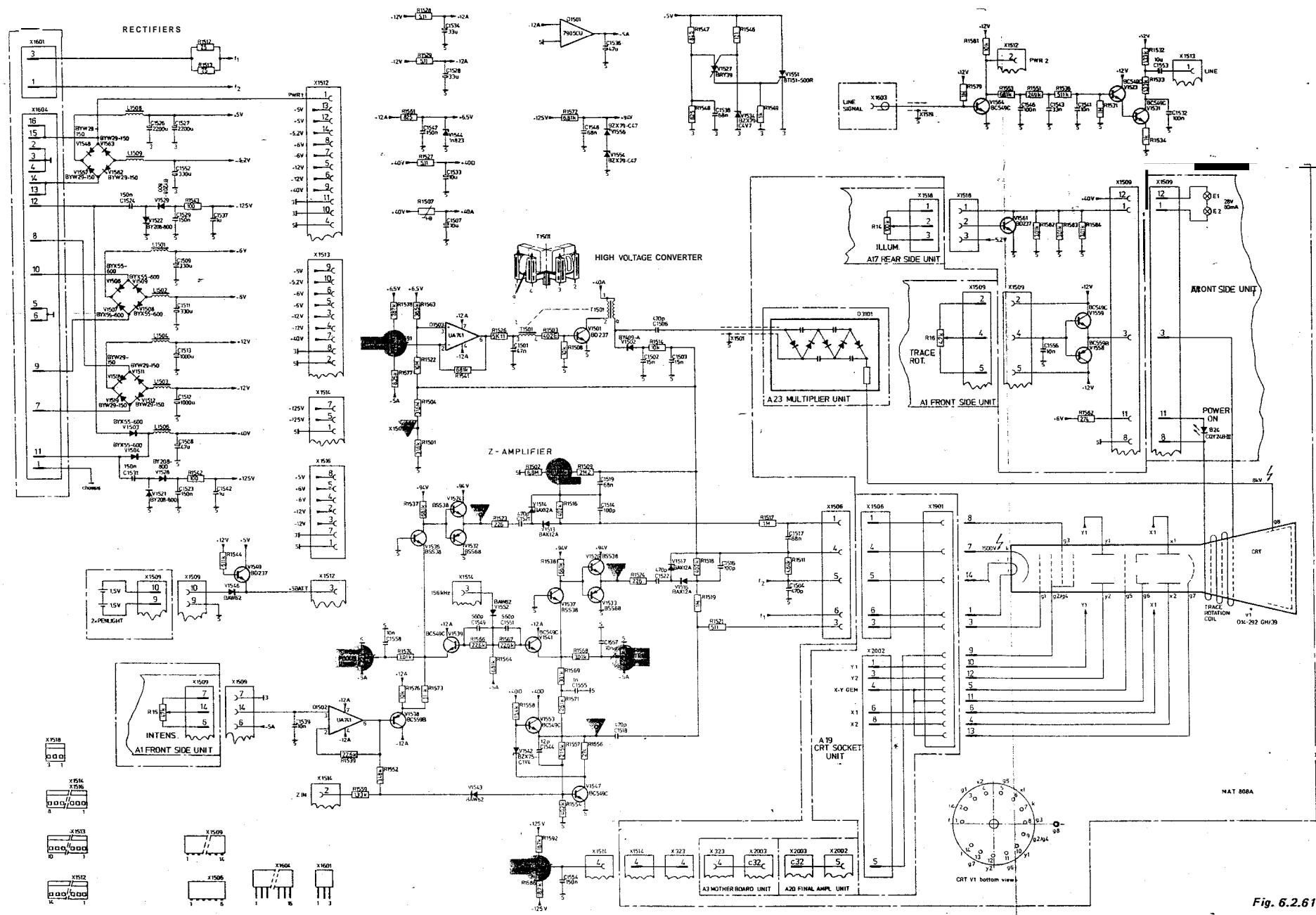


Fig. 6.2.61.

A 15 DC POWER UNIT

6.2.16. AC power unit A16

The A.C. POWER UNIT comprises a bridge rectifier, a d.c. to a.c. converter regulator and a transformer. Rectifier circuits for the different supply voltages are located on D.C. POWER UNIT A15.

Input circuit

The incoming mains voltage is fed via a double-pole POWER ON/OFF switch S40, fuse F1701 (2 A delayed action) and mains filter D1701 to the mains rectifier circuit.

This mains rectifier circuit can be matched to one out of two input voltage ranges (115 V or 230 V range) with the MAINS ADAPTER SWITCH 545 on the rear panel of the instrument.

The two-position switching enables the instrument to operate at any mains voltage between -100V and 120V \pm 10% (115 visible in MAINS ADAPTER SWITCH window) and between 220 V and 240 V \pm 10% (230 V visible in window).

Note: The same 2A delayed-action fuse is applicable for both settings of the mains adaptor switch

The mains voltage is rectified with the diode bridge V1602 and smoothed by capacitors C1606 and C1604, which form a voltage doubler in the 115 V range of S45 and a standard bridge rectifier circuit in the 230 V range of S45.

The voltage across the series circuit of C1606 and C1604 is 250 V to 400 V for both mains voltage ranges.

Switching circuit

The unregulated d.c. voltage is applied in the form of pulses to a resonant circuit consisting of the primary coil of the converter transformer T1602, combined with C1602 and C1603, via switching transistor V1618.

The sine-wave voltage (approx. 800 V_{p-p}) across the primary coil of T1602 is kept constant by regulating the duty cycle of the base current of V1618.

The primary coil of T1601, which is in series with the switching transistor, limits the current through this transistor.

The energy stored in T1601 is fed back to the mains rectifier circuit during the cut-off time of V1618, via diode V1601.

Diodes V1608 and V1609 eliminate the dissipation through transistor V1618 during the switching period; instead of this, these losses are dissipated in R1604 and R1603.

Diode V1617 improves the base drive for V1618.

Regulator circuit

The regulator circuit consists of integrated circuit 01601 (type TDA 1060), the output (pin 15) of which supplies a square-wave current with a variable **duty-cycle** to the base of transistor V1616. The signal on the collector of this **transistor** is applied to switching transistor V1618 via transformer T1603.

The regulator circuit is controlled by the following:

- Feedback voltage (pin 3)

This is the regulator control voltage derived from the rectifier circuit in the feedback winding of T1602. The value of this control voltage depends on the setting of R1646.

- Feed-forward voltage (pin 16)

This voltage is derived from the mains voltage and provides direct compensation for mains variation

- Overvoltage protection (pin 13)

A voltage is also derived from the mains voltage, via zener diode V1613, to inhibit the regulator output at excessive mains voltages (the level on pin 13 is 600 mV).

- Current limiting (pin 11)

The voltage drop across the current-sensor resistor R1627 controls the regulator circuit in the event of overload.

- Frequency adjustment (pin 7)

The value of resistance between pin 7 and earth determines the converter frequency. Preset R1647 should be adjusted for a frequency of 20 kHz approximately, i.e. the resonant frequency of C1602, C1603 and the primary coil of T1602.

During normal working, the power supply for the regulator circuit is provided by the rectifier connected to the feedback winding of T1602. Transistor V1622 then conducts, therefore V1621 does not give any current output.

Switching-on and switch-on protection

At the moment of **switching-on** the instrument, no supply voltages are immediately available in the regulator circuit from T1602. Transistor V1622 is not yet conducting, therefore transistor V1621 is fully conducting and the regulator derives its current via R1616 and R1631. As soon as the converter circuit is working, transistor V1622 conducts and V1621 blocks.

In the event of the instrument giving no converter voltage at switch-on (due to a possible defect), the PTC resistor R1631 warms up and so reduces the current through transistor V1621 to a safe level.

Output circuits

Various supply voltages are derived from the secondary windings of transformer T1602. These supplies are generated on D.C. POWER UNIT A15.

Photocoupler circuit

To enable triggering on a mains signal, this circuit produces a signal derived from the mains voltage.

Photocoupler D1602 provides isolation between the mains voltage and the oscilloscope **circuits** to produce a safe triggering signal. This output signal is applied to transistor V1564 on unit A15, which is driven into saturation to give a square-wave voltage on its **collector**. This square-wave has a constant amplitude for all mains voltages.

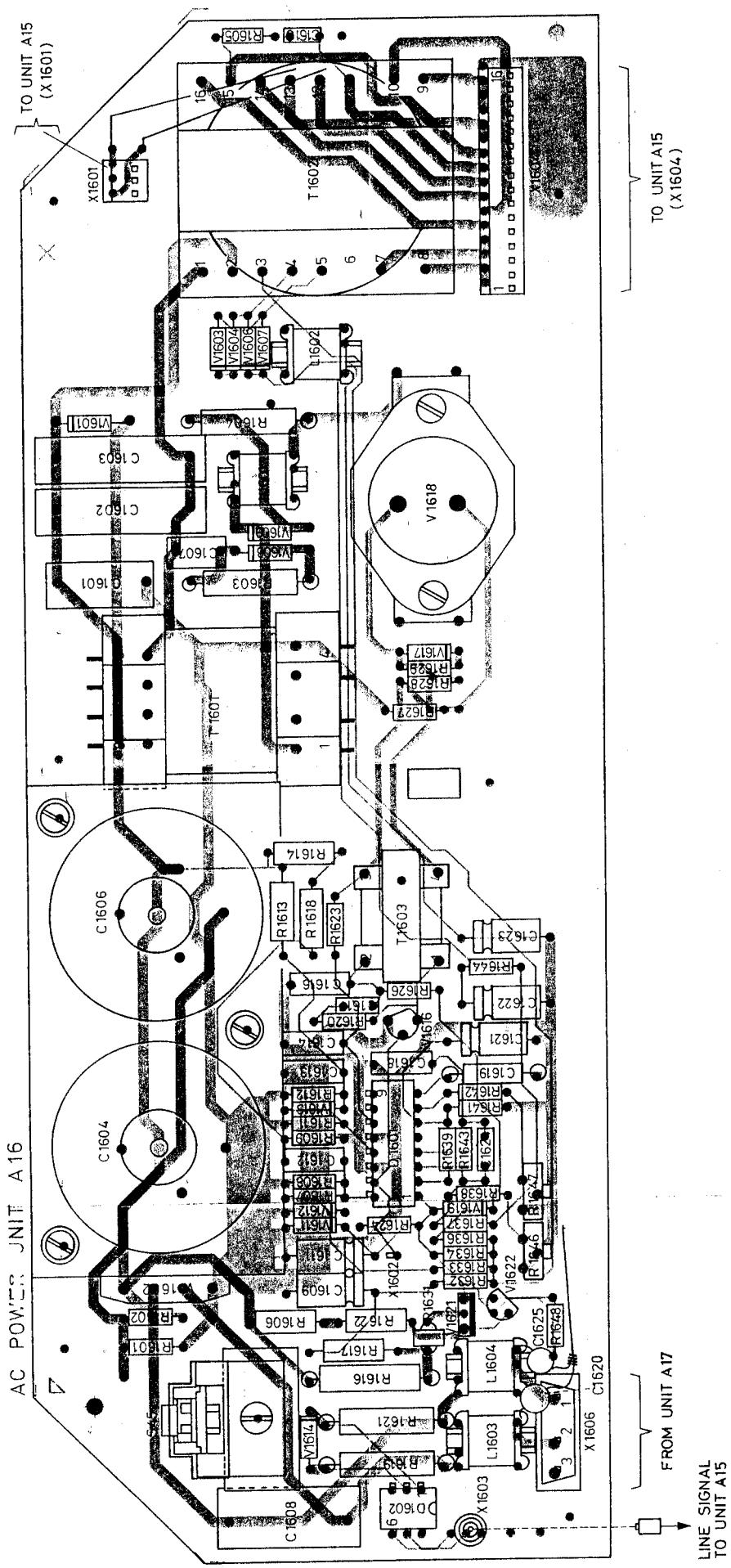
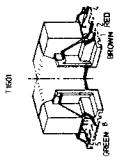


Fig. 6.2.62.

Fig. 6.2.63.

A12 AC POWER UNIT

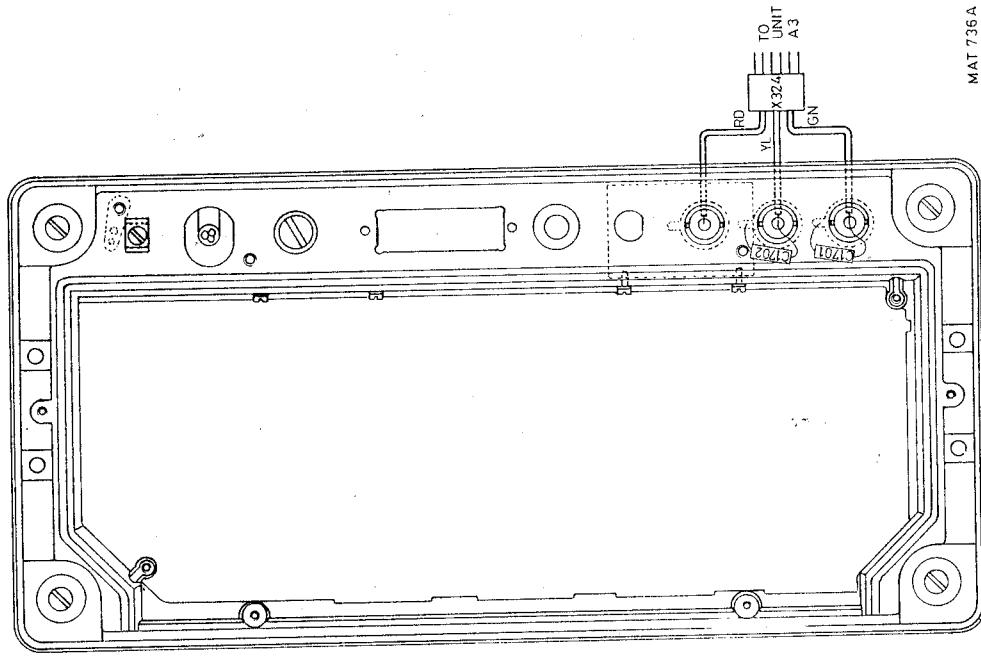
NA 100A



6.2.17. Rear side unit A17

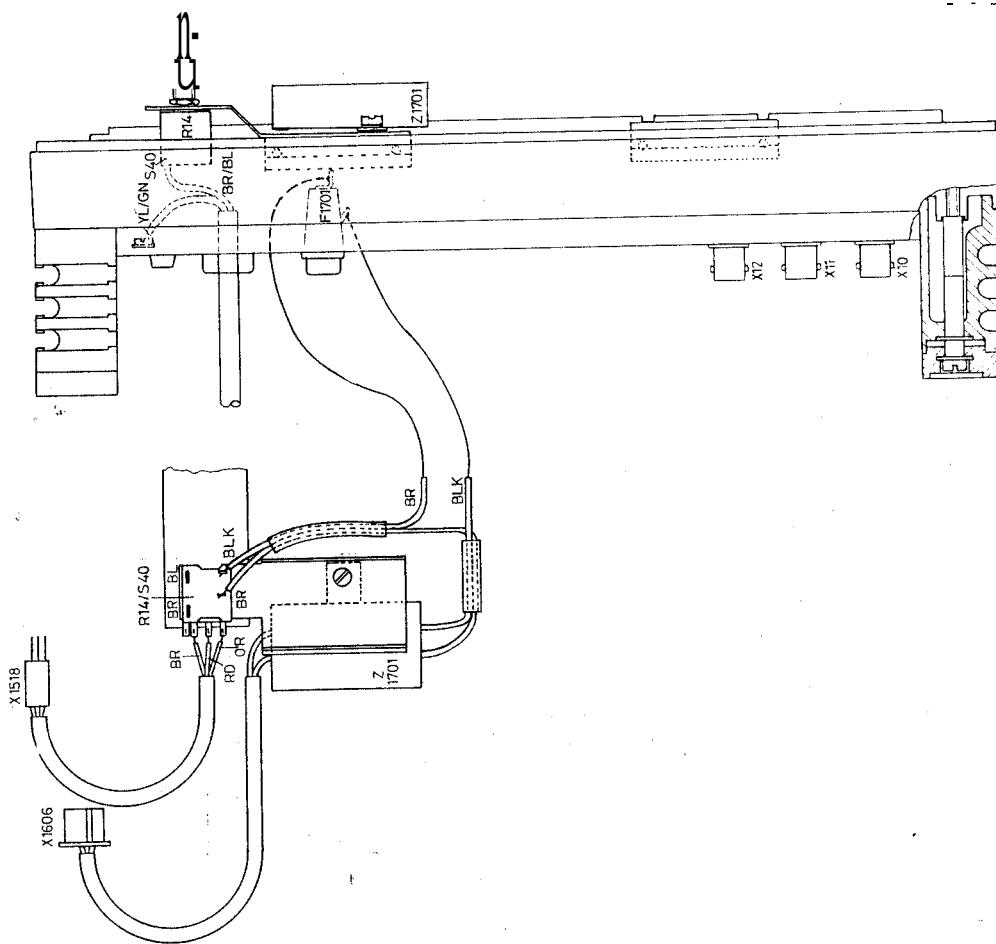
The rear side unit consists of an aluminium rear cast on which the following items are mounted.

- ILLUM. control R14 - ON/OFF switch S40
- Mains filter Z1701
- BNC output sockets X10-X11-X12 for PLOT output signals
- Fuseholder F1701 and fuse.



MAT 736 A

Fig 6.2.64.



6-174

6.2.17. Rear side unit A17
The rear side unit consists of an aluminium rear cast on which the following items are mounted.

- ILLUM. control R14 - ON/OFF switch S40
- Mains filter Z1701
- BNC output sockets X10-X11-X12 for PLOT output signals
- Fuseholder F1701 and fuse.

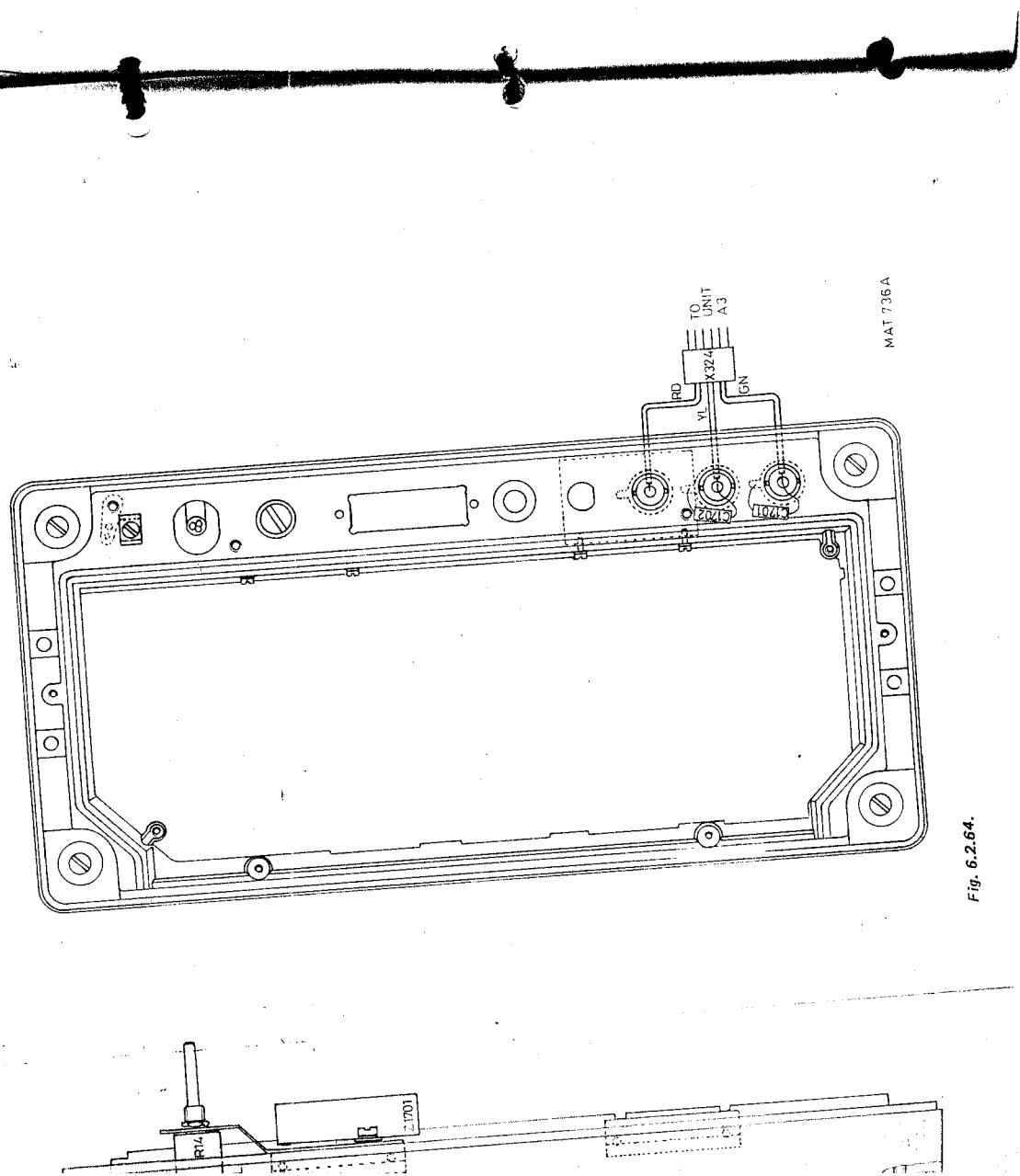


Fig. 6.2.64.

6.2.18. Delay line unit A18

Unit A18 is the delay line unit, which is mounted in the instrument under the C.R.T.
The unit is electrically connected between the channel switch and the delay line compensation amplifier on unit A21.

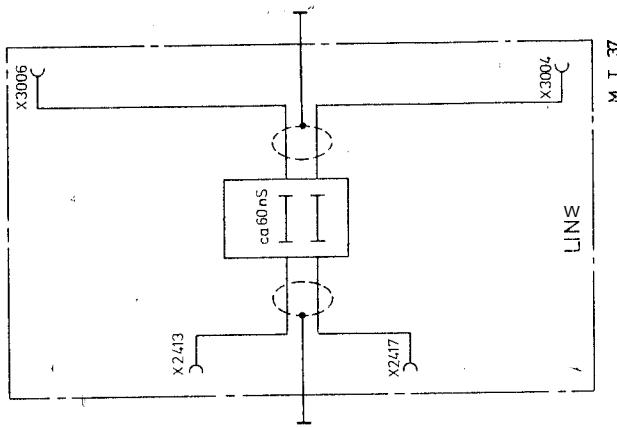


Fig. 6.2.65.

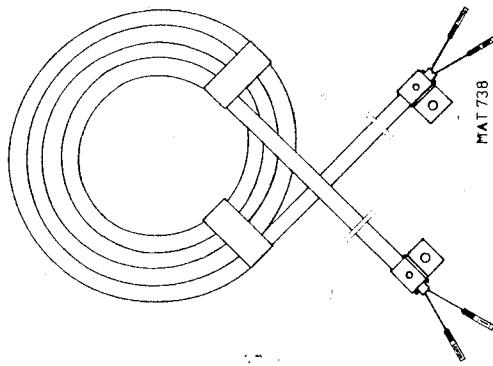


Fig. 6.2.66.

6.2.19. C.R.T. socket A19
The C.R.T. socket is
and X2002.

The C.R.T. socket unit A19 consists of the sole itself (**X19Q1**) and two cables with the connectors **X2002**.

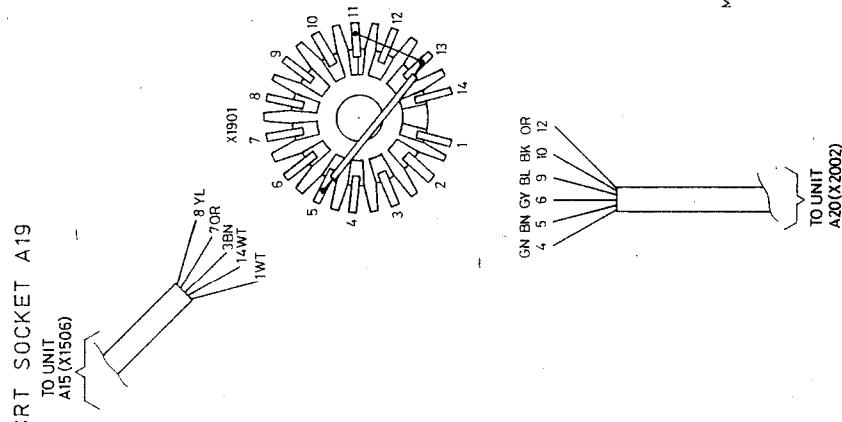
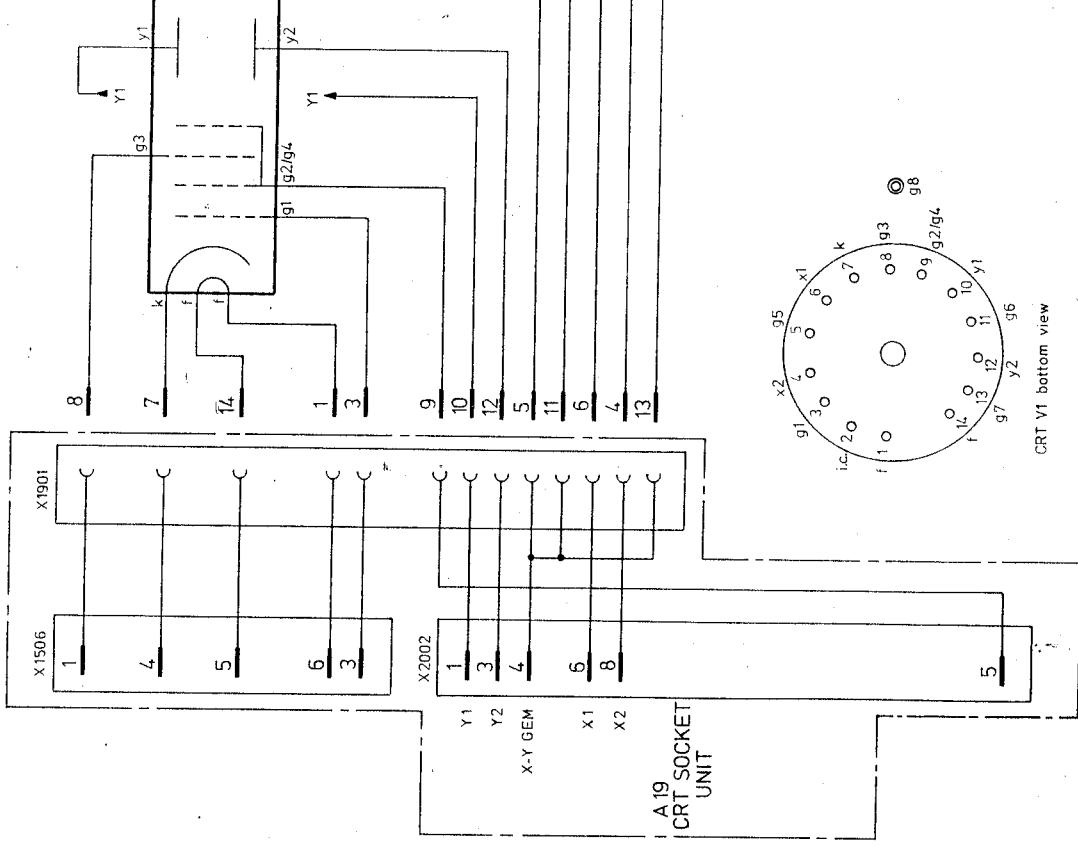


Fig. 6.2.67.



CRT v1 bottom view

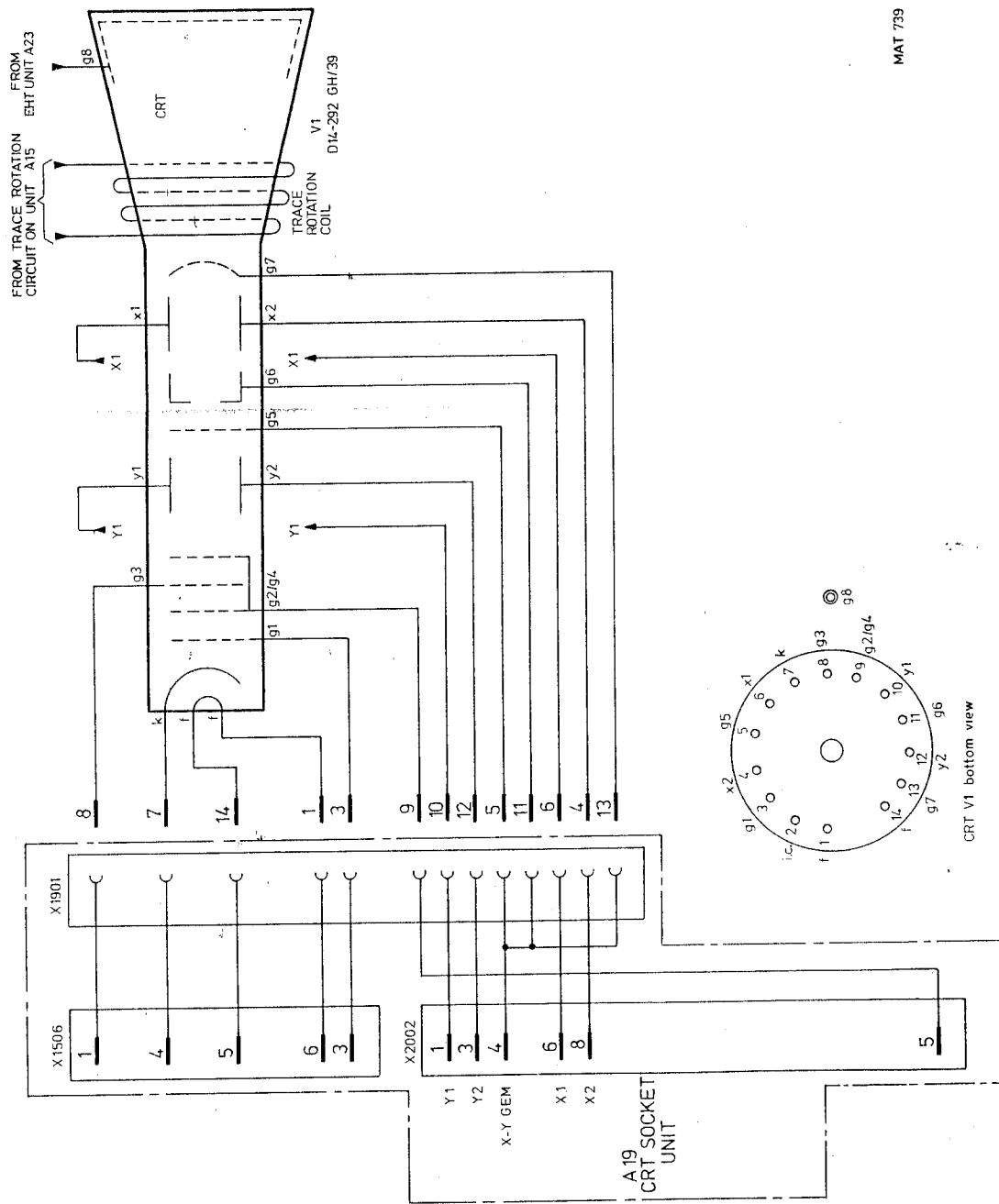
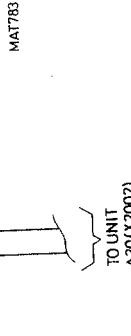
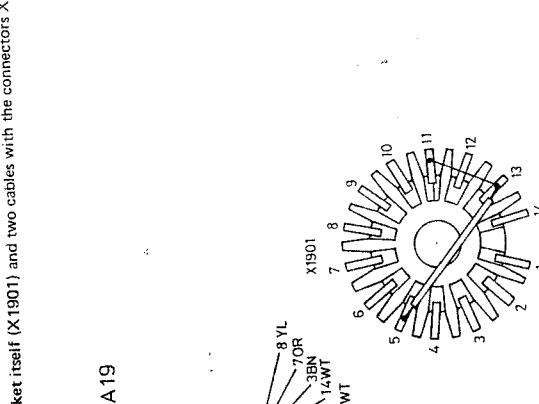


Fig. 6.268.



MAT 739



MAT 738

6.2.20. Final amplifier unit A20

The final amplifier unit consists of the following sections:

- Dot-join system
- Position control system
- Final X and Y amplifiers

6.2.20.1. The Dot-join system

The dot-join system provides the facility for interconnecting the dots on the c.r.t. display to enable a continuous line to be traced. This means that a sawtooth voltage has to be applied to the final amplifier between the dots. The amplitude between adjacent dots in the Y direction controls the amplitude of the sawtooth generator (D2004 and associated components).

Four different signal modes are possible at the input of the dot-join system YDAC:

1. $A_0 A_1 A_2 A_3 A_4 \dots A_n$
2. $B_0 B_1 B_2 B_3 B_4 \dots B_n$
3. $A_0 B_0 A_1 B_1 A_2 B_2 \dots A_n B_n$
4. $B_0 A_0 B_1 A_1 B_2 A_2 \dots B_n A_n$

In these modes, the voltages to be applied to the current source of the sawtooth generator are:

1. $A_1 A_0 A_2 A_1 A_3 A_2 A_4 A_3 A_n A_{n-1}$
2. $B_1 B_0 B_2 B_1 B_3 B_2 B_4 B_3 B_n B_{n-1}$
3. $A_1 A_0 B_1 B_0 A_2 A_1 B_2 B_1 \dots A_n A_{n-1} B_n B_{n-1}$
4. $B_1 B_0 A_1 A_0 B_2 B_1 A_2 A_1 \dots B_n B_{n-1} A_n A_{n-1}$

Circuit D2007 serves to subtract the signals that are derived from multiplexer D2011 via buffers D2009. In order to obtain the correct signals at the outputs of D2011, multiplexers D2017 and D2018 together with three sample-and-hold gates, in combination with buffers, are introduced.

The sample-and-hold gates are controlled by the TRSH signal (trigger sample hold) which is applied to input 3 of D2018. Depending on the signals Q_0 and Q_1 , one of the sample-and-hold circuits D2019, D2026 or D2024 follows the YDAC signal while the other two are holding the information of the last sample, and the sample before it. By means of the Q_0 and Q_1 pulses, the system is scanning the Y DAC signal so an analog-shift register is formed.

Signals Q_0 and Q_1 are generated on the delay trigger unit A13. These signals are derived from the write signal WR generated by the microprocessor.

Multiplexer D2011 switches the correct signals to the subtract circuit D2007 via the buffer amplifiers D2009. The correct signals are:

- in single channel mode: every time the mean amplitude of two sequential samples is switched to the subtractor
- in dual-channel-mode: two sequential samples of channel A and the two sequential samples of channel B. (see timing diagram)

The multiplexer D2006 serves to discharge the sawtooth capacitor C2007 and in the case of the 'DOTS' mode, this capacitor is short-circuited so that separate dots are displayed on the screen.

The output of the sawtooth generator is applied to the summing point at the input 2 of D2004. At input 3 of D2004 a crosstalk suppression voltage is present, derived from the multiplexer D2017-3.

For the X channel, the dot-join system functions as follows:

The XDAC signal is applied to input 2 of amplifier D2021. A sawtooth voltage is also applied to that input. The ramp of this voltage is determined by signal SINGLE, which switches multiplexer D2013 so that in single channel operation capacitors C2027 and C2014 are connected in parallel: in dualchannel operation, only C2014 is switched into circuit. The duration of the ramp is determined by the signal RESDJ, which switches multiplexer D2013 so that the capacitor(s) will be discharged.

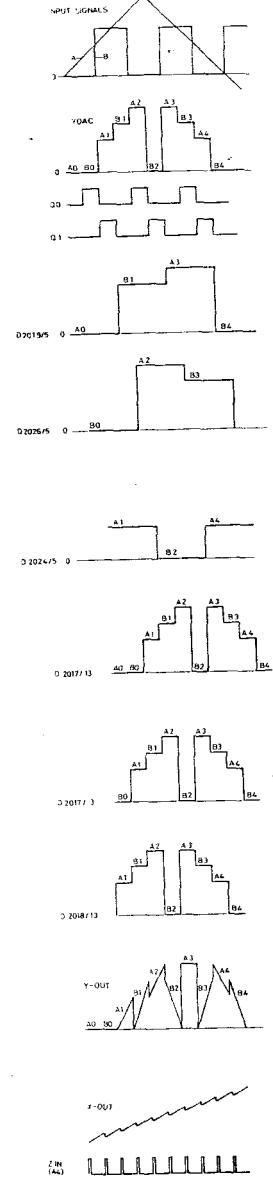
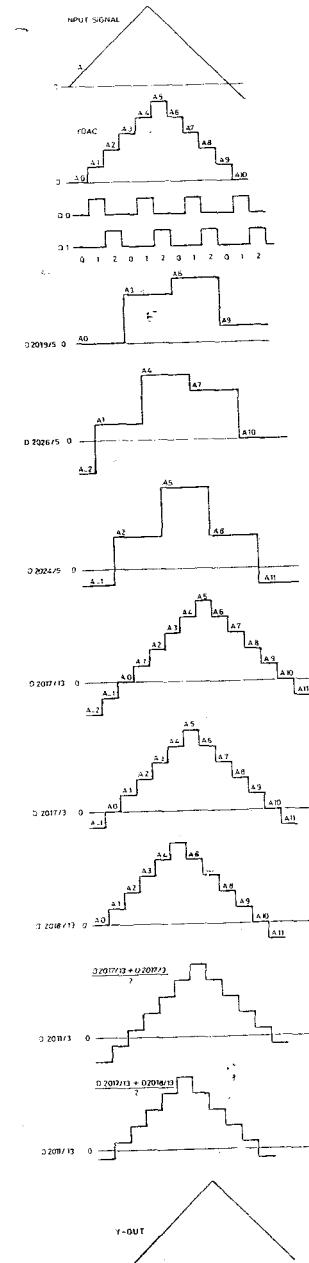


Fig. 6.2.69.

At pin 3 of D2023 the X OUT signal is available.

This signal may be:

- with no DOT-JOIN facility, a staircase voltage.
- with DOT-JOIN facility, a staircase voltage with a sawtooth voltage on every stair

6.2.20.2. Y-Position Control System

In the two modes Yx1 and Yx5, a different method of position control is employed for each.

Yx1 mode

In this mode, two different voltages are added to the signal at the summing point (D2001-2):

- A preset voltage for position determination of the displayed memories on the c.r.t. screen.
- An adjustable voltage to position the displayed memories on the screen.

The preset voltage is selected by multiplexer D2012 output 13 and applied to the summing point via D2008 and buffer amplifier D2002 (5.6.7).

The selection of the corresponding memory is controlled by the OER0 ... OER2 signals generated on RAM unit A6.

The adjustable voltage is selected by multiplexer D2012 output 3 and applied to the summing point via buffer amplifier D2002 (1,2,3).

The Y'OUT signal is applied via D2008 output 12 and R2036 to the summing point if YEX is 0, as is the case in the Yx1 mode.

Yx5 mode

The preset voltage must not be added in the Yx5 mode, since the base-line of all displayed memories is now situated on the centre-line of the c.r.t. screen (Y POS controls at mid-range position). Multiplexer D2008 is switched by signal YEX = 1 so that the output on pin 15 is connected to earth. This means that no additional voltage is applied to the summing point.

Moreover, the Y'OUT signal is applied to the summing point via resistors R2027 and R2023 in series. The value of these resistors is only one-fifth of R2036, so a 5 times magnified signal is applied to the summing point.

6.2.20.3. Final Y Amplifier

The output of the summing amplifier D2001 (2,3,6) is applied to the differential amplifier V2001 and V2021. The constant emitter current is derived from the current source V2028 and its associated components. Variation in the collector current results in a control voltage for V2006 and V2013, which provides output signals Y2 and Y1 to drive the c.r.t. deflection plates.

6.2.20.4. Final X Amplifier

To obtain the possibility of magnification in the X direction, integrated circuit D2023 is used. This circuit comprises a Darlington pair input stage to obtain a symmetrical signal; a buffer stage and a continuous gain adjustment facility for X magnification and for X gain.

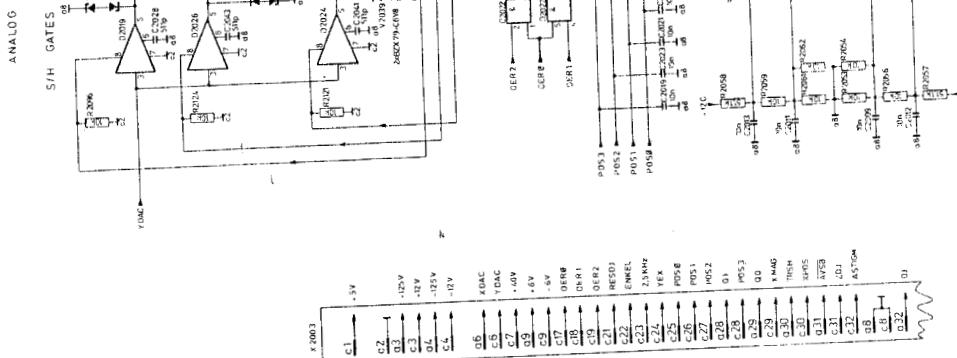
The final stage functions in a similar way to that of the final Y stage.

6.2.20.5. CAL circuit

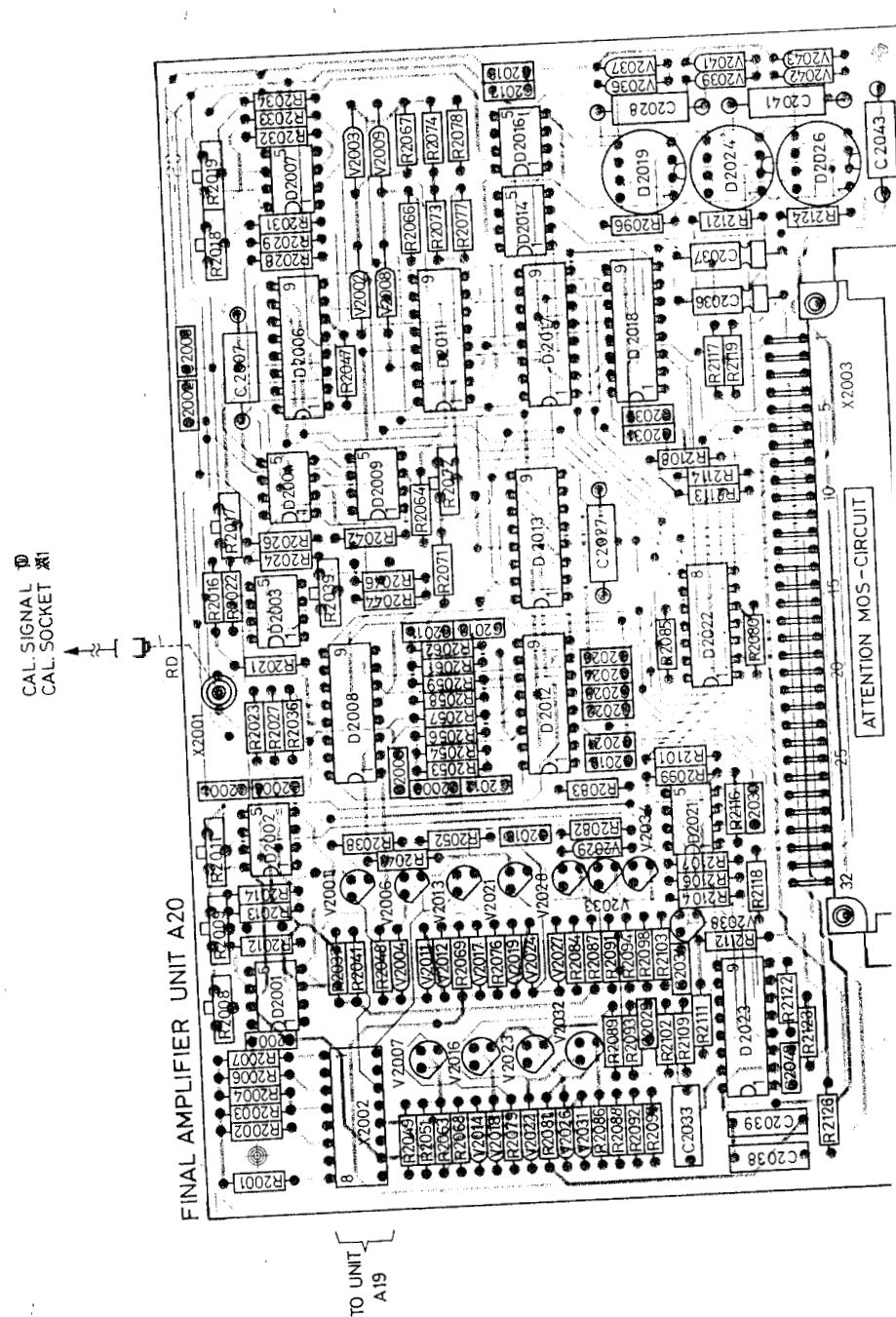
The lower part of multiplexer D2008 is controlled by a frequency of 2.5 kHz, derived from the microprocessor crystal frequency of 5 MHz by dividers on the time-base unit.

Input 3 of D2003 is switched between pins 3 and 5 of D2008, i.e. between 1 V and 0 V. Amplifier D2003 serves as a follower circuit with an output of 3 V, adjustable by means of R2017.

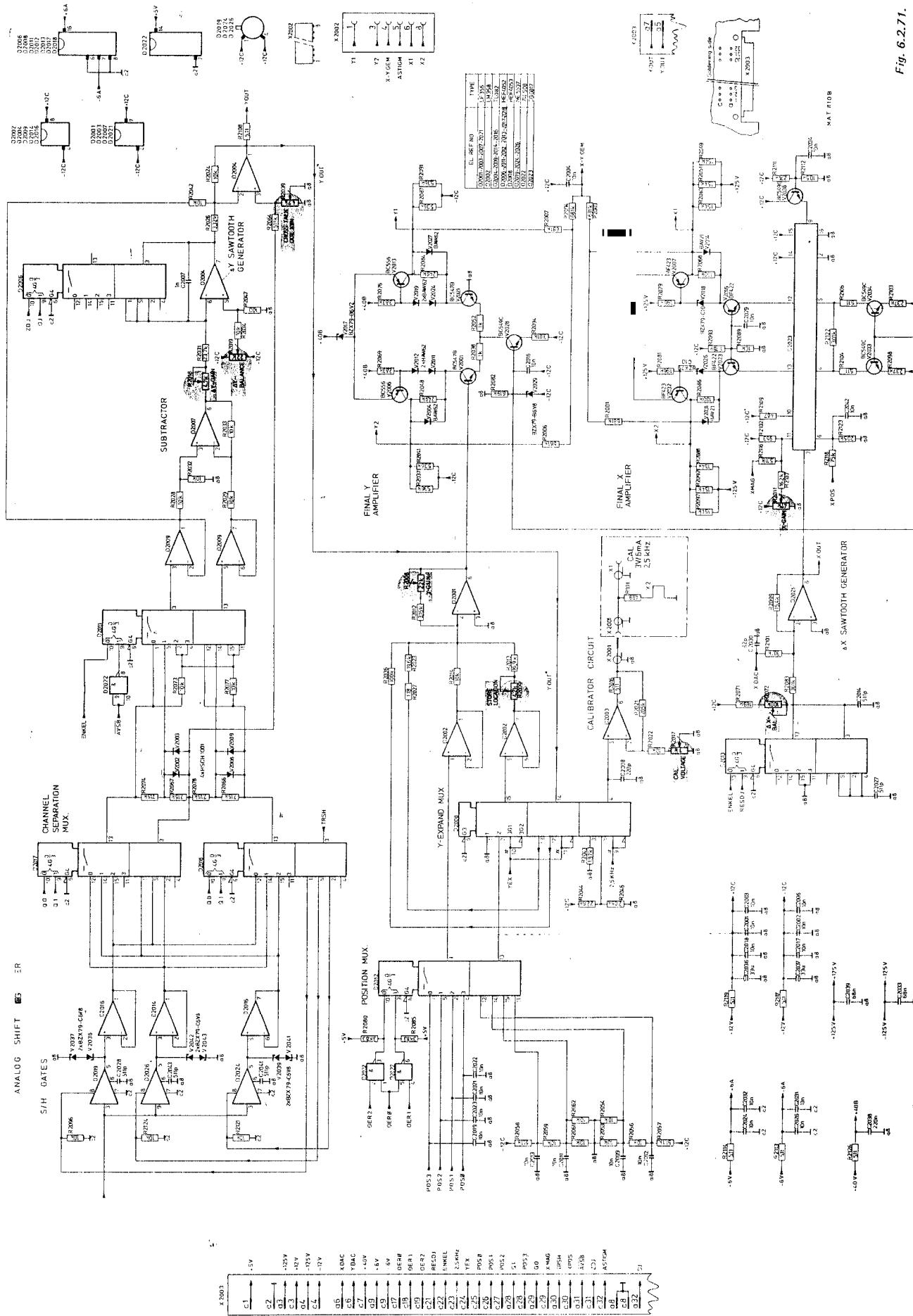
INCOMING SIGNAL	OUTGOING SIGNAL	GENERATED IN UNIT	USED ON UNIT	DESCRIPTION
ASTIGM	STIGM	A15	A20	Astigmatism
AVSB		A13		Logic 0 in X = A1Y = 8 mode
DJ		A13		Dot join signal
ENKEL		A13		Single channel mode
OER0		A6		Output enable RAM0
OER1		A6		Output enable RAM1
OER2		A6		Output enable RAM2
POS0		A202		Slider of ACCU position control
POS1		A202		Slider of STO1 position control
POS2		A202		Slider of STO2 position control
POS3		A202		Slider of STO3 position control
00		A13		Control signal for dot join
Q1		A13		Control signal for dot join
RESDJ		A13		Reset dot join
TRSH	X1 x2	A20 A20	A19 A19	Trigger for dot join sample and hold Horizontal deflection signal
XDAC		A6		Horizontal deflection signal
XMAGN		A202		Horizontal DAC output signal
XPOS	XOUT	A20	A13	Horizontal output signal
		A202		Slider of X MAGN control
YDAC	X-Y GEM Y1 Y2	A20 A20 A20	A19 A19 A19	Horizontal output signal Slider of X POSITION control Geometry control signal Vertical deflection signal
YEX		A6 A13		Vertical deflection signal
ZDJ	YOUT	A20	A13	Vertical DAC output signal
2.5 kHz		A13		Vertical output signal
+5 V		A12		Z dot join
+6 V		A15		
-6 V		A15		
+12 V		A15		
-12 V		A15		
+40 V		A15		
+135 V		A15		
-135 V		A15		



C
N
C
D



6-183



6.2.21. Input amplifier unit A21.

6.2.21.1. General

The input amplifier unit is sub-divided into the following sections, as shown in the block diagram

- Input attenuator
- Amplifier
- Channel switch and mode switch
- Delay line compensation/Track & Hold gate
- Logic circuits (control interfaces)

Briefly, the channel input attenuator reduces the input signal according to the front-panel switch settings or remote signals, and converts it from high to low impedance.

The asymmetrical output signal is applied to the amplifier section to give a symmetrical output, an amplified trigger pick-off and an offset facility. A buffer stage provides for signal inversion and offset before feeding the channel and mode switch section. Here the logic control signals are used to switch the appropriate channels and display modes to the ADC in the storage section of the oscilloscope.

6.2.21.2. Input attenuator

The input stage comprises two identical attenuator circuits. For convenience, only the channel A attenuator is described.

The input signal can be either a.c. or d.c. coupled (via C2476 or K2412) to the attenuators.

Basically, the input attenuator comprises a triple high-ohmic voltage divider and an impedance converter in conjunction with a drift correction circuit. The impedance converter (V2451, V2448) provides a zero level output, adjusted by potentiometer R2643, which feeds a low-ohmic attenuator.

Overall, the attenuation of the input stage is determined by the combination of the selected sections of the two attenuators, according to the setting of the front-panel AMPL/DIV switch. The control sequence is as follows:

The position of the AMPL/DIV switch, the AC/DC switch and the '0' switch are decoded and applied to the reed relays and FET switches (D2411) via the microprocessor system. The reed relays and the FET switches determine the position of the attenuators and are controlled from two 8-bit output ports (D2424, D2426) in the logic circuit. These output ports are controlled via the data-bus and can also be controlled by the IEC-bus interface for remote operation.

The three sections of the high-ohmic voltage divider have an attenuation factor of 1.25, 12.5 and 125 times.

If the front-panel pushbutton '0' is depressed, reed switch K2411 closes and all other reed switches are open. Control for this action is via the output ports of the microprocessor system. With K2411 closed, the input signal is not connected to the attenuator and the impedance converter, via R2668 and R2578, is switched to zero level.

The low-ohmic voltage divider, following the input impedance converter, attenuates 1, 2 or 5 times. Taking the overall combinations, together with the 1 or 10 times gain of the intermediate amplifier, twelve different deflection coefficients can be chosen.

To obtain the correct frequency characteristic, the attenuator sections are shunted by capacitors. Trimming capacitors provide for the adjustment of the capacitive divider sections for a.c. voltages to the same ratio of the resistive dividers for d.c. voltages. In this way, the divider sections are independent of frequency. A diode clipper in the gate circuit of the field-effect transistor (FET V2451) protects it against excessive negative swings, the FET being inherently protected against excessive positive swings.

The high frequency path for the input signal consists of series capacitor C504 and the FET connected in a source-follower configuration. The low-frequency path comprises an operational amplifier and an error amplifier, which corrects the output signal related to the input signal of the impedance converter over a frequency range from d.c. to 1 kHz. The output of the error amplifier (D2416) is fed to the input of the operational amplifier to replace the missing low frequency portions of the signal. In this way, the drift is reduced to a minimum.

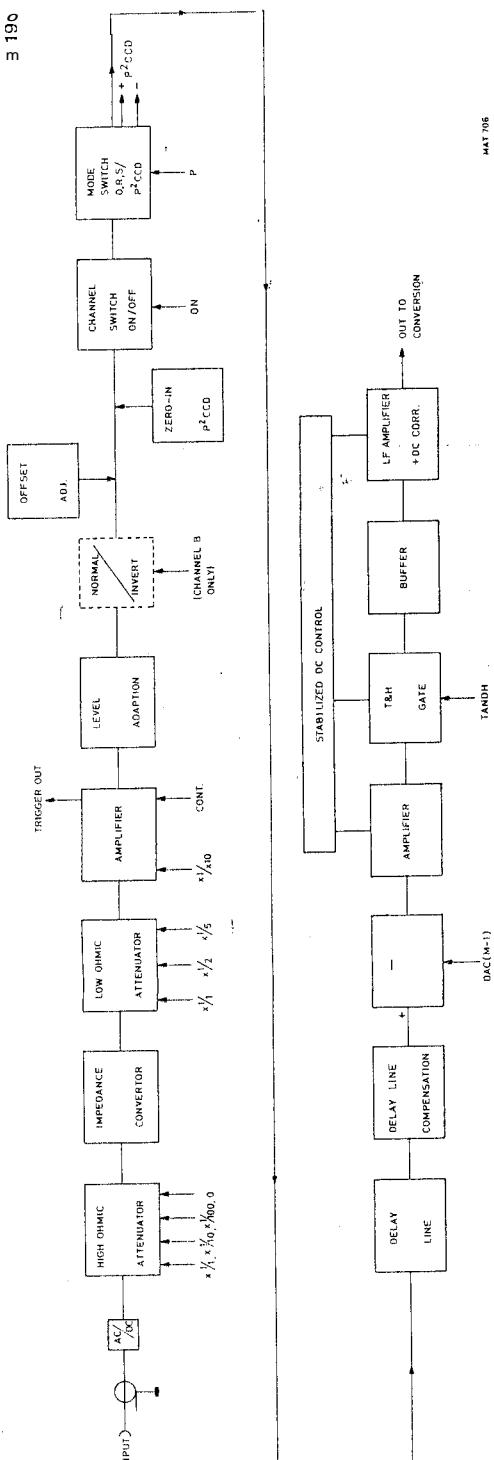


Fig. 6.2.72.

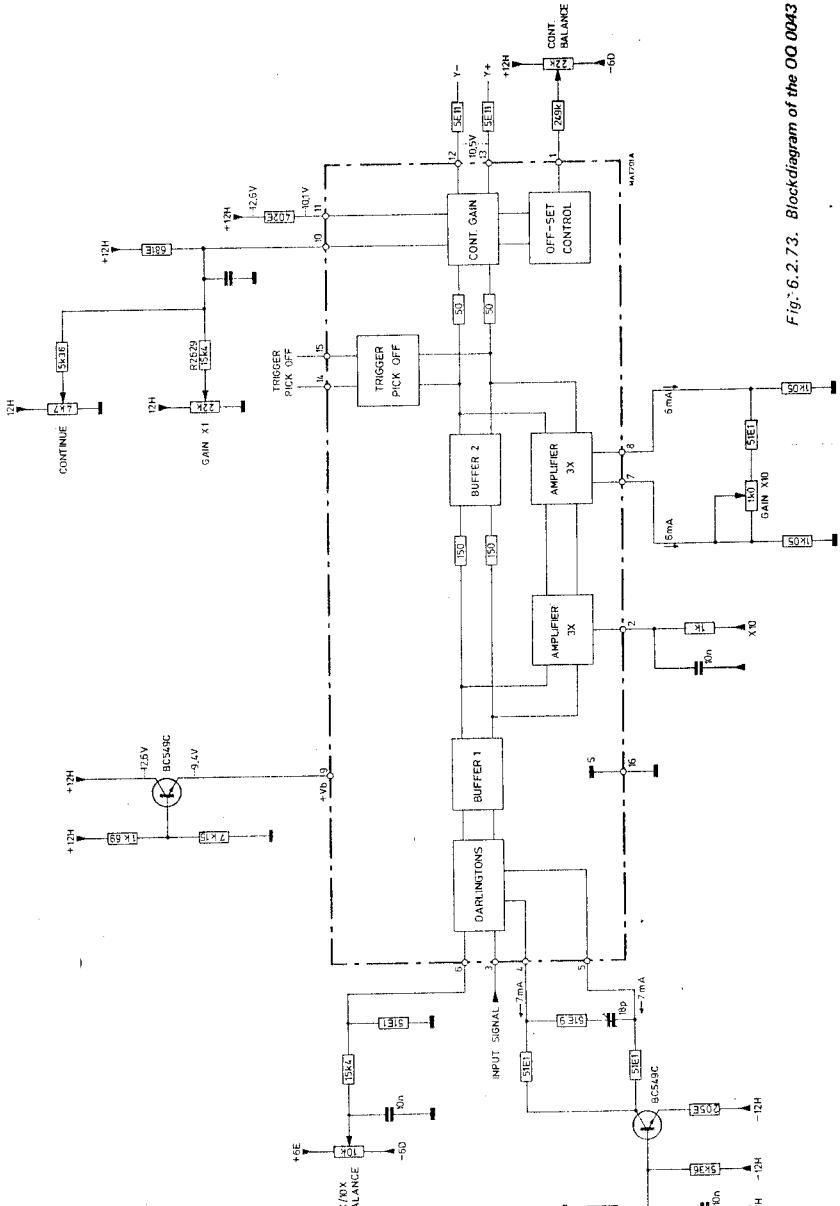


Fig. 6.2.72.

Fig. 6.2.73. Blockdiagramm of the OA 0043

The output of the impedance converter is applied to the 1,2 or 5 times voltage divider. The dividing factors are controlled by FET switches (D2411), which in turn are controlled via operational amplifiers (D2421), by the output ports of the microprocessor system.

6.2.21.3. Amplifier

a. Pre-amplifier

The output of the 1-2-5 divider stage is asymmetrically applied to pin 3 of pre-amplifier 02413 (OQ 0043). The block diagram of the OQ 0043 is given in the figure and is drawn with the relevant components as mounted in this oscilloscope.

The supply voltage is routed via a temperature-Compensating circuit connected to pin 9. The OQ 0043 consists of input Darlington pairs to provide a symmetrical signal from the asymmetrical input; a buffer stage; two x3 amplifiers in series and switched in parallel to a buffer stage; trigger pick-off after amplification; a continuous gain adjustment facility and an offset adjustment for the continuous control

b. Buffer stage

The output of the OQ 0043 is symmetrically applied to a buffer stage. In order to obtain the inverting mode for Channel B (PULL FOR -B), the buffer stage in this channel is provided with two extra transistors (V2419, V2424).

If the channel B invert switch is pulled, the microprocessor system decodes this setting and applies a high voltage to the base of V2408, which conducts. Consequently, transistors V2418 and V2426 switch off and V2419 and V2424 now conduct so that the signal path is inverted.

After this stage, an offset stage, adjustable from the front panel, adapts the current so that an offset adjustment of four times the voltage range is possible (OFFSET A - V2456; OFFSET B - V2414).

To obtain the facility for switching both A and B channels to zero, necessary in the P²CCD mode (see Section 6.2.8.3), both current flows are switched to the supply voltage via transistors V2469 and V2473. To control the zero switching, the Acquisition Control Logic and the time-base system generate the signals NUL IN and P respectively. These signals are applied to a NAND gate, the output of which is fed to operational amplifier 02422 (pins 8, 9 and 10). A zero on the negative input results in a high level on the output and the transistors conduct, thus interrupting the signal current flow.

6.2.21.4. Channel switch and mode switch

The principle of this oscilloscope is such that the channel A and channel B signal is always stored in the chopped mode. The CHOP signal, which is derived from the acquisition control logic (A9), is applied to the channel switch via NAND gates (D2428, D2429 on the logic circuit) to determine the positions of the ON/OFF switches. The signals derived from the control gates are called A ON and B ON, these signals being applied via V2468 (V2428) to pins 9 and 11 of D2412 (D2404). If the signal ON is high, the transistor blocks, and via V2474 (V2433), the outer transistors on the right-hand side of D2412 (D2404) become conductive. If the signal ON is low, V2468 (V2428) is conductive and the inner right transistors become conductive, the signal current flow of Y+ and Y- is shunted via pins 13 and 15 of D2412 (D2404), so the channel is switched off.

The following switching modes are indicated in the figures:

- Channel A ON: similar to channel A P²CCD mode
 - Channel B ON: similar to channel B P²CCD mode
 - Channel A and B ON in ADD mode
 - Dual channel P²CCD mode (chopping is effected in P²CCD)
- } except for switching in D2409

In all modes except P²CCD, chopping is effected by the channel switch.

To obtain a constant load for the supply voltages of the channel switch, it is necessary that the current remains the same, irrespective of the mode selected. Hence the reason for the alternative transistor loads. The relevant current paths are shown in the figures.

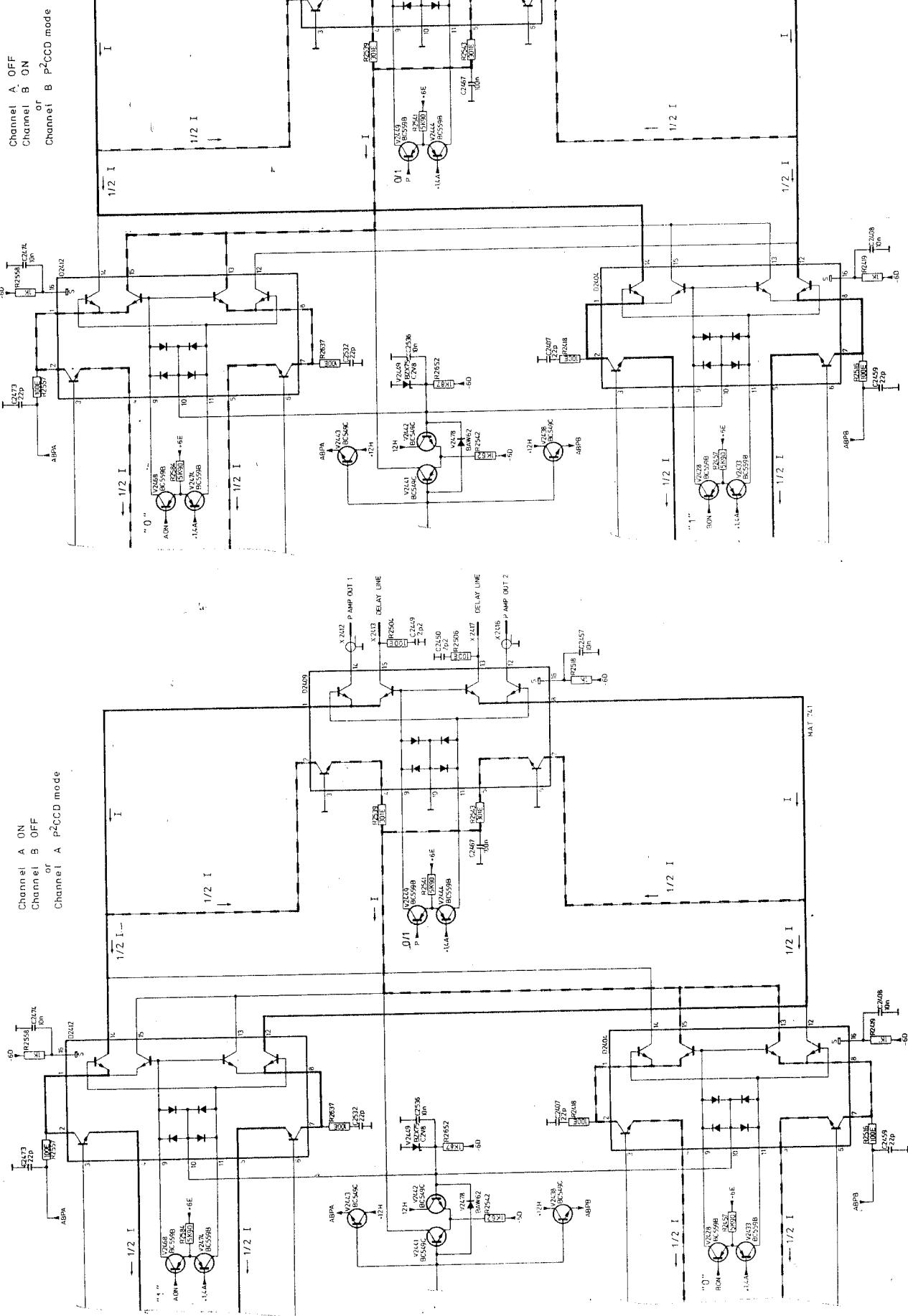


Fig. 6.2.75.

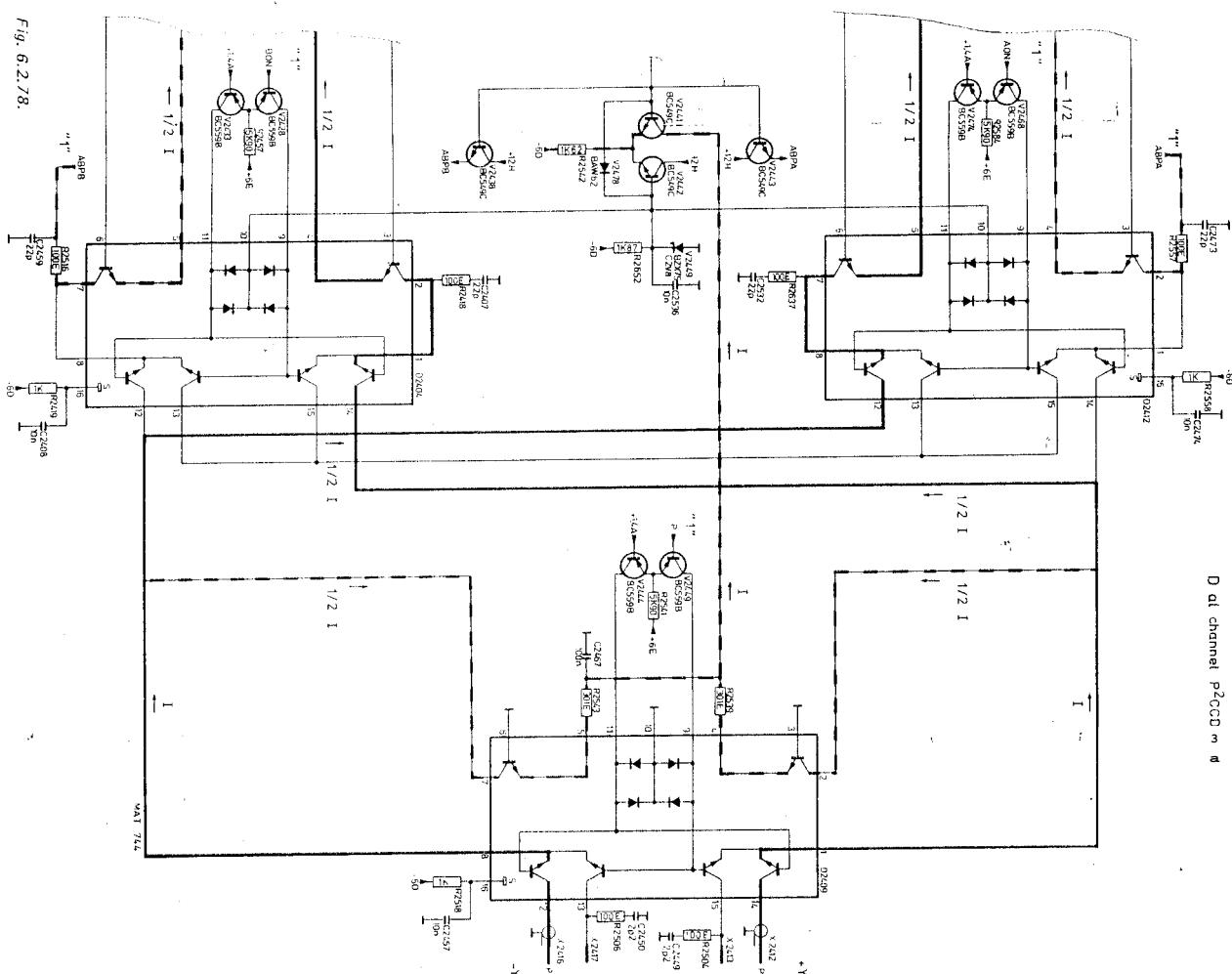
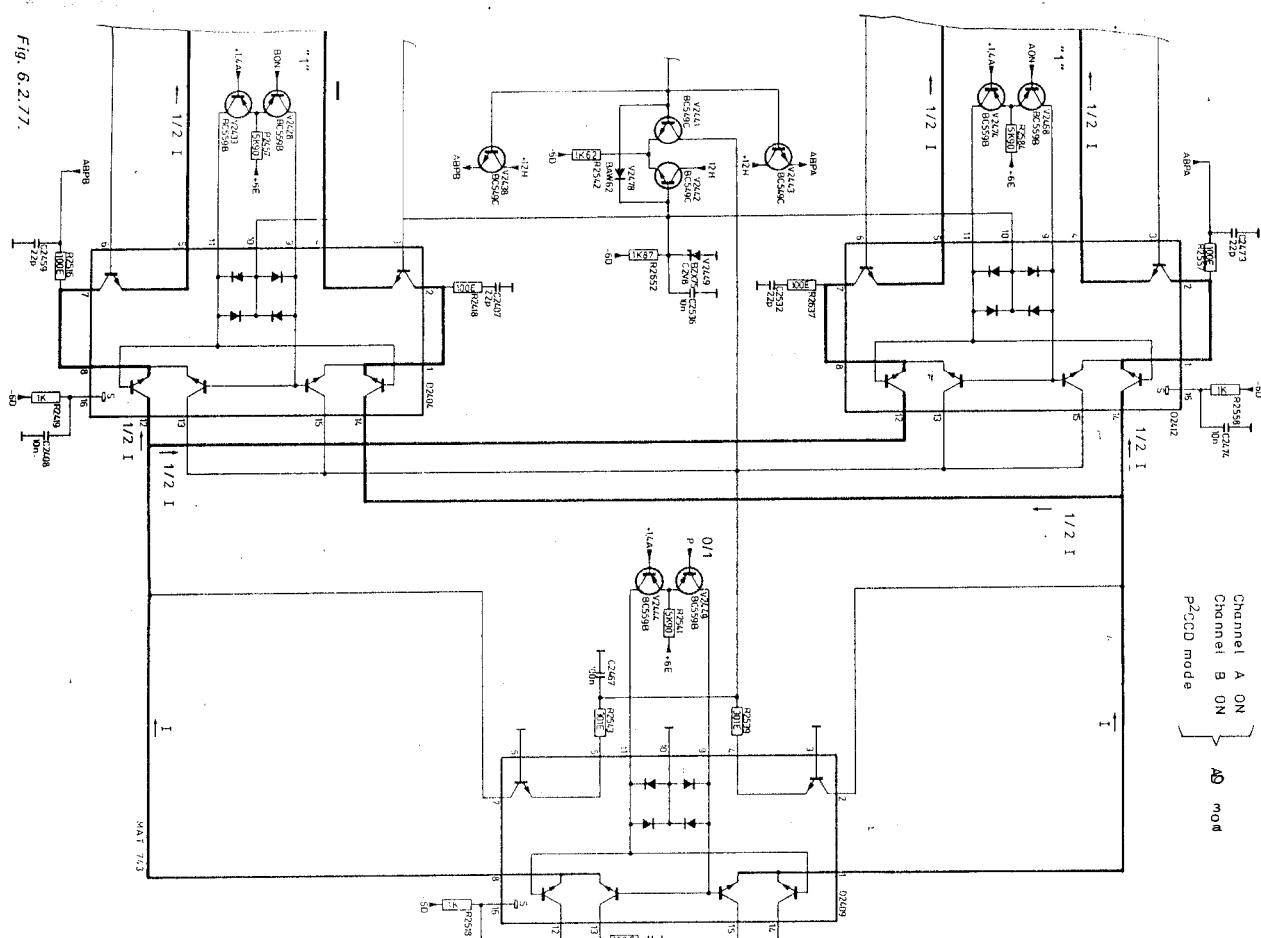


Fig. 6.2.77.

Fig. 6.2.78.

Integrated circuit D2409 serves to switch the signal either to the P2CCD amplifier or to the delay line. If the signal P is high, the transistor V2449 blocks and V2444 becomes conductive. Consequently, the two outer right transistors of D2409 conduct and the signal is fed to the P AMP OUT 1 and P AMP OUT 2. If the signal P is low, the two inner right transistors conduct and the signal is fed to the delay line. This occurs in the direct, roll and sampling mode.

6.2.21.5. Delay line compensation/Track and Hold Gate

A symmetrical delay line is mounted between the channel switch (via D2409) and a series feedback push-pull amplifier in combination with a shunt feedback push-pull amplifier. The delay line is an symmetrically-mounted spiralled cable with characteristic impedance of 150Ω and a delay of approximately 60 ns. The output is terminated by two series resistors, each of 75Ω .

The emitter impedance of the series feedback stage (D3004) consists of RC frequency compensation networks.

For greater accuracy, it is preferable to measure the difference between an instantaneous analog signal sample and the previous signal sample rather than measuring each signal value separately. This is done by recovering the previous sample that has been digitised, using a digital-to-analog converter and subtracting this value from the existing value to obtain the analog difference δV .

Transistors V3004 and V3003 are used to subtract the previous sample from the existing one. The sample to be subtracted, reconverted from the digital section, is called the DAC M-1. This voltage is converted into current and is applied to the emitter of the series feedback stage, D3004. As this signal is in antiphase it will be subtracted.

Because of the asymmetrical input to the Track and Hold (T & H) gate, the common-mode signal in addition to the supply voltage variation must be suppressed. For these reasons, the transistors V3001 and V3002 are introduced. The emitters are driven by a constantcurrent supply derived from the current source built up by an operational amplifier D3006 (pins 1, 2 and 3), which measures the voltage across resistor R3058 and drives V3008 to maintain constant current. The constant current drives transistors V3001, V3002 in such a way that the bias current is always constant.

The Track and Hold gate will now take a sample controlled by the signal T AND H. This signal is generated on the Trigger Unit A22. If the signal is low, the input signal is tracked. If the signal is high, the instantaneous value of the input signal is held momentarily. This gate is incapable of holding the sample long enough, without voltage droop, to convert it into a digital value. For this reason, a Sample and Hold gate is added on the Conversion Unit A8. The output signal of the Track and Hold gate is applied via a buffer amplifier to D3003, an operational amplifier (x5 gain approx.), which compensates the offset voltage. The output of the offset compensation circuit is applied via a multiplexer on the CCD logic unit A10 to the Sample and Hold gate on the Conversion Unit A8.

6.2.21.6. Logic circuits (control interfaces)

In order to activate the correct combination of reed relays, the microprocessor scans the following switches of both channel A and channel B:

AC/DC; 0 and AMPL/DIV switches.

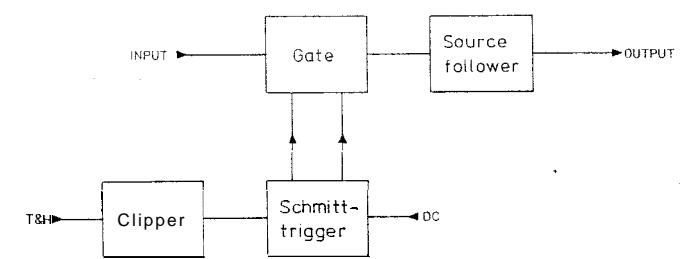
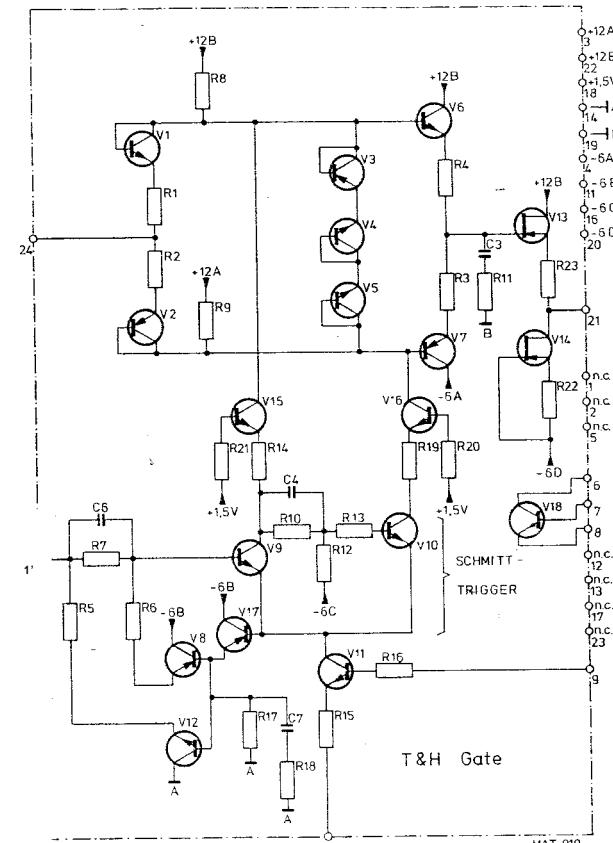
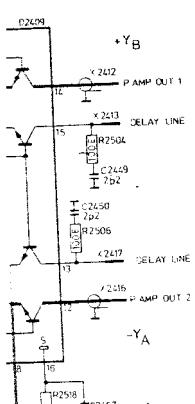
To read the positions of the switches, an eight-input/four-output multiplexer (D2418) is addressed, each main loop by I_{O0} together with read pulse RD.

Address line A0 ensures that D2418 is addressed by address 801E for channel A switching and 801F for channel B switching.

The output of multiplexer D2418 and D2419 is connected to the data-bus lines D0 .. D7 and read by the microprocessor system.

The switch settings are converted by the microprocessor system and are applied, via the data-bus, to the latches D2424. These outputs ports are enabled by the combination of the write pulse WR, the input/output pulse I_{O0}, and for each port an address line (A1 and A2) Address D2424 is 8003. Address D2426 is 8005; address D2427 is 8006.

The outputs of these ports are fed to the reed relays; the following table indicates the reed relays that are active in relationship to the position of the switches:



RANGE (x10 probe)	RANGE (x1 probe)	K2412	K2413	K2414	K2416	K2418	K2409	K2411
.1 V	10mV	I/O	1	1	0	0	0	0
.2 V	20 mV	I/O	1	1	0	0	0	0
.5 V	50 mV	I/O	1	1	0	0	0	0
1 V	.1 V	I/O	1	1	0	0	0	0
2 V	.2 V	I/O	1	1	0	0	0	0
5 V	.5 V	I/O	1	1	0	0	0	0
10 V	1 V	I/O	0	0	1	1	0	0
20 V	2 v	I/O	0	0	1	1	0	0
50 V	5 v	I/O	0	0	1	1	0	0
.1 kV	10 V	I/O	0	0	0	0	1	1
.2 kV	20 V	I/O	0	0	0	0	1	1
.5 kV	50 V	I/O	0	0	0	0	1	1
0	0	I/O	0	0	0	0	0	1

The complete output of D2424 (and D2426) with the corresponding attenuator, AC/DC and 0 switch positions is given in the table below (D2426 is for channel B and is analog):

RANGE (x10 probe)	RANGE (x1 Probe)	x ¹ /10A D6	x ¹ /5A D5	x ¹ /2A D5	-x ¹ /D4	x ¹ /100A*	x ¹ /100A D3	x ¹ /10A D2	x ¹ A D1	A-DC D0
1 V	10mV	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	-
2 V	20 mV	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	-
5 V	50 mV	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	-
7 v	1 V	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	-
2 v	2 v	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	-
5 v	5 v	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	-
10 V	1 V	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	-
20 V	2 V	0	1	1	0	-	1	0	1	-
50 V	5 v	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	-
1kV	10 V	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	-
2kV	20 v	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	-
5kV	50 V	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	-
0	0	0/1	0/1	011	0/1	0	1	1	1	0
AC	AC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DC	DC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Range indication

When using a probe with range indication, the microprocessor system calculates the attenuation of the probe, which is then displayed on the scale rings of the AMPL/DIV switches and also in the alphanumeric display.

The microprocessor system obtains the information of the probe, via D2417, by the signals PA0, PA1, PB0, PB1 for channels A and B respectively.

These signals are decoded in the microprocessor system and then applied to the displays.

INCOMING SIGNAL	OUTGOING SIGNAL	GENERATED ON UNIT	USED ON UNIT	DESCRIPTION
A0-1-2	-	A4	-	Address bits from system address bus
ACON	-	A ²⁰²	-	Slider of channel A continuous control
BCON	-	A202	-	Slider of channel B continuous control
CHOP	-	A9	-	Chopper signal
00 .. D7	-	A4	-	Data-bits from system data bus
DAC M-1	D0 .. D7	A21	A4	Data bits to system data bus
-	-	A7	-	DAC M-1 output signal
ERUN	-	A21	A10	Signal information in D-R and S mode
100	-	A22	-	Enable run signal
NULIN	-	A4	-	I/O address decoding signal
OFFA	-	A9	-	Signal to switch vert. ampl. input zero
OFFB	-	A202	-	Slider of channel A OFFSET control
P	-	A202	-	Slider of channel B OFFSET control
-	PAMPOUT1	A21	A11	Pmode signal
-	PAMPOUT2	A21	A11	Output signal for P2CCD
RD	-	A4	-	Output signal for P2CCD
RECURR	-	A22	-	Signal READ from microprocessor
ROLL	-	A22	-	Signal from RECURR switch
RUN	-	A22	-	Signal from ROLL switch
SINGLE	-	A22	-	Signal from R/S-RESET switch
TANDF	-	A22	-	Signal from SINGLE switch
WR	-	A4	-	Track and hold signal
+6 V	-	A15	-	Signal WRITE from microprocessor
-6 V	-	A15	-	-
+12 V	-	A15	-	-
-12 V	-	A15	-	-

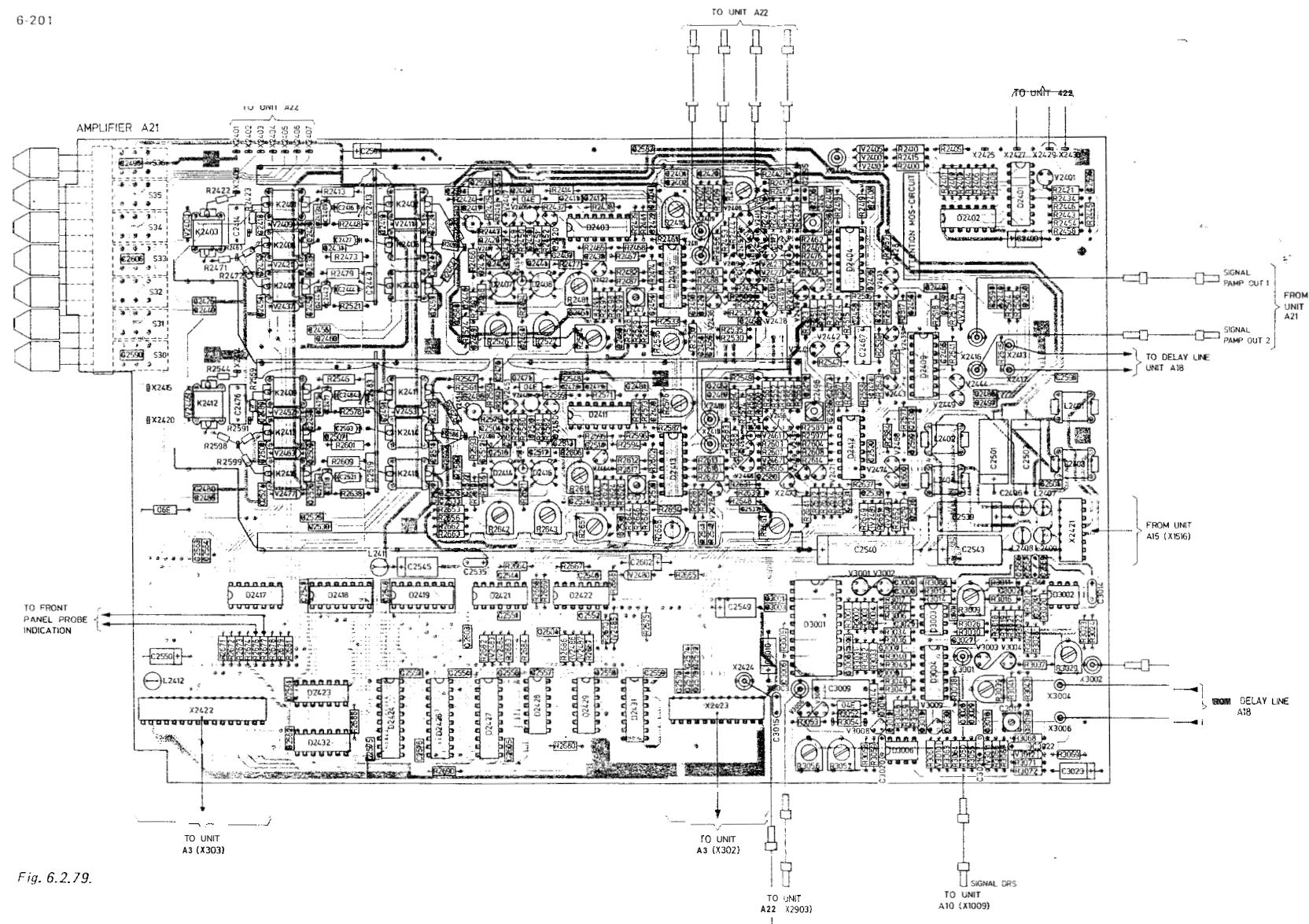
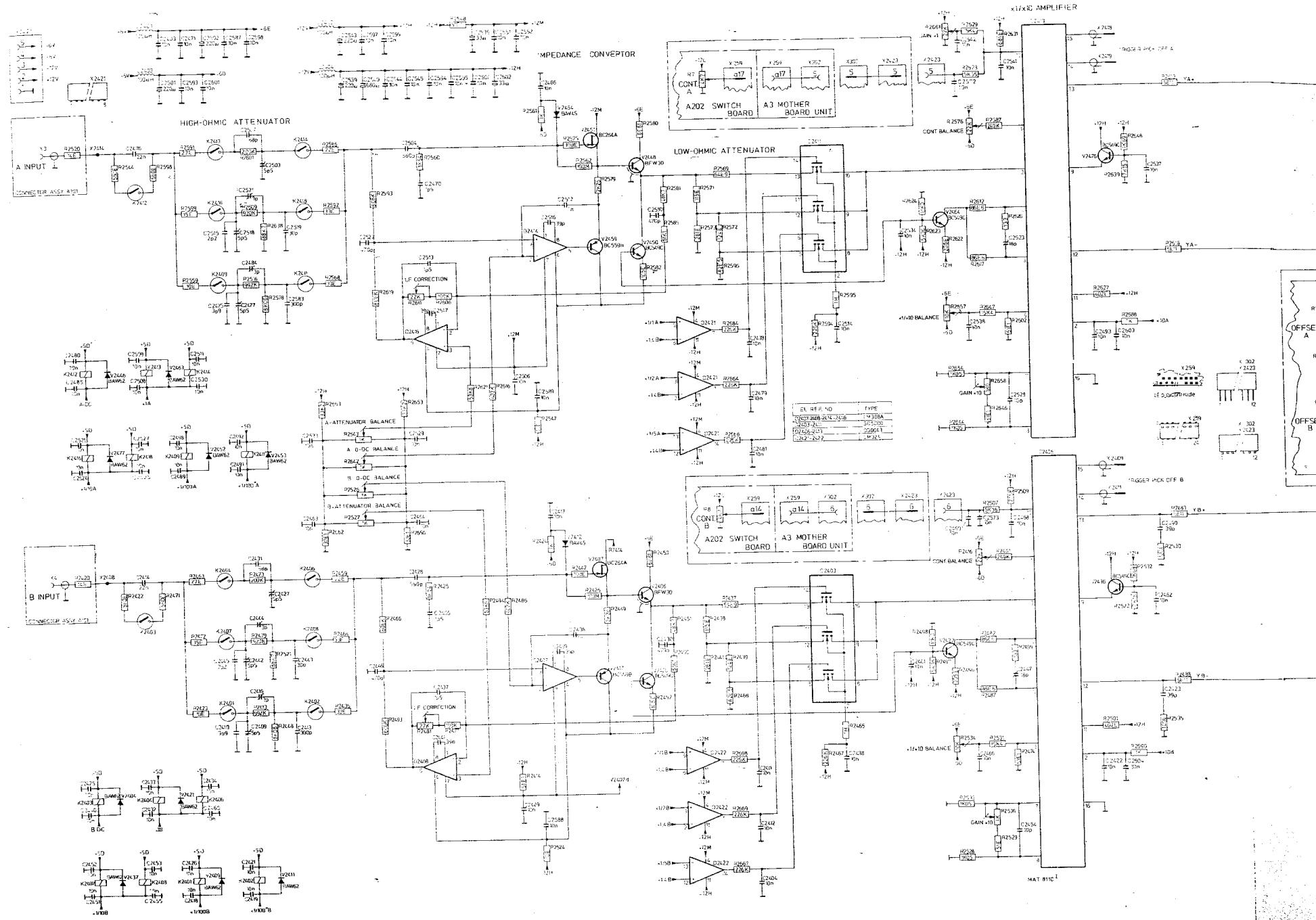


Fig. 6.2.79.



PM 331

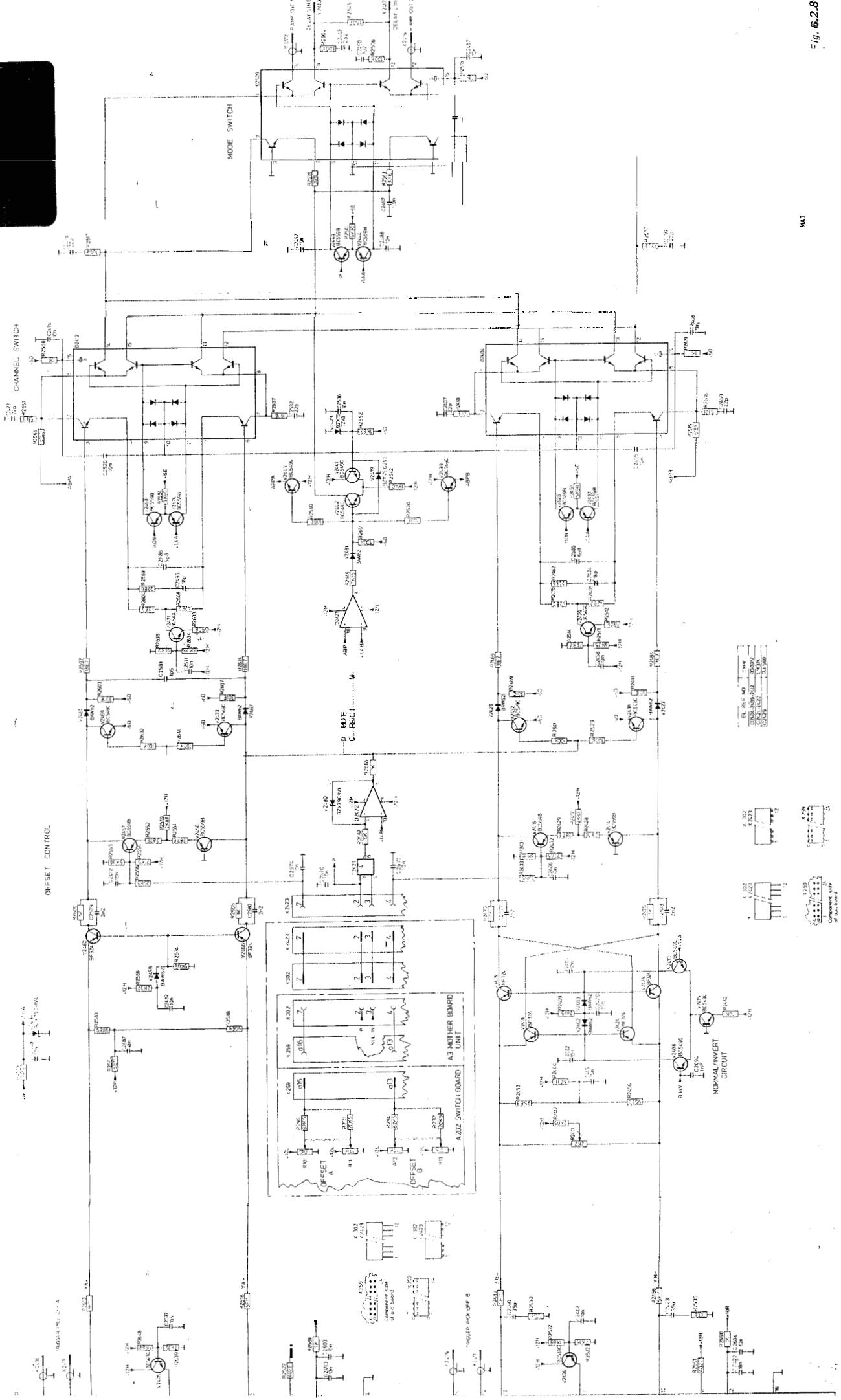


Fig. 6.2.8a

MAT

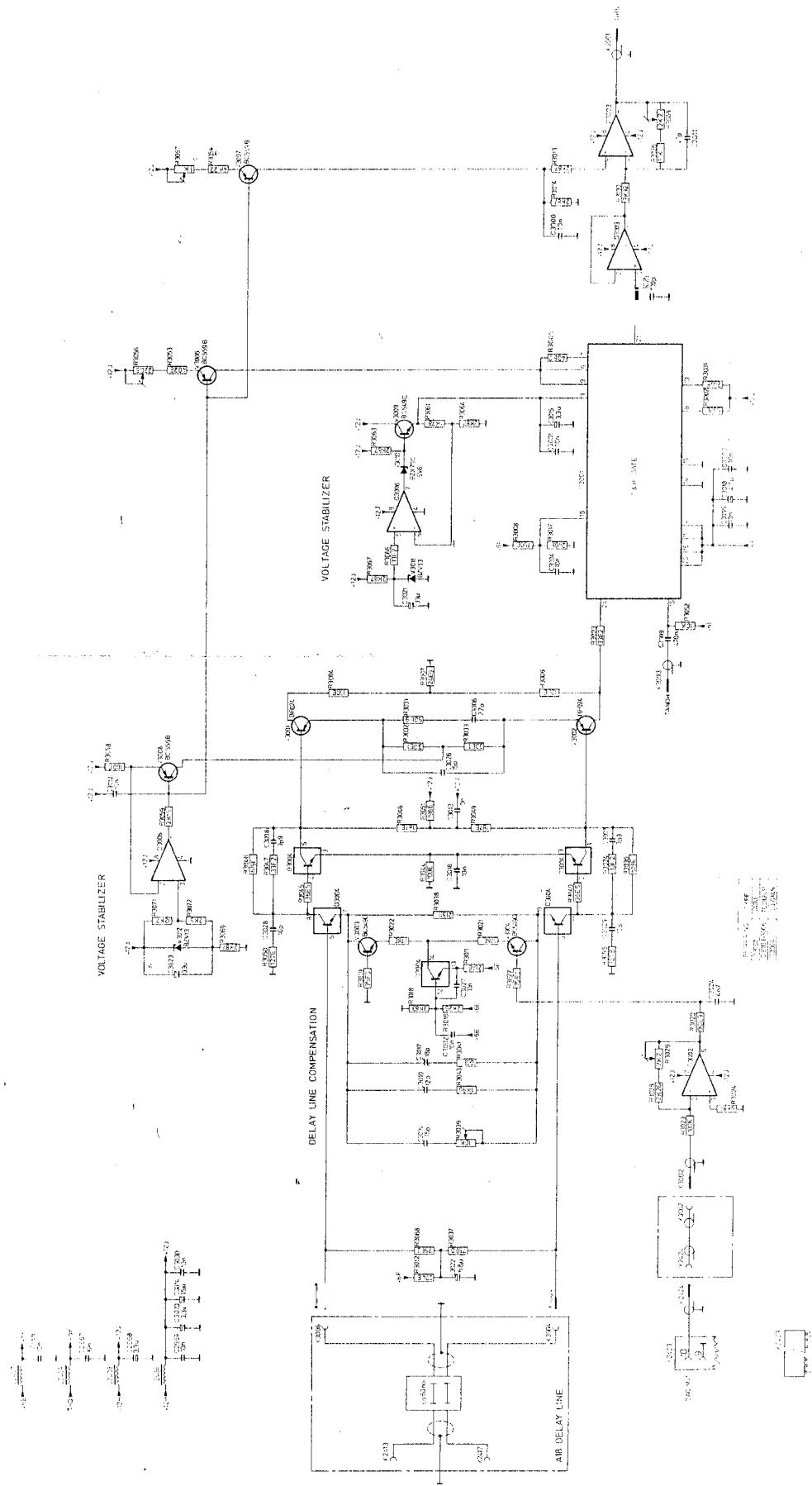
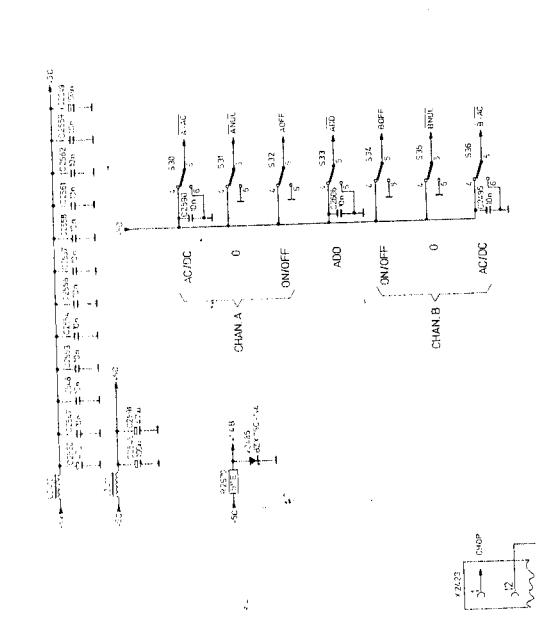
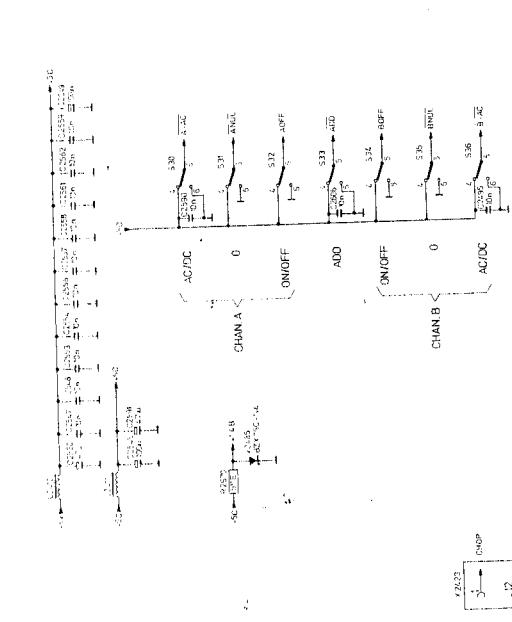


Fig. 6.2.81.



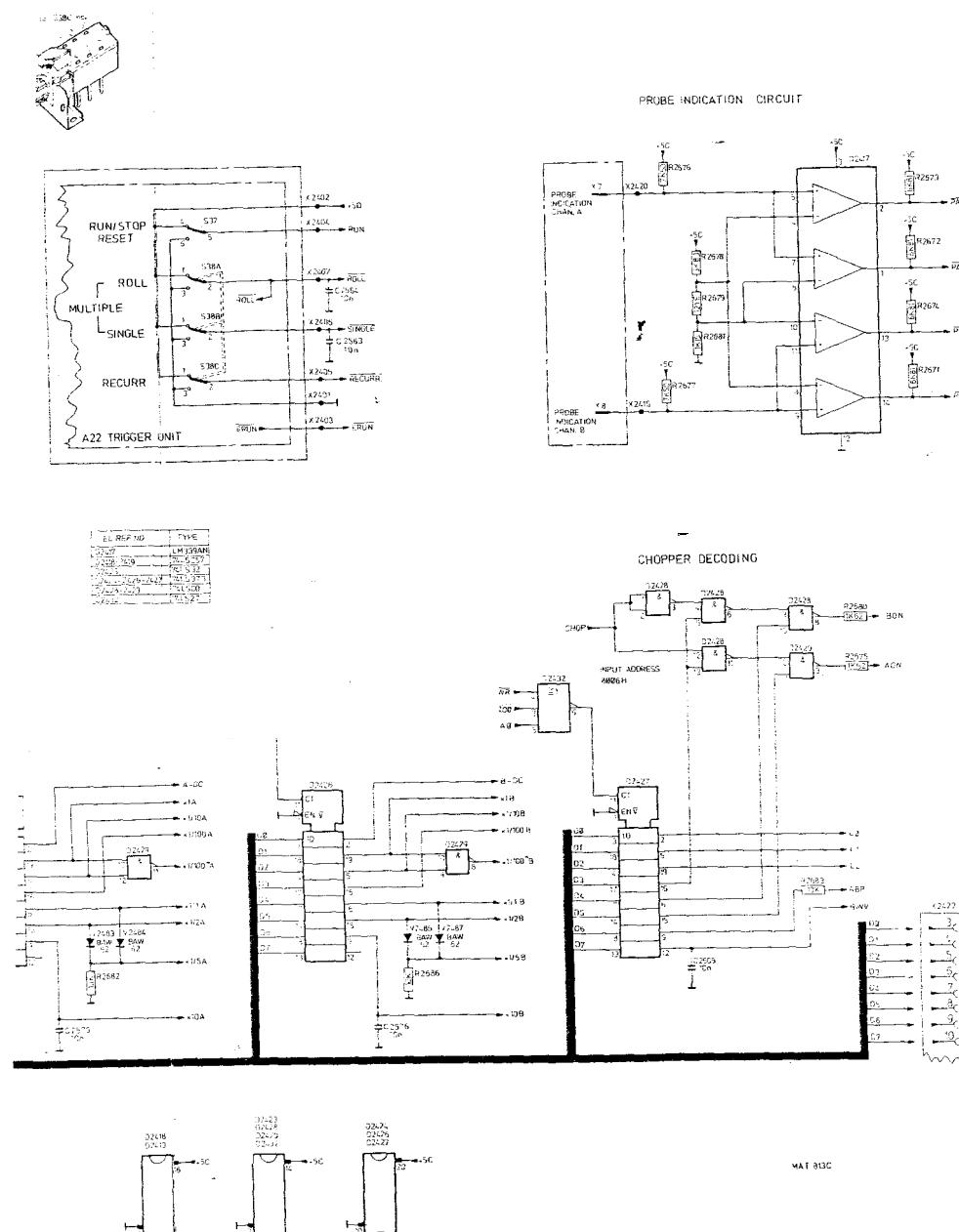


Fig. 6.2.82

6.2.22. Trigger unit A22

The trigger unit comprises the following circuits:

- Trigger source switching circuit
 - AC-DC coupling
 - Peak-peak detector
 - Level circuit
 - Slope circuit
 - TV circuit
 - Pulse stretcher
 - Time-base slow circuit
 - Sampling circuit

6.2.22.1. Trigger source switching circuit

The trigger source switching circuit serves to detect the selected trigger source, the various possibilities being:

- channel A
 - channel B
 - LINE
 - EXTERN
 - EXTERN \div 10

With no pushbutton depressed, channel A is automatically chosen. Transistor V2723 provides this facility. If all pushbuttons are released, the base of V2723 is connected to zero, which causes the transistor to block. In turn, transistors V2746 and V2747 are blocked and therefore the signal of channel A is enabled. In all other positions of the switches, except for CHAN A switch, V2723 is conductive and the channel A signal flows via V2746 and V2747 to the -6 V supply line, i.e. it is blocked.

In single or recurrent operation, two modes of external triggering are possible: EXT and EXT ÷ 10.

In the EXT ÷ 10 mode, the input signal is attenuated by a factor of 10 and applied to the amplifier. The h.f. path of the amplifier is via C2708 and V2701 to V2702; the l.f. path is a.c.-coupled via C2719 and D2708 to V2702, and d.c.-coupled via D2709 (13, 14) and D2708 to V2702.

In the roll-mode the function of the external input is a RUN/STOP action at TTL-level. This is a software OR-function together with the position of the R/S switch. A high level at the input is applied to V2727 via 02709 and D2708, V2702, V2707. This causes the ERUN signal to go high, which then starts the ROLL-mode via the software program if the R/S switch is at STOP.

6.2.22.2 AC-DC coupling

The trigger signal is routed to V2724 and V2729 via the AC-DC coupling circuit.

If the d.c. signal is high, the reed relay K2701 switches off and the signal is applied to the bases of V2724 and V2729 via R2789, R2788 and R2792, R2791 respectively. If the d.c. signal is low, the reed relay is energised and the d.c. component in the trigger signal is filtered out, the a.c. component flowing through C2737 and C2743. The signal is applied via an amplifier stage to the input of the slope circuit and the input of the peak-peak detector.

6.2223. Peak-peak detector

A peak-to-peak detector is introduced to enable the possibility of levelling between the positive and negative peaks of the signal in the AUTO mode.

The positive peak flows via the base-emitter diode of D2703 (6, 7, 8), to charge electrolytic capacitor C2709. The current required to drive D2703 (9, 10, 11) is obtained from D2704 (5, 6, 7). The output of this amplifier is the d.c. level proportional to the positive peak.

The negative peak flows via the emitter-collector diode of 02703 (1, 2, 3) to charge C2711. This peak voltage is amplified by D2704 (1, 2, 3) to give an output d.c. level proportional to the negative peak.

6.2.22.4. Level circuit

The level potentiometer is connected to the outputs of a multiplexer D2701.

Depending on the signals TV and OH, the level potentiometer is connected to:

MODE	D2701 OUTPUTS 13	3	TV	OH
AUTO	postop	negtop	0	0
DCor AC	d.c.	d.c.	0	1
TV +	postop	postop	1	0
TV -	negtop	negtop	1	1

6.2.22.5. Slope circuit

The trigger signal is applied to the differential amplifier in D2711.

The output of the level circuit is applied to the other input.

Depending on the position of the slope switch, either V2732 or V2751 conducts, which causes the positive or negative signal to be connected to the outputs of D2711. The trigger signal is applied via an electronic switch V2761 and its associated components to ECL-Schmitt trigger D2907 (2, 3, 4, 5).

6.2.22.6. TV circuit

The outputs 12 and 13 of D2711 are applied to the video clipper consisting of V2717 and its components. The TV trigger signal is now applied to two re-triggerable monostable one-shots (D2702) in series, with different pulse times. The output of the first one-shot is applied to the clock input of D-flip-flop D2707. This flip-flop is enabled by the TV signal. At output 9 of D2707 a 50 Hz field pulse is available. To obtain frame pulses, the inverting output 8 of D2707 is applied to clock input 3. At the D input 2, the output of the second one-shot is applied. The frame pulse now appears at the inverting output 5 of D2707. Normal triggering is now inhibited because of the TV signal applied to the electronic switch V2761, which causes the voltage at X2708 to go low.

6.2.22.7. Pulse stretcher

The trigger pulse is applied via the ECL-Schmitt trigger to the clock input of the dual ECL D-flip-flop D2904.

This flip-flop in combination with two Schmitt trigger circuits D2907 (9, 10, 6, 7), D2907 (12, 13, 14, 15) form the pulse stretcher.

The principle is shown in the following diagram.

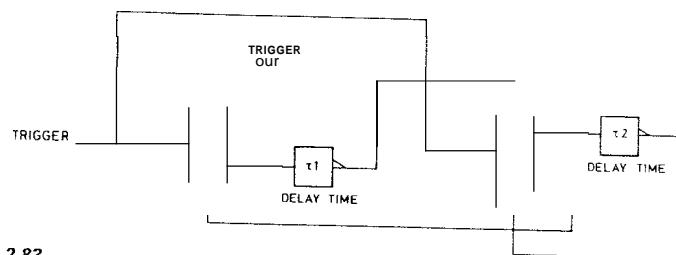


Fig. 6.2.83.

MAT 705

On receipt of a trigger pulse at the clock input of FFI, its inverted output goes low. After time t_1 , this output is applied as a logic high signal, which sets FFI. Consequently, its inverted output goes low and the non-inverting output goes high. This results in a reset of FFI. After t_2 , FFI is reset and, as a result, FFI is enabled.

Times t_1 and t_2 are chosen so that the pulse stretcher acts as a pulse-shaper at frequencies up to 2 kHz, as a divide-by-two circuit from 2 kHz to 10 kHz, and as a divider by n for frequencies above 10 kHz.

6.2.22.8. Time-base slow circuit

The output of the pulse stretcher is converted to TTL-level by the two converters D2906. The upper converter produces the TRIST signal which is applied to the delayed trigger unit A13. In the sampling mode, the lower converter can feed the trigger signal to the sampling system.

In the Direct and Roll-modes, the system is operated by the TBS signal. This signal is fed via Inverter D2911 (5; 6) and NAND-gate D2912 (11, 12', 13) to the clock input 11 of D-flip-flop D2909. At the inverted output 8, a low level is clocked, which is the STOP signal. This STOP signal is applied to multiplexer 02908 and via the inverted output and diode V2919 to the wired-OR gate (D2911-13). Pin 12 of D2911 goes low and via the upper NAND-gate of D2902 a Track and Hold (TANDH) pulse is generated.

The lower NAND-gate of D2902 is controlled by the TANDH pulse via D2903 (13, 11) and inverter 02911 11, Z1 and generates a HONCONDRS pulse. At the same moment, a TANDH pulse is taken over by a high level at output 8 of D2903.

The HONCONDRS pulse goes high after 3.6 μ s caused by the RC combination R2928 and C2918, C2919. After approximately 0.4 μ s, output 8 of D2903 goes low and therefore the HONCONDRS pulse again becomes low.

6.2.22.9. The sampling circuit

If the oscilloscope is in the sampling mode, the output of the pulse stretcher is applied to the clock input 11 of D2909. This flip-flop is enabled by a high level on reset input 13, and its inverted output blocks transistors V2916 and V2913.

Sawtooth capacitor C2923 starts charging with a current derived from the current source V2922. The current that feeds the fast ramp sawtooth generator is determined by the settings of the time-base switch. These settings are decoded by the microprocessor system and applied to a FET-switch array D2401 and FET V2401, via D2402. The following table shows the relationship between the time-base settings and the current-source control FETs.

	D2431					D2431		
	4	5	11	6	7	L2	L1	L0
5 ns/div	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
10 ns/div	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1
20 ns/div	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
50 ns/div	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
.1 μ s/div	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0

One control line is always low. This means that one of the resistors R2421, R2443, R2446, R2454 and R2458 is switched in parallel with the current-determining resistor R2434. The value of the resistors is determined so that in the 5ns/cm position the highest current is obtained.

The fast ramp sawtooth voltage is applied to the positive input of comparator D2902 (11, 12). To the negative input, a preset voltage built-up from DACSTAIR and DACDEL is applied. If the fast ramp reaches the potential of the preset voltage, the comparator output goes low and the triple-NAND gate goes high for 4 μ s (described under time-base slow).

The sawtooth voltage is blocked and the capacitor is discharged by a reset pulse derived from the TANDH pulse at D2909-13, so output 8 goes high.

The flip-flop is enabled to start a new sawtooth ramp if the TANDH signal is low and TRACK is high. The DACSTAIR signal is generated at the ACL unit and is divided into 256 steps, each of 40 mV. The DACDEL signal is generated on the delayed time-base unit and is divided into 200 steps, each of 40 mV. This means that each division delay corresponds to two steps (i.e. 80 mV). The resistor network R2910, R2913, R2914 is chosen so that 256 steps of DACSTAIR generate the same potential as 20 steps of OACDEL at input 6 of D2901.

If no sampling mode is chosen, the TANDH signal is not generated by means of the sawtooth generator and the comparator, but via the system described under time-base slow. This is effected by presetting the negative input 11 of the comparator to a high voltage via D2901.

INCOMING SIGNAL	OUTGOING SIGNAL	GENERATE ON UNIT	USED ON UNIT	DESCRIPTION
DAC DEL	AUTO TB	A22	A13	Auto signal from AUTO switch
DAC STAIR		A13		Output signal of DAC delay
		A9		Output signal of DAC STAIR
FRUN	ERUN	A22	A21	Enable run signal
		A13		Freerun signal
	HOCONDRS	A22	A9	Hold and convert signal in D-R and S-mode
LINE S		A15		Signal for mains triggering
		A12		S-mode signal
TBS TRACK	TANDH	A22	A21	Track and hold signal
		A12		Time-base slow
		A9		Track command for S/H circuit
+5v	TRIST	A22	A13	Trigger signal for stretcher
-5.2V		A15		
+6V		A15		
-6V		A15		
+12V		A15		
-12V		A15		
+40V		A15		
		A15		

TEST POINTS

X2700	External trigger
X2707	TRIGGER SIGNAL
X2708	TRIG.
X2905	HOCONDRS

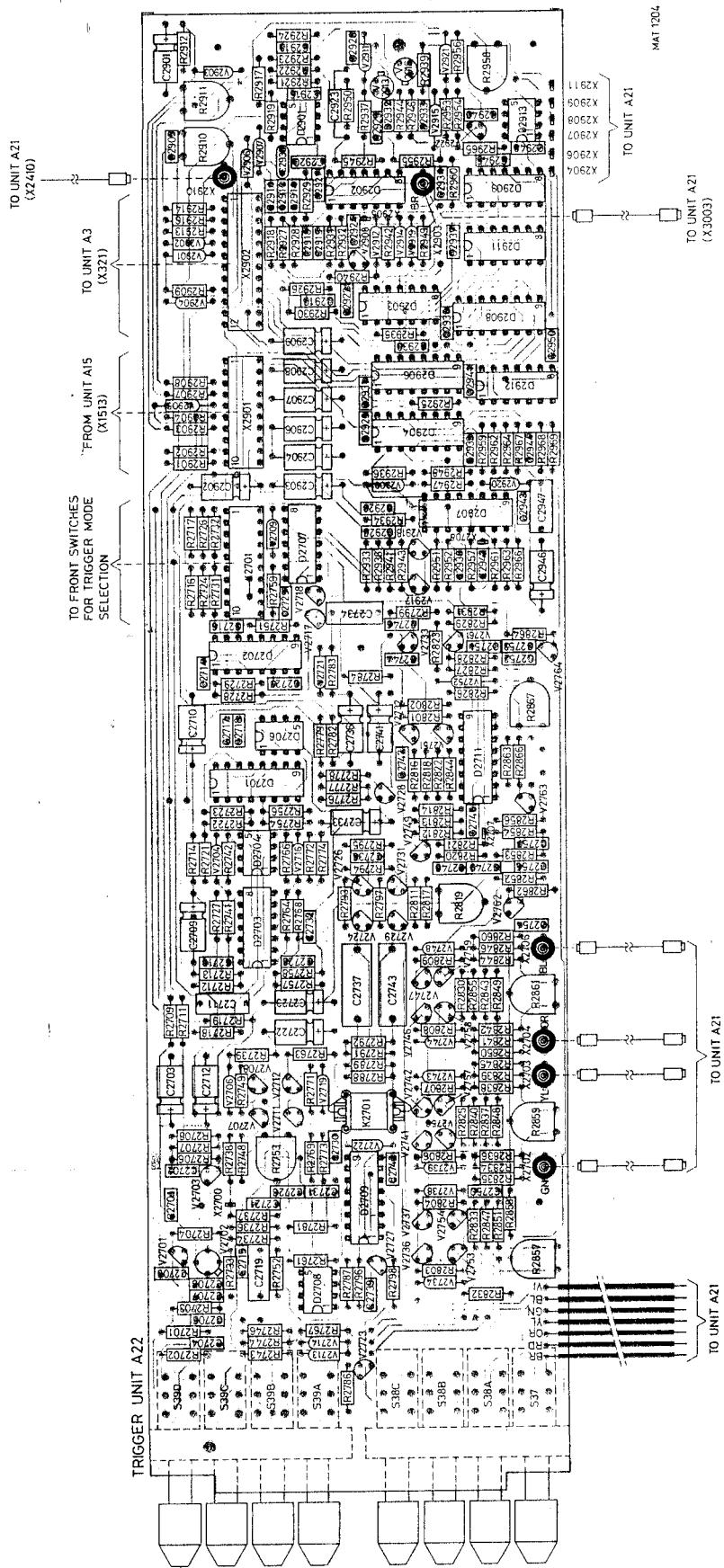
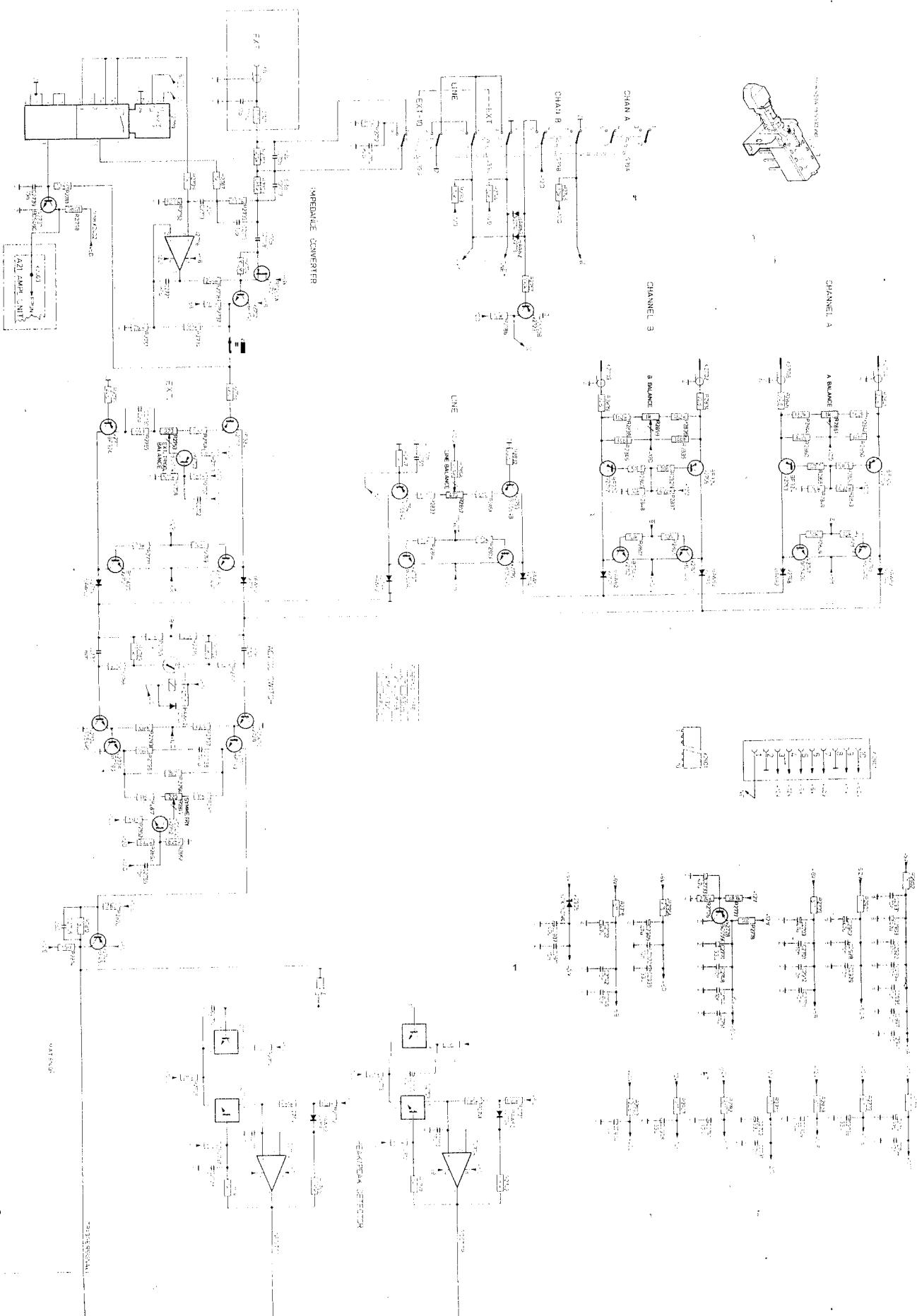
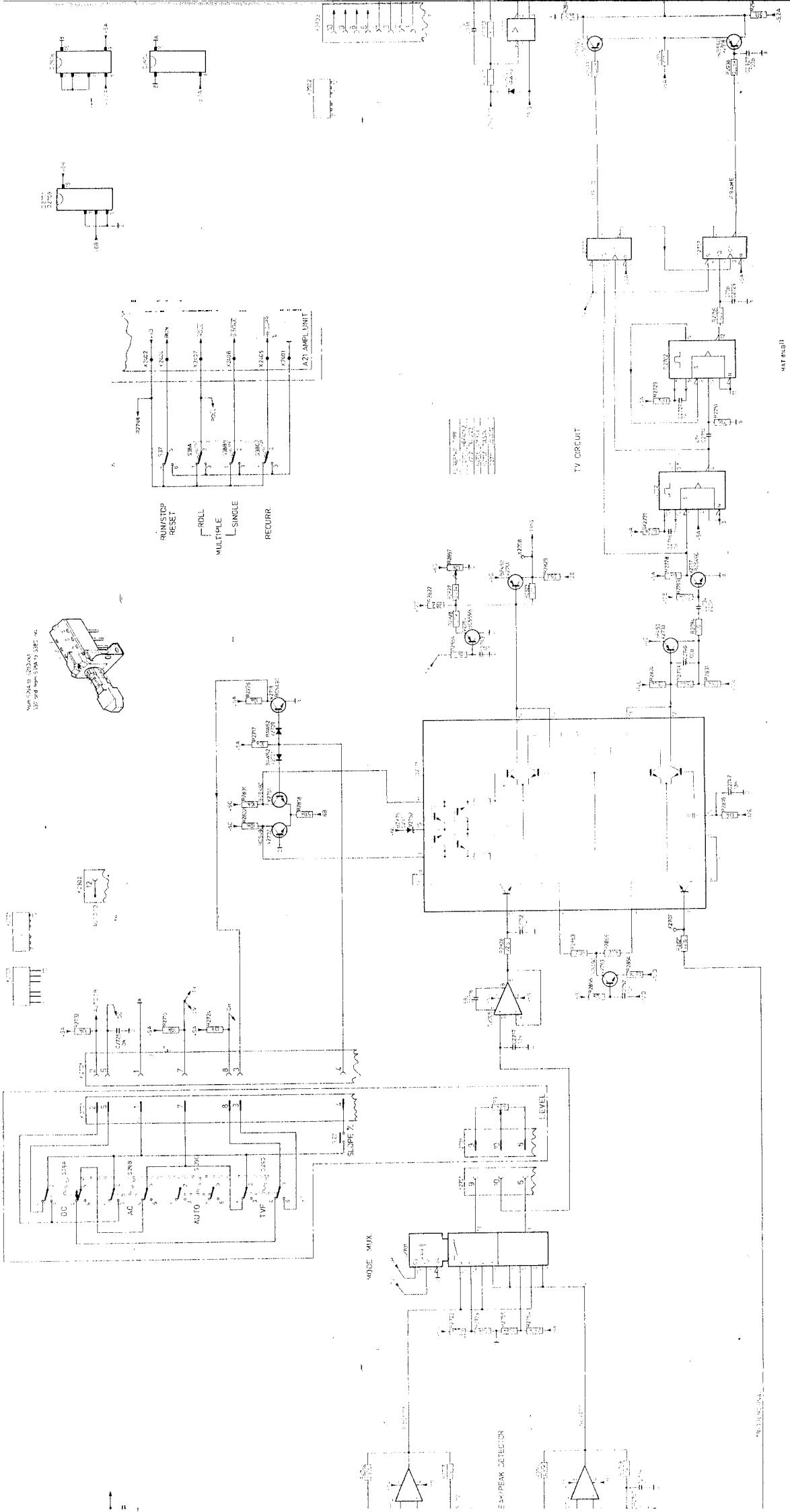


Fig. 6.2.84.



6-221

G-222



6-223

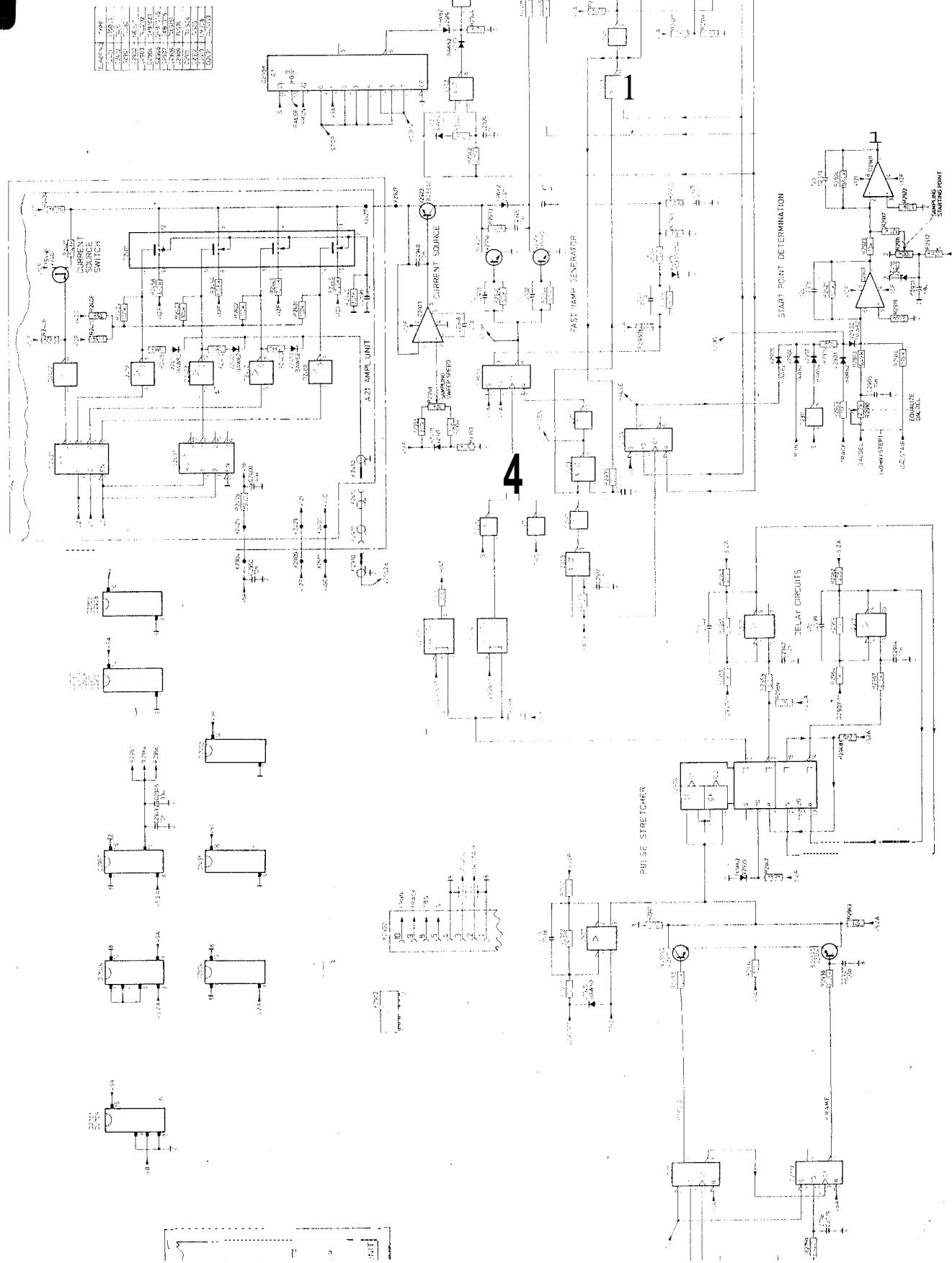


Fig. 6.2.85

6.2.23. EHT unit A23

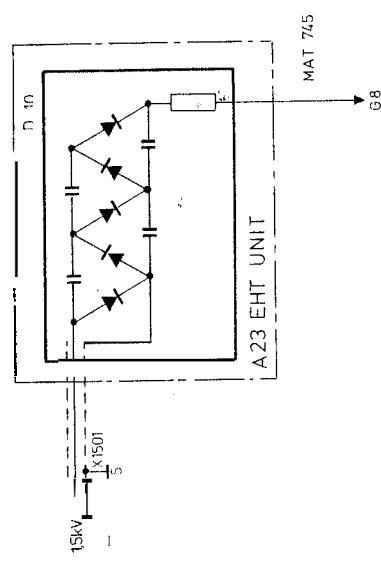


Fig. 6.2.86

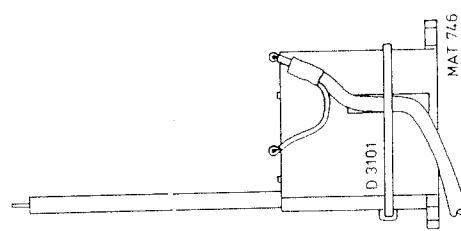


Fig. 6.2.87

6.2.24. Clock-pulse generator. Driver unit A34.

The four clock-pulse signals P2, A2, P1 and A1 needed to shift the signal samples through the P2CCD, are produced by clock-pulse generator D1001 in combination with the LC filters on unit A11, which are terminated by $50\ \Omega$ resistors to minimise reflections. One of these double-T filters is connected between the output pins 7 and 6, and the other between the output pins 9 and 10 of clock-pulse generator D1001. The resulting four square-wave clock-pulse signals have a high level of +11.4 V and a low level of +2 V as shown below.

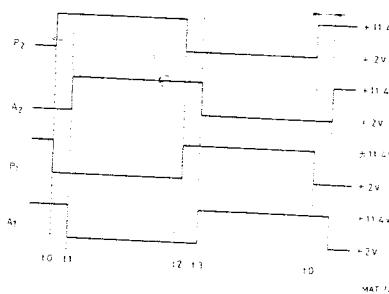


Fig. 6.2.44.

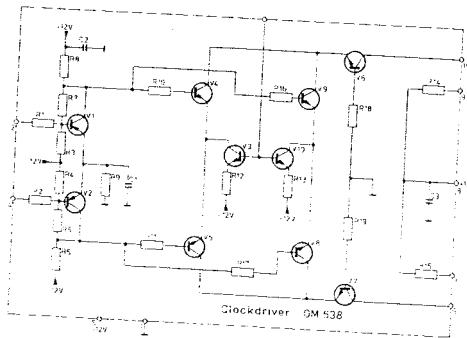


Fig. 6.2.44a

Signals P2/A2 are 180° phase-shifted with P1/A1. The delay between the filter sections is approximately 4nsec.

For correct sampling of the input signal by the P^2 CCD, it is necessary that the low level (+2V) of the clock signals P2 and P1 remains constant. To achieve this, the clock-signals P2 and P1 are measured on unit 10, which results in a feedback signal CLF of approximately +3.6V (clock-pulse amplitude feedback signal).

This voltage is applied to the base of transistor V3403 via low-pass filter R3436/C3418. A stable reference voltage of +3,6V is applied to the base of transistor V3404. In this way, variations of the low level (+2V) of the clock-signals P2 and P1 result in a variation of the signal level on the collector of transistor V3404. This variation is then fed back via emitter-follower V3401 to a current source pin 1 of the clock-pulse generator D3401.

The clock-pulse generator is driven by a signal CLKDR from pin 2 of flip-flop D3209 and routed via D3211 as signals P²CCD clock and P²CCD clock to unit A34.

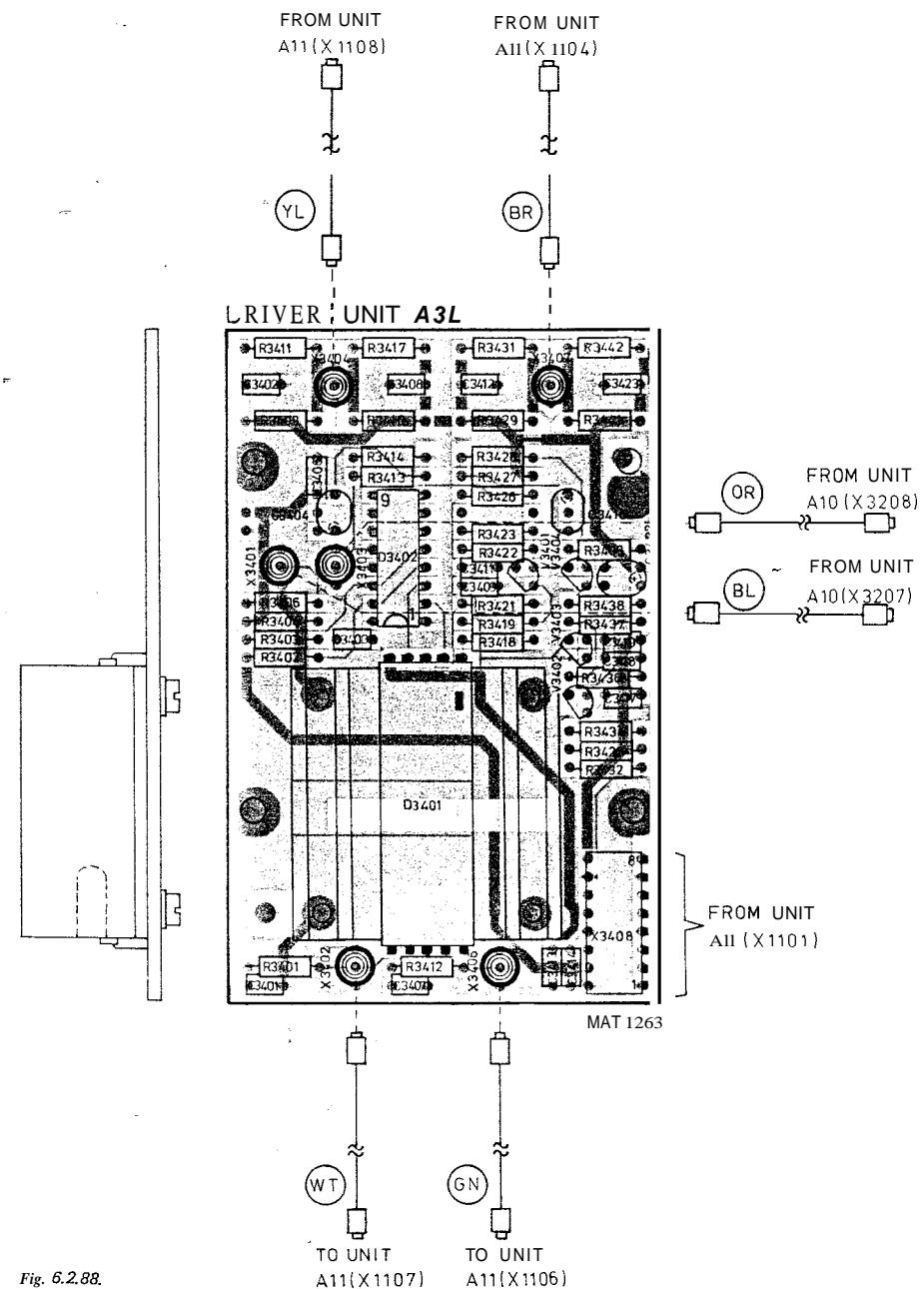
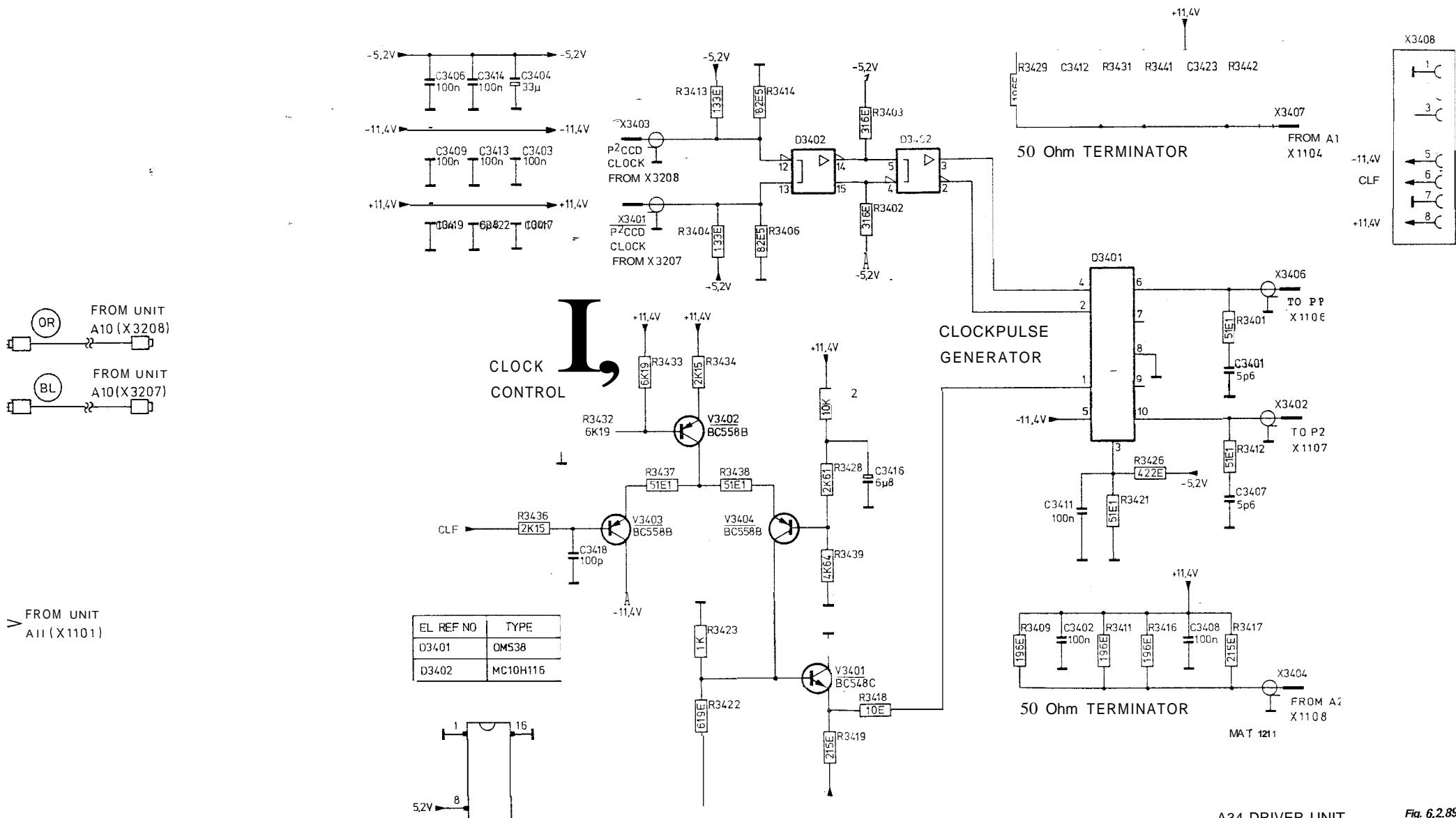


Fig. 6.2.88.



A34 DRIVER UNIT

Fig. 6.2.89.

7. DISMANTLING THE INSTRUMENT

7.1. WARNINGS

WARNING: The opening of **covers** or removal of parts, except those to which access can be gained by hand, is likely to expose live parts, and **also** accessible terminals may be live.

The instrument shall be disconnected from all voltage sources before any adjustment, replacement or maintenance and repair during which the instrument **will be opened**.

If afterwards any adjustment, maintenance or repair of the opened instrument under voltage is inevitable, it shall be carried out only by a qualified person who is aware of the hazard involved. Bear in mind that capacitors inside the instrument may still be charged even if the instrument has been separated from all voltage sources.

ATTENTION: This section provides the dismantling procedures required for the removal of components during repair operations. All circuit boards removed from the oscilloscope should be adequately protected against damage, and all normal precautions regarding the use of tools must be observed. During dismantling procedures, a careful note must be made of all disconnected leads that they may be reconnected to their correct terminals during assembly. Damage may result if the instrument is switched on when a circuit board has been removed, or if a circuit board is removed within one minute after switching off the instrument.

WARNING: The E.H.T. cable is unbreakably connected to the E.H.T. unit (**disconnection at C.R.T.**). When the E.H.T. cable to the post-acceleration anode of the C.R.T. is disconnected at the C.R.T. unit end, the E.H.T. cable must be discharged immediately by shortening them to earth.

7.2. REMOVING THE COVERS

To remove the instrument covers, proceed as follows:

- Both upper and lower cabinet plates can be removed after slackening the four quick-release fasteners at the corners of each plate. To prevent the fasteners coming apart, do not slacken more than two turns.

QUICK RELEASE
FASTENERS

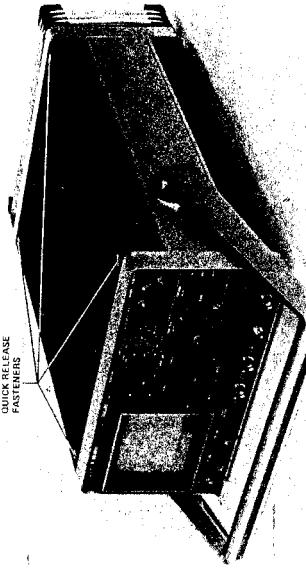
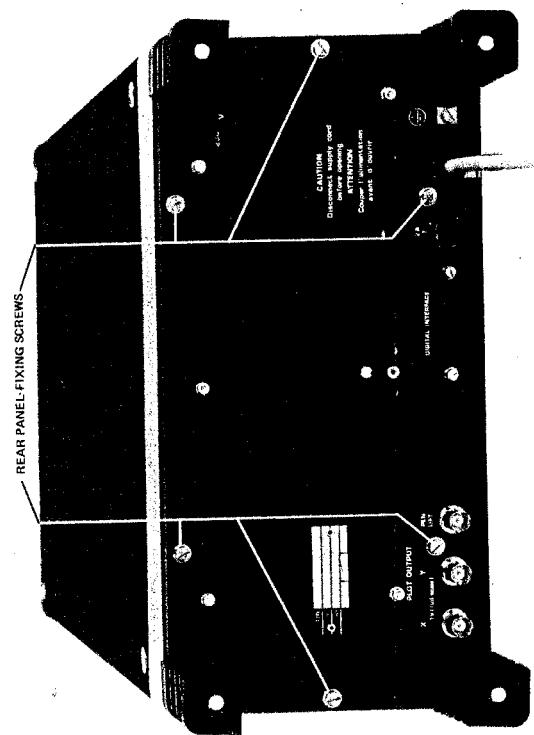


Fig. 7.2.1. Removing the instrument covers.

7.3. ACCESS TO PARTS FOR CHECKING AND ADJUSTING PROCEDURE

Adjusting elements are accessible after removing the instrument covers.
Only for measurements and adjustments on the AC POWER unit A16 and DC POWER unit A15 the rear panel has to be removed.

Remove the six screws that secure the rear panel to the instrument



MAT 821

Fig. 7.2.2.

Unit A16 which is mounted on the rear panel can be placed outside the instrument by pulling the rear
For better access to unit A15 both the upper and lower screening plates can be removed.

8. CHECKING AND ADJUSTING

Before starting with the CHECKING and ADJUSTING procedure check the instruments specification by means of the PERFORMANCE CHECK procedure on page 8-29.

WARNING: The opening of covers or removal of parts, except those to which access can be gained by hand, is likely to expose live parts, and also accessible terminals may be live. The instrument shall be disconnected from all voltage sources before any adjustment, replacement or maintenance and repair during which the instrument will be opened. If afterwards any adjustment, maintenance or repair of the opened instrument under voltage is inevitable, it shall be carried out only by a qualified person who is aware of the hazard involved. Bear in mind that capacitors inside the instrument may still be charged even if the instrument has been separated from all voltage sources.

8.1. GENERAL INFORMATION

The following information provides the complete checking and adjusting procedure for the oscilloscope. As various control functions are interdependent, a certain order of adjustment is often necessary. The procedure is, therefore, presented in a sequence which is best suited to this order, cross-reference being made to any circuit which may affect a particular adjustment.

Before any check or adjustment, the instrument must attain its normal operating temperature.

- Where possible, instrument performance is checked before an adjustment is made.
- Warming-up time under average conditions is 30 minutes.
- All limits and tolerances given in this section are calibration guides and should not be interpreted as instrument specifications unless they are also published in chapter 1.2. characteristics.
- Tolerances given are for the instrument under test and do not include test equipment error.
- The most accurate display adjustments are made with a stable, well-focused, low-Intensity display. Unless otherwise noted, adjust the Intensity, Astigmatism, Focus and Trigger Level controls as needed.

8.1.1. Recommended test equipment

Type of instrument	Specifications	Used for	Example of recommended instrument
1. Constant amplitude sine-wave generator	Freq. 200 kHz ... 60 MHz Constant amplitude of 12 mVp-p ... 1.2 vp-p	Bandwidth check of vertical channels and triggering	Tektronix SG 503 + SG 504
2. Time marker generator	Repetition rate 0.5 s ... 20 ns	Checking and adjusting of sweep rates	Tektronix TG 501
3. Square-wave calibration generator	Rise time \leq 200 ns Voltage 10 mV up to (for pretereiiice) 30 V Duty cycle 50 % Rise time \leq 1 nsec.	Checking and adjusting of square-wave response of vertical channels and triygering	Generator with additional attenuator unit. Partly PG506
4. L.F. sine-wave/square-wave generator	Sine-wave: 1 Hz ... 1 MHz/0 ... 30 V Square-wave: 1 Hz ... 1 MHz/0 ... 30 V Rise time \leq 100 ns	Checking the trigger sensitivity Checking and adjusting square-wave response of for instance attenuator unit	PM 5129
5. Cables, T-piece, terminations for the generators	General Radio types for fast rise-time squre-wave and high frequency sine. wave. BNC-types for other applications.	See points 1 and 3	
6. Dummy probe 2 : 1	$1 M\Omega \pm 0.1\% // 25 pF$	See points 2 and 4.	
7. Trimming tool kit		Adjustment of input capacitance.	
8. Variable mains transformer	Well-insulated output voltage 90 ... 264 Va c.	Adjustments	PHILIPS 800 NTX - 4822 310 50015 PHILIPS ord. number 2422 529 00005
9. Moving-iron meter		Checking influence of mains voltage variations and adjustment of power supply.	
10. Oscilloscope	The bandwidth must be the same or higher than the bandwidth of the instrument under test.	Checking the power consumption of the instrument.	PM 3262 PHILIPS
11. Digital multimeter	Wide voitage, current and resistance ranges. Required accuracy 0.1 %.	Various measurements.	PHILIPS PM 2527

8.1.2 Preliminary settings

- No input signals connected.
- All pushbuttons released and all switches in the CAL position.

A trace will now appear within the upper two divisions of the screen.
Clear all the four memories ACCU - STO1 - STO2 and STO3.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

ADJUSTMENT	ADJUSTING ELEMENT	MONITORING RESULT OR CHECK RESULT	EXAMPLE OF MEASURING INSTRUMENT
FINAL AMPLIFIER ADJUSTMENTS			
Vertical trace height	R2008 - (A20)	Display is blanking at 4 divisions	PM 5129
Display conditions: AC/DC STOS1 STOS2 STOS3	R2009 - (A20)	Distance of two divisions between tree traces	PM 5129
Invert registers	-	S101 = S102 - S103 are inverted	PM 5129
Horizontal trace length	R2011 - (A20)	Horizontal trace length of 10 divisions	PM 5129
Dot line adjustments	R2019 - (A20)	Equal vertical dot rows with a positive and negative point slope of the signal.	PM 5129
	R2018 - (A20)	Eliminated dot pair faults	PM 5129
	R2022 - (A20)	Dots on the screen connected with each other	PM 5129
CALibration voltage	R2039 - (A20)	Minimum cross talk between the channels	PM 5129
	R2017 - (A20)	3 V ± 0.7 % - 2.5 kHz	Oscilloscope and digital multimeter
VERTICAL CHANNELS			
Vertical amplifier sensitivity adjustments	R3029 - (A21)	Trace height of 6 DIV	PM 5129
Channeled A gain x1	R2061 - (A21)	Trace height of 6 DIV	PM 5129
Channeled A gain x10	R2058 - (A21)	Trace height of 6 DIV	PM 5129
Channeled B gain x10	R2036 - (A21)	Trace height of 6 DIV	PM 5129
Channeled A,L,F. corr.	R2011 - (A21)	Straight pulse top	PM 5129
Channeled B,L,F. corr.	R2081 - (A21)	Straight pulse top	PM 5129
AC - DC channel A	-	Pulse top difference < 0.5 av	PM 5129
AC - DC channel B	R3059 - (A21)	Pulse top difference < 0.5 av	PM 5129
Sampling mode gain	R 3006 - (A21)	Pulse variations are symmetrical	PM 5129
	R3057 - (A21)	Line is in middle at the screen	-
IF NECESSARY PRE ADJUST PZCDD			
Input attenuators		Straight pulse top. Pulse top errors < or = 4 % maximum	Strobe wave signal with a rise time < 100 ns
CH A - CH B	C450 (C2227)	Ampl./DIV 20 mV/div	Amplitude and frequency
Ch. dummy	-	Trace height 1 %	20 mV - 2 kHz
	-	6 div ± 1 %	400 mV - 10 kHz
	-	6 div ± 4 %	200 mV - 2 kHz
	-	6 div ± 4 %	400 mV - 10 kHz
C2521 (C2244)	C2518 (C2243)	2. V/div	100 mV - 2 kHz
	C2519 (C2243)	2. V/div	100 mV - 2 kHz
C484 (C2161)	C4747 (C2409)	20. V/div	10 V - 2 kHz
	C4748 (C2409)	20. V/div	40 V - 2 kHz
	-	6 div ± 4 %	(on dummy)
	-	6 div ± 4 %	(on dummy)

ADJUSTMENT	ADJUSTING ELEMENT / UNIT	ADJUSTING RESULT / OR CHECK RESULT	HEMISFERED INPUT SIGNALS	EXAMPLE OF MEASURING INSTRUMENT	CHAPTER
Shutter wave response CH A (CH B), x1	R2059 (A21) C2017 (A21) C2324 C2325	Probe tip extremely "not exact" or "shortened"	Square-wave signal of 1MHz - rise time 5% to 10% X3.	-	8.3.9.
Ch. A, square-wave response in ADD mode	-	No change in square-wave response when operating the ADD button	-	-	8.3.10.
Ch. B, square-wave response in ADD mode	-	No change in square-wave response when operating the ADD button	-	-	8.3.11.
Square-wave response channel B INVERT Bandwidth	-	No change in square-wave response when operating the ADD button	-	-	8.3.12.
OFFSET, transmit range, common mode reception	-	No change in square-wave response when operating the ADD button	-	-	8.3.13.
TIME COEFFICIENTS Recurrence mode	R2958 (A22)	Correct 20 ns range	Square-wave signal of 1MHz - rise time 5% to 10% X3	Tektronix SG 503 + SG 504	8.3.6.3.
R2911 (A22)	-	Correct start point of the trace on the screen	Square-wave signal of 12 mV/p - 50 MHz	Tektronix SG 503 + SG 504	8.3.6.4.
ROLL-mode	-	Correct ROLL mode at 0.5 div/s and 1 div	Square-wave signal of 960 mV/div - 2 MHz	Tektronix SG 503 + SG 504	8.3.6.5.
Effective delay	-	Correct effective delay (< 10 ns)	Square-wave signal of 1.2 V/div - 2 MHz	Tektronix SG 503 + SG 504	8.3.6.6.
Single shot	-	ACQ is refreshed	-	-	8.3.7.
Multimode	-	All three memories are refreshed	Square-wave signal of 1.2 V/div - 1 kHz	PM5129 or PM2527	8.3.7.1.
VCO	C1213	0.2 divide ... VICK = 400mV	-	-	8.3.7.2.
TRIGGERING	-	-	-	-	8.3.7.3.
Trigger conditions	R28657 - 1A23	Triggered display	Square-wave signal of 20 mV/div - 2 MHz X3	PM5129	8.3.8.
Trigger state and level	-	Staircase-like untriggered on negative signal edge when the SLOPE switch is operated	Square-wave signal of 200 mV/div - 2 kHz to X3	PM5129	8.3.9.
Trigger from EXT	-	Correct LEVEL function	Square-wave signal of 960 mV/div - 2 kHz to X3	PM5129	8.3.10.
Trigger input EXT 10	-	Temperature can be selected over 4 positions when operating the LEVEL control	Square-wave signal of 240 mV/div - 100 Hz to X3	PM5129	8.3.11.
Trigger conditions	-	Temperature can be selected over total signal amplitude when operating the LEVEL control	Square-wave signal of 240 mV/div - 100 Hz to X3	PM5129	8.3.12.
Frequency	-	Temperature cannot be selected over total signal amplitude when operating the LEVEL control	Square-wave signal of 32 V/div - 2 kHz to X3	PM5129	8.3.13.
Temperature	-	Temperature display in AC	Square-wave signal to X3	Tektronix SG 503 + SG 504	8.3.14.
Temperature	-	Temperature display in DC	100 Hz - 0.1% div	-	8.3.15.
Triggered display in AC	-	Triggered display in AC	100 Hz - 0.1% div	-	8.3.16.
Triggered display in DC	-	Triggered display in DC	100 Hz - 0.1% div	-	8.3.17.
Triggered display in EXT	-	Triggered display in EXT	100 Hz - 0.1% div	-	8.3.18.
Triggered display in EXT 10	-	Triggered display in EXT 10	60 MHz - 1 V	PM5129	8.3.19.
Triggered display in DC	-	Triggered display in DC	300 mV/div - 40 MHz to X3	Tektronix SG 503 + SG 504	8.3.20.
Triggered display	-	Triggered display	100 mV/div to X3	-	8.3.21.
Triggered display	-	Triggered display	100 mV/div to X3	-	8.3.22.
Triggered display	-	Triggered display	100 mV/div to X3	-	8.3.23.
Triggered display	-	Triggered display	100 mV/div to X3	-	8.3.24.
Triggered display	-	Triggered display	100 mV/div to X3	-	8.3.25.
Triggered display	-	Triggered display	100 mV/div to X3	-	8.3.26.
Triggered display	-	Triggered display	100 mV/div to X3	-	8.3.27.
Triggered display	-	Triggered display	100 mV/div to X3	-	8.3.28.
Triggered display	-	Triggered display	100 mV/div to X3	-	8.3.29.
Triggered display	-	Triggered display	100 mV/div to X3	-	8.3.30.
Triggered display	-	Triggered display	100 mV/div to X3	-	8.3.31.
Triggered display	-	Triggered display	100 mV/div to X3	-	8.3.32.
Triggered display	-	Triggered display	100 mV/div to X3	-	8.3.33.
Triggered display	-	Triggered display	100 mV/div to X3	-	8.3.34.
Triggered display	-	Triggered display	100 mV/div to X3	-	8.3.35.
Triggered display	-	Triggered display	100 mV/div to X3	-	8.3.36.

ADJUSTMENT	ADJUSTING ELEMENT / UNIT	ADJUSTING RESULT / OR CHECK RESULT	ADJUSTING RESULT ELEMENT + UNIT	ADJUSTING RESULT OR CHECK RESULT	RECOMMENDED INPUT SIGNALS	EXAMPLE OF MEASURING INSTRUMENT	CHAPTER
X-Y MODE	-	Straight line within an angle of 45° with the positive horizontal axis	-	-	Sine-wave signal of 240 mV/p - 2 MHz to X3 and X4	-	8.3.9.
RANGE INDICATION	-	Correct V/div display change when connecting probes with range indication	-	-	-	-	8.3.10.
PLOTTER OUTPUTS	-	Correct plotting	-	-	Span-wave signal	PM 5129	8.3.11.
PERIODIC AND RANDOM DEVIATIONS	-	Ripple noise - Inability of the trace and micro/div < 2 mm	-	-	-	-	8.3.12.
EFFECT OF MAINS VARIATIONS	-	No change in trace height and trace width when main voltage is varied by - 10 %	CAL signal to X3 and X4	-	CAL signal to X3 and X4	-	8.3.13.

8.3. CHECKING AND ADJUSTING PROCEDURE

8.3.1. Power supply

Power consumption

- Check that the mains adapter switch S45 has been set to the local mains voltage and connect the instrument to such a voltage.
- Switch the oscilloscope on and check that the pilot lamp on POWER ON the front panel lights UP.
- Check that the current consumption does not exceed 300 mA at 220 V local mains and 600 mA at 117 V local mains. (Measured with a moving-iron meter.)

+12 V supply voltage

- Check at nominal mains voltage that the voltage on the positive pole of C1513 on unit A15 is +12.6 V \pm 1%; if necessary readjust potentiometer FEEDBACK R1646 on unit A16.
- Check that this voltage does not vary more than \pm 60 mV when the mains voltage is varied between 200 V and 265 V or between 100 V and 130 V.
- Check that the +5 V on the positive pole of C1527 on unit A15 is +5 V \pm 0.25 V.
- Check that the oscilloscope starts at 180 V or 90 V.

Frequency

- Set the mains input voltage to 180 V or 90 V.
- Check that the voltage on the positive pole of C1513 on unit A15 has a 100 Hz ripple that does not exceed 10 mV. If necessary; readjust potentiometer FREQ. R1647 on unit A16.

AC POWER UMT A16

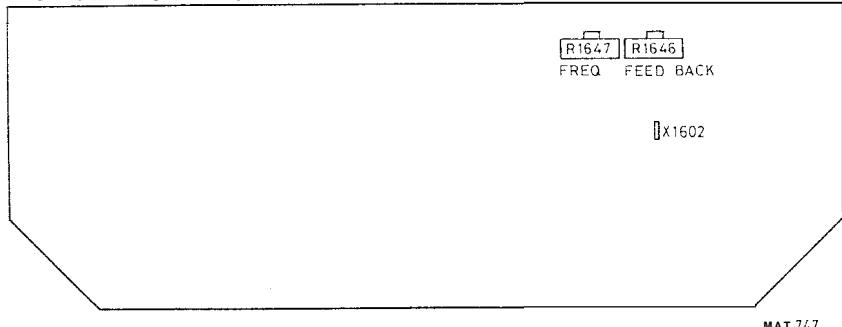


Fig. 8.3.1.

8.3.2. Cathode-ray-tube circuit

Cathode voltage

- Check that the voltage on testpoint X1502 on unit A15 is -1.5 V. If necessary; readjust potentiometer R1591 on unit A15.

Intensity

- Set the front panel INTENS control R15 to 90° from its left hand stop.
- Adjust potentiometer R1589 on unit A15 in such a way that the trace is just not visible

Focus and astigmatism

- Depress pushbutton DISPLAY STOI S2.
 - Depress pushbutton WRITE S12-A.
 - Set channel A AMPL/DIV switch S20 to position 0.2 V/div. (40 mV/div. on the screen and in the alphanumeric display).
 - Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 50 ms/div.
 - Depress pushbutton AUTO S29-A of the trigger mode selector switch.
 - Depress pushbutton Y \times 5 S16-B.
 - Apply a sine-wave voltage of 240 mV-2 kHz to the A-input socket X3.
 - Depress pushbutton SAVE STOI S8.
 - Depress pushbutton LOCK S12-B.
 - Depress pushbutton DOTS S17.
 - Set FOCUS LINE potentiometer R1588 on unit A15 in its mid-position.
 - Set the front panel INTENS control R15 to maximum brightness.
 - Adjust FOCUS potentiometer R1506 on unit A15 and ASTIGMATISM potentiometer R1587 on unit A15 for a sharp and well-defined trace over the whole screen area.
- Check that the trace remains focused when the intensity is varied.

DC POWER UNIT A15

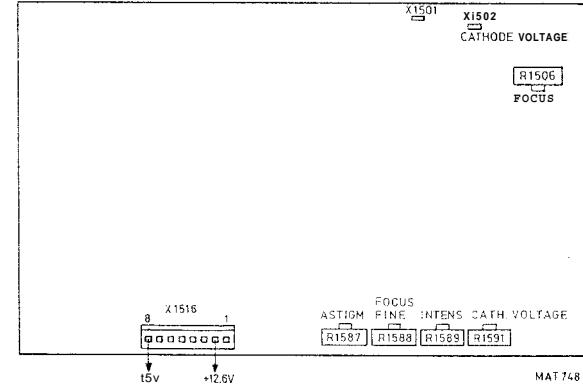


Fig. 8.3.2.

Trace rotation

- Release push-button DOTS S17.
- Depress push-button WRITE S12-A.
- Depress both push-buttons CLEAR S11 and SAVE STOI S8 simultaneously.
- Set the STOI Y POSITION control R4 in such a way that the trace is placed in the centre of the screen.
- Check that the trace runs exactly in parallel with the horizontal graticule lines; if necessary, readjust the TRACE ROTATION screw driver control R16 on the front panel.
- Release push-button DISPLAY STOI S2.
- Remove the input signal.

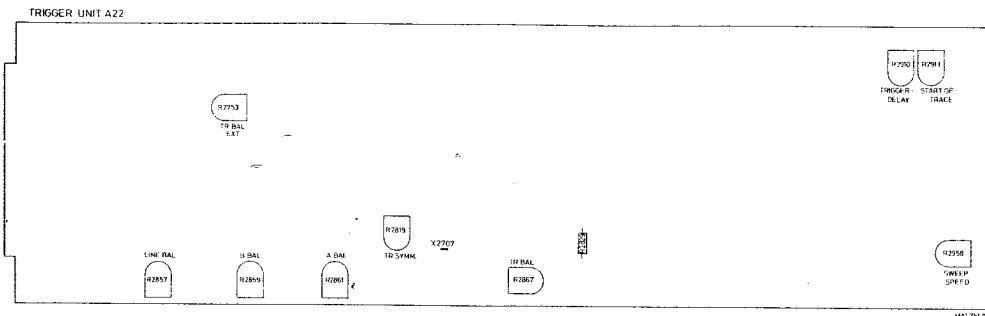


Fig. 8.3.3.

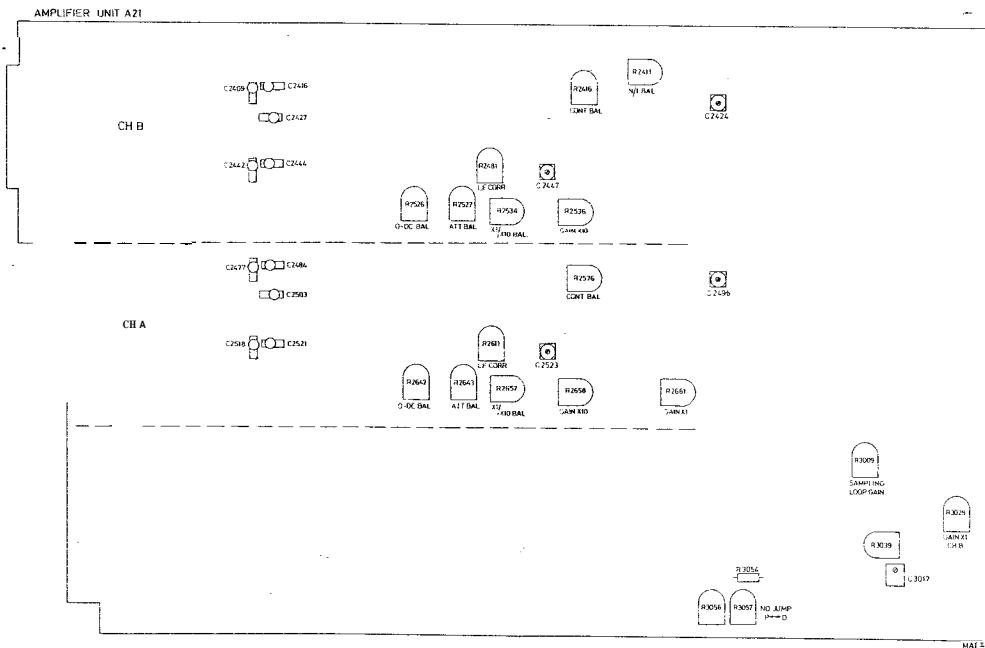


Fig. 8.3.4.



- Check that the trace does not jump when the TIME/DIV switch 523 is switched between positions 0.2 ms/div and 0.5 ms/div.
If necessary, readjust potentiometer **R3057** on unit A21

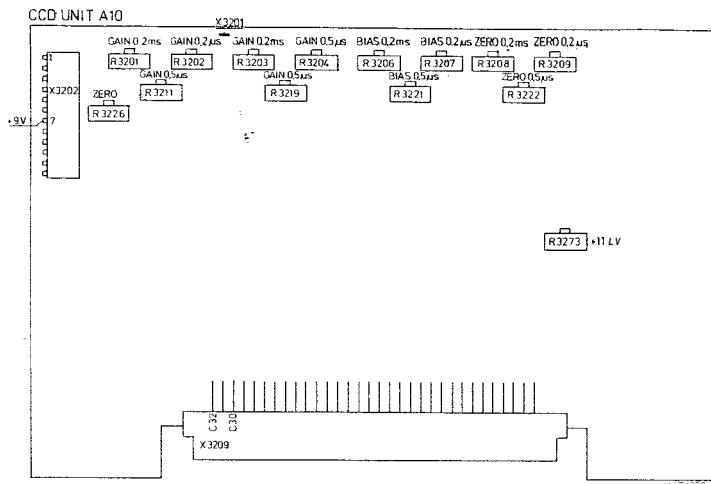


Fig. 8.3.5

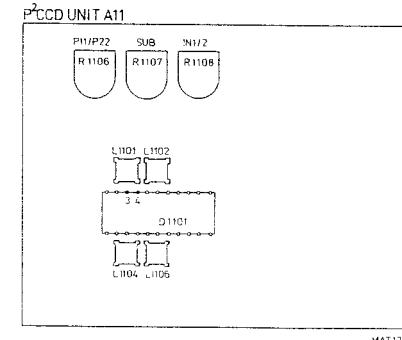


Fig. 8.3.6

8.3.3. Pre-adjustment P²CCD circuit

- Check that the trace does not jump when the TIME/DIV switch S23 is switched between positions 0.2 ms/div and 0.5 ms/div.
If necessary, readjust potentiometer R3057 on unit A21

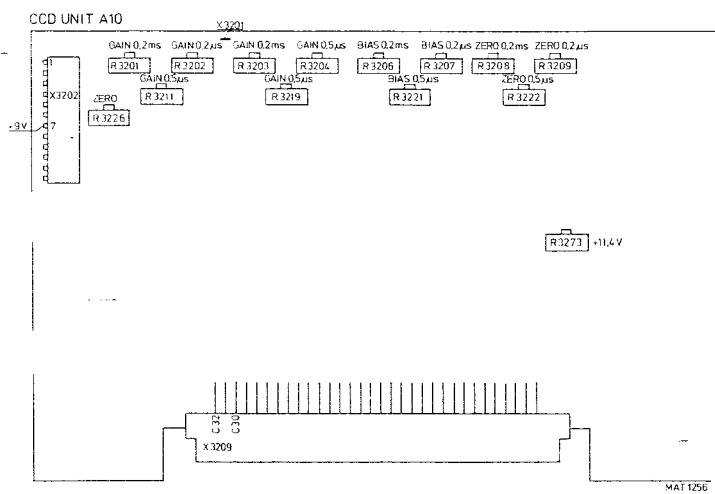


Fig. 8.3.5.

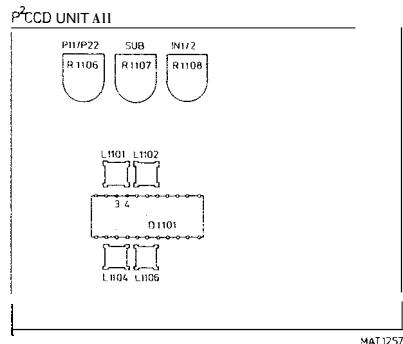


Fig. 8.3.6.

8.3.3.1. P²CCD adjusting procedure

IMPORTANT: Before adjusting the P²CCD be sure that the channels are adjusted correctly in the direct mode.

PRELIMINARY SETTINGS

- Depress the channel A ON-OFF pushbutton S32
- Release the channel B ON-OFF pushbutton S34
- Set the channel A variable AMPL/DIV control R7 in the CAL position
- Depress RECURR S38-C
- Depress pushbutton AUTO S29
- Depress pushbutton A of the trigger selection switch S39
- Depress pushbutton ACCU DISPLAY S1
- Release pushbutton STO1, STO2 and STO3, S2, S3 and S4
- Depress pushbutton WRITE S12-A
- Depress pushbutton X = t S15-A
- Depress pushbutton Y x 5 S16-B
- Set the X-MAGN control R2 into its CAL position
- Set the TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 0,5ms/div
- Set the channel A AMPL/DIV switch to 0,1V/div
- Depress the channel A 0 pushbutton and adjust the trace to the centre of the screen with the OFFSET control and release the 0 pushbutton
- Apply a sine-wave of 1kHz, with an amplitude to obtain a display of 8 divisions on the screen, to the channel A input socket X3
- Set the TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 0,2ms/div
- Switch off the instrument
- Connect point C22 of pcb connector X2004 (Unit A20) to ground
- Connect points C30 and C32 of pcb connector X3209 (Unit A10) to ground
- Connect the measuring oscilloscope to signal V OUT (testpoint X3201 unit A10) and trigger it on the negative edge of the signal NULIN (testpoint X902 unit 9)
- Settings of the measuring oscilloscope: 0,5V/div; 1ms/div; zero line in the centre of the screen.
- The use of a 10:1 probe is necessary!
- Switch on the instrument again

ADJUSTING PROCEDURE

Low frequency P²CCD adjustment

0,2ms/div P²CCD low frequency adjustment:

1. Adjust the positive supply voltage with R3273 to $+11.4 \pm 0.05$ V.
Measuringpoint: X3202 point 5.
2. Check that the negative supply voltage is between $-11.3V$ and $-11.5V$.
Measuringpoint: X3202 point 4.
3. Adjust the following potentiometers to the indicated voltages:

R1107 to $+2V \pm 0.5V$ (SUB)	measuring point: IC1101 pin 3.
R1106 to $+6V \pm 0.1V$ (P11/P22)	measuring point: IC1101 pin 4.
R3206 to $+9V \pm 0.5V$ (BIAS)	measuring point: X3203 pin 7.
R3208 (ZERO) to midposition	
A3201 (GAIN) to midposition	
4. Turn R1108 (IN1/IN2) completely clockwise, then turn slowly counter-clockwise until two sine-wave signals appear on the screen of the measuring oscilloscope.
Turn on until the sine waves abruptly disappear.

NOTE: If the NULIN lines exceed $+/- 200mV$ readjust to zero with potentiometer R3208 (ZERO)

Now turn R1108 slowly clockwise, just so far that two stable sine-waves are displayed on the screen of the measuring oscilloscope.

5. Set the measuring oscilloscope to 0,1V/div.
6. Adjust R3208 (ZERO) so that the NULIN signals on the measuring oscilloscope screen are at + and -1V level. Be sure that the signals are adjusted according to figure A.
7. Adjust R3226 in combination with R3208 so that the NULIN signals are at + and -1V level and are symmetrical around the zero line.
8. Adjust R3201 and R3203 (GAIN) for 8 divisions display on the PM3311.
9. Adjust R3206 (BIAS) for optimal covering of the two sine waves on the PM3311 screen.
10. After each change of 3206 start with point 6. again.
11. Apply a square-wave of 1kHz and check that the signal corresponds to fig.B. If necessary increase the SUB voltage with R1107 for approx. 3V.

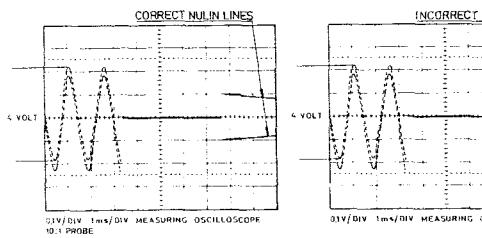


Fig. A.

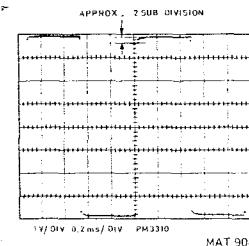


Fig. B.

12. After each adjustment of R1107 start with point 4. again

NOTE 1: If point 9. is not successfull, then try another value for P11/P22 ($\pm 0,5V$). It may be necessary to increase the SUE voltage too. Start with point 4. again.

NOTE 2: Apply a sine-wave of 4 divisions amplitude and shift it by means of the OFFSET control over the screen. Check if the amplitude changes no more than 0,5 sub-division, otherwise start with point 9. again. Reset the input signal to 8 divisions.

High frequency P²CCD adjustments

0,5μs/div P²CCD adjustment:

1. Set the TIME/DIV switch to 0,5μs/div.
2. Apply a sine-wave of 400kHz with an amplitude to obtain a display of 8 divisions display on the PM3311 screen.
3. Adjust L1101, L1102, L1104 and L1106 so that:

- The NULIN signals on the measuring oscilloscope screen are at + and -1V level.
- The display of the PM3311 shows about 8 divisions amplitude.
- The covering of the two sine waves is optimal on the screen of the PM3311.
- Check the 1μs/div position for correct display.

Eventually optimise the adjustment of the coils between the positions 0,5μs/div and 1μs/div.

4. Disconnect the ground connection of X3209 points C30 and C32.
5. Adjust R3222 so that the NULIN signals on the measuring oscilloscope screen are at + and -1V level. Be sure that the signals are adjusted according to figure A.
6. Adjust R3211 and R3219 (GAIN) for 8 divisions display on the screen of the PM3311.
7. Adjust R3221 (BIAS) for optimal covering of the two sine-waves on the PM3311 screen.
8. After each adjustment of R3221 start with point 5. again.

This is the end of the 0,5μs/div P²CCD adjustment.

NOTE 7: Apply a sine-wave of 4 divisions amplitude and shift it by means of the OFFSET control over the screen. Check if the amplitude changes no more than 0,5 sub-division, otherwise start with point 7. again. Reset the input signal to 8 divisions.

0,2μs/div P²CCD adjustment:

1. Adjust R3209 so that the NULIN signals on the measuring oscilloscope are at + and -1V level.
2. Adjust R3202 and R3204 (GAIN) for 8 divisions display on the screen of the PM3311.
3. Adjust R3207 (BIAS) for optimal covering of the two sine-waves on the PM3311 screen.
4. After each adjustment of R3207 Start with point 1. again.

NOTE 1: If it is not possible to adjust for 8 divisions amplitude, decrease the SUB voltage and readjust completely.

NOTE 2: Apply a sine-wave of 4 divisions amplitude and shift it by means of the OFFSET control over the screen. Check if the amplitude changes no more than 0,5 sub-division, otherwise start with point 3. again.

8.3.4. Balance adjustments

The adjustments of the vertical channels A and B are identical.

The knobs, sockets and adjusting elements of channel B are shown in brackets after those of channel A. These balance adjustments influence one another and must, therefore, be readjusted in the sequence in which they are described.

8.3.4.1. Vertical amplifier balances

0-DC balance

- Set channel A (B) AMPL/DIV switch S20 (S22) in position 50 mV/div.
- Check that the trace does not jump when pushbutton 0 S31 (S35) is operated.
If necessary, readjust potentiometer R2642 (R2526) on unit A21 for minimum jump.
- Release the channel A (B) 0 pushbutton S31 (S35).

Attenuator balance

- Set the trace in the centre of the screen with the channel A (B) OFFSET control R10 (R12).
- Release pushbutton DOTS 16-C.
- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 0.5 ms/div.
- Depress channel A (B) ON-OFF pushbutton S32 (S34) to ON.
- Check that the trace does not jump when the AMPL/DIV switch S20 (S22) is switched between 10mV/div, 20mV/div and 50mV/div.
If necessary readjust potentiometer R2643 (R2527) on unit A21 for minimum jump.

X1/X10 balance

- Check that the trace does not jump, when the channel A (B) AMPL/DIV switch S20 (S22) is switched between positions 50 mV/div and 0.1 V/div.
If necessary, readjust potentiometer R2657 (R2534) on unit A21 for minimum jump.

Continue balance

- Set channel A (B) AMPL/DIV switch S20 (S22) in position 50 mV/div.
- Check that the trace does not move when the channel A (B) AMPL/DIV continuous control R7 (R8) is rotated between minimum and maximum.
If necessary, readjust potentiometer R2576 (R2416) on unit A21 for minimum shift.
- Release the channel A (B) ON-OFF pushbutton S32 (S34) to OFF.

Follow the same procedure for channel B.

Normal/Invert balance (ONLY for channel B)

- Depress channel B ON-OFF pushbutton S34 to ON.
- Check that the trace does not jump when the channel B OFFSET control S28 is pulled and pushed.
If necessary, readjust potentiometer R2411 on unit A21 for minimum jump.
- Push channel B OFFSET control S28 to normal.

8.3.4.2. Triggerpoint symmetry

- Check that the voltage on testpoint X2707 is -1 V.
- If necessary, readjust potentiometer R2819 on the trigger-unit

8.3.4.3. Trigger balances AC-DC

External

- Depress channel B ON-OFF pushbutton S34 to ON.
- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 0.5 ms/div.
- Set the channel B AMPL/DIV switch S22 to position 1 V/div (0.2 V/div on the screen and in the alphanumeric display).
- Depress pushbutton EXT S39-C of the trigger source selector switch.
- Depress pushbutton AC S29-B of the trigger mode selector switch.
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 1.2 Vp-p – 2 kHz to the channel B input socket X4 as well as to the EXT input socket X6.
- Set the LEVEL control R9 for a stable display.

- Depress pushbutton SAVE STOI S8.
- Check that in double channel operation the dot join system still functions correctly.
- Adjust potentiometer **R2039** on unit A20 for minimum cross-talk between the two channels A and B
- Remove the input signal.
- Release pushbutton STOI DISPLAY S2.

CALibration voltage

- Check that the amplitude of the CAL voltage on CAL terminal X1 is 3V ±0.7%.
- If necessary, readjust potentiometer **R2017** on unit A20.
- Check that the frequency of the CAL voltage is 2.5 kHz.

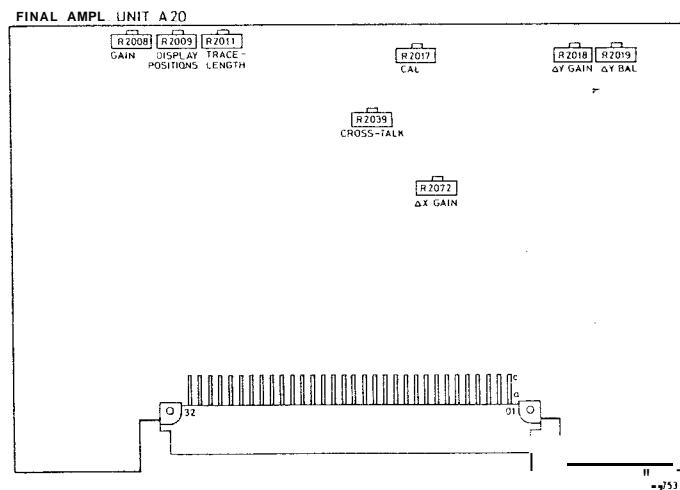


Fig. 8.3.7.

8.3.6. Vertical channels

The adjustments of the vertical channels A and B are identical.
The knobs, sockets and adjusting elements of channel 3 are shown in brackets after those of channel A.

8.3.6.1. Vertical amplifier sensitivity adjustments

Before checking the sensitivities, check the balances in accordance with section 8.3.4.

Channel B gain x1

- Depress the channel A and B ON-OFF pushbuttons **S32** and **S34** to ON.
- Release the channel A and B AC-DC switches **S30** and **S36** and the 0 switches **S31** and **S35**.
- Set the channel A and B AMPLIDIV switches **S20** and **S22** to position 0.2 V/div 140 mV/div on the screen and in the alphanumeric display).
- Set the channel A and B AMPLIDIV continuous control **R7** and **R8** in the CAL position.
- Set the channel A and B OFFSET controls **R10** and **R12** so that the traces are shifted to the centre of the screen.
- Depress pushbutton **RECURR** **S38-C**.
- Set the TIMEIDIV switch **S23** to position 0.5 ms/div.
- Depress pushbutton **AUTO** of the trigger mode selector switch **S29**.
- Depress pushbutton **B** of the trigger source selector switch **S39**.
- Depress the **ACCU DISPLAY** pushbutton **S1**.
- Release the DISPLAY pushbuttons **STOI** - **STO2** and **STO3**, **S2-S3** and **S4**.
- Depress pushbutton **WRITE** **S12-A**.
- Depress pushbutton **X = t** **S15-A**.
- Depress pushbutton **Y x 5** **S16-B**.
- Set the XMAGN control **R2** to its CAL position.
- Apply a square-wave signal of 240 mVp-p – 2 kHz to the channel B input socket **X4**.
- Adjust potentiometer **R3029** on unit A21 for a trace height of 6 divisions.

Channel A gain x1

- Depress pushbutton **A** of trigger source selector switch **S39**.
- Apply a squarewave signal of 240 mVp-p – 2 kHz to the channel A input socket **X3**.
- Adjust potentiometer **R2661** on unit A21 for a trace height of 6 divisions.

Channel A (B) gain x10

- Set channel A (B) AMPLIDIV switch **S20** (**S22**) to position 20 mV/div (4 mV/div on the screen and in the alphanumeric display).
- Apply a square-wave signal of 24 mVp-p – 2 kHz to channel A (B) input **X3** (**X4**).
- Adjust potentiometer **R2658** (**R2536**) on unit A21 for a trace height of 6 divisions.

L.F. Correction

- Set channel A (B) AMPLIDIV switch **S20** (**S22**) to position 0.2 V/div (40 mV/div on the screen and in the alphanumeric display).
- Apply a square-wave signal of 240 mVp-p – 100 Hz to channel A (B) input socket **X3** (**X4**).
- Set TIMEIDIV switch **S23** to position 1 ms/div.
- Check that the pulse top is straight: if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R2611** (**R2481**) on unit **A21**.

AC-DC channel A (B)

- Depress push-button AC-DC of channel A (B) - **S30** (**S36**)
- Check that the pulse top difference is more than 0.5 div.

Sampling loop gain

- Set the TIMEIDIV switch **S23** to position 0.2 ms/div.
- Depress the channel A and B ON-OFF pushbuttons **S32** and **S34** to ON.
- Apply a squarewave signal of 240 mV – 2 kHz to channel A input socket **X3**.
- Set the channel B OFFSET control **R12** so that the trace is set in the middle of the screen.
- Set the TIMEIDIV switch **S23** to position 0.5 ms/div.

Now turn R1108 slowly clockwise, just so far that two stable sine-waves are displayed on the screen of the measuring oscilloscope.

5. Set the measuring oscilloscope to 0,1V/div.
6. Adjust R3208 (ZERO) so that the NULIN signals on the measuring oscilloscope screen are at + and -1V level. Be sure that the signals are adjusted according to figure A.
7. Adjust R3226 in combination with R3208 so that the NULIN signals are at + and -1V level and are symmetrical around the zero line.
8. Adjust R3201 and R3203 (GAIN) for 8 divisions display on the PM3311.
9. Adjust R3206 (BIAS) for optimal covering of the two sine waves on the PM3311 screen.
10. After each change of 3206 start with point 6. again.
11. Apply a square-wave of 1kHz and check that the signal corresponds to fig.B. If necessary increase the SUB voltage with R1107 for approx. 3V.

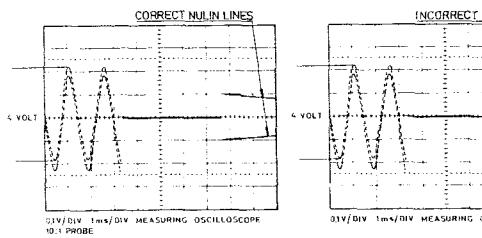


Fig. A.

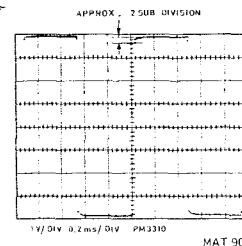


Fig. B.

12. After each adjustment of R1107 start with point 4. again

NOTE 1: If point 9. is not successfull, then try another value for P11/P22 ($\pm 0,5V$). It may be necessary to increase the SUE voltage too. Start with point 4. again.

NOTE 2: Apply a sine-wave of 4 divisions amplitude and shift it by means of the OFFSET control over the screen. Check if the amplitude changes no more than 0,5 sub-division, otherwise start with point 9. again. Reset the input signal to 8 divisions.

High frequency P²CCD adjustments

0,5 μ s/div P²CCD adjustment:

1. Set the TIME/DIV switch to 0,5 μ s/div.
2. Apply a sine-wave of 400kHz with an amplitude to obtain a display of 8 divisions display on the PM3311 screen.
3. Adjust L1101, L1102, L1104 and L1106 so that:

- a. The NULIN signals on the measuring oscilloscope screen are at + and -1V level.
- b. The display of the PM3311 shows about 8 divisions amplitude.
- c. The covering of the two sine waves is optimal on the screen of the PM3311.
- d. Check the 1 μ s/div position for correct display.

Eventually optimise the adjustment of the coils between the positions 0,5 μ s/div and 1 μ s/div.

4. Disconnect the ground connection of X3209 points C30 and C32.
5. Adjust R3222 so that the NULIN signals on the measuring oscilloscope screen are at + and -1V level. Be sure that the signals are adjusted according to figure A.
6. Adjust R3211 and R3219 (GAIN) for 8 divisions display on the screen of the PM3311.
7. Adjust R3221 (BIAS) for optimal covering of the two sine-waves on the PM3311 screen.
8. After each adjustment of R3221 start with point 5. again.

This is the end of the 0,5 μ s/div P²CCD adjustment.

NOTE 7: Apply a sine-wave of 4 divisions amplitude and shift it by means of the OFFSET control over the screen. Check if the amplitude changes no more than 0,5 sub-division, otherwise start with point 7. again. Reset the input signal to 8 divisions.

0,2 μ s/div P²CCD adjustment:

1. Adjust R3209 so that the NULIN signals on the measuring oscilloscope are at + and -1V level.
2. Adjust R3202 and R3204 (GAIN) for 8 divisions display on the screen of the PM3311.
3. Adjust R3207 (BIAS) for optimal covering of the two sine-waves on the PM3311 screen.
4. After each adjustment of R3207 Start with point 1. again.

NOTE 1: If it is not possible to adjust for 8 divisions amplitude, decrease the SUB voltage and readjust completely.

NOTE 2: Apply a sine-wave of 4 divisions amplitude and shift it by means of the OFFSET control over the screen. Check if the amplitude changes no more than 0,5 sub-division, otherwise start with point 3. again.

8.3.4. Balance adjustments

The adjustments of the vertical channels A and B are identical.

The knobs, sockets and adjusting elements of channel B are shown in brackets after those of channel A. These balance adjustments influence one another and must, therefore, be readjusted in the sequence in which they are described.

8.3.4.1. Vertical amplifier balances

0-DC balance

- Set channel A (B) AMPL/DIV switch S20 (S22) in position 50 mV/div.
- Check that the trace does not jump when pushbutton 0 S31 (S35) is operated.
If necessary, readjust potentiometer R2642 (R2526) on unit A21 for minimum jump.
- Release the channel A (B) 0 pushbutton S31 (S35).

Attenuator balance

- Set the trace in the centre of the screen with the channel A (B) OFFSET control R10 (R12).
- Release pushbutton DOTS 16-C.
- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 0.5 ms/div.
- Depress channel A (B) ON-OFF pushbutton S32 (S34) to ON.
- Check that the trace does not jump when the AMPL/DIV switch S20 (S22) is switched between 10mV/div, 20mV/div and 50mV/div.
If necessary readjust potentiometer R2643 (R2527) on unit A21 for minimum jump.

X1/X10 balance

- Check that the trace does not jump, when the channel A (B) AMPL/DIV switch S20 (S22) is switched between positions 50 mV/div and 0.1 V/div.
If necessary, readjust potentiometer R2657 (R2534) on unit A21 for minimum jump.

Continue balance

- Set channel A (B) AMPL/DIV switch S20 (S22) in position 50 mV/div.
- Check that the trace does not move when the channel A (B) AMPL/DIV continuous control R7 (R8) is rotated between minimum and maximum.
If necessary, readjust potentiometer R2576 (R2416) on unit A21 for minimum shift.
- Release the channel A (B) ON-OFF pushbutton S32 (S34) to OFF.

Follow the same procedure for channel B.

Normal/Invert balance (ONLY for channel B)

- Depress channel B ON-OFF pushbutton S34 to ON.
- Check that the trace does not jump when the channel B OFFSET control S28 is pulled and pushed.
If necessary, readjust potentiometer R2411 on unit A21 for minimum jump.
- Push channel B OFFSET control S28 to normal.

8.3.4.2. Triggerpoint symmetry

- Check that the voltage on testpoint X2707 is -1 V.
- If necessary, readjust potentiometer R2819 on the trigger-unit

8.3.4.3. Trigger balances AC-DC

External

- Depress channel B ON-OFF pushbutton S34 to ON.
- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 0.5 ms/div.
- Set the channel B AMPL/DIV switch S22 to position 1 V/div (0.2 V/div on the screen and in the alphanumeric display).
- Depress pushbutton EXT S39-C of the trigger source selector switch.
- Depress pushbutton AC S29-B of the trigger mode selector switch.
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 1.2 Vp-p - 2 kHz to the channel B input socket X4 as well as to the EXT input socket X6.
- Set the LEVEL control R9 for a stable display.

- Check that the trigger point does not shift when the trigger mode selector switch S29 is switched between AC and DC. If necessary, readjust potentiometer R2753, on unit A22 for minimum shift, in DC-mode.
- Remove the input signal from EXT input socket X6 and from channel B input socket X4.

A balance

- Depress channel A ON-OFF pushbutton S32 to ON.
- Release channel B ON-OFF pushbutton S34 to OFF.
- Set the channel A AMPL/DIV switch S20 to position 1 V/div (0.2 V/div on the screen and in the alphanumeric display).
- Depress pushbutton A S39-A of the trigger source selector switch.
- Depress pushbutton AC S29-B of the trigger mode selector switch.
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 1.2 Vp-p - 2 kHz to the channel A input socket X3.
- Set the LEVEL control R9 for a triggered display.
- Check that the trigger point does not move when the trigger mode selector switch S29 is switched between AC and DC.
- If necessary, readjust potentiometer R2861 on unit A22, in DC-mode.
- Remove the input signal from channel A input socket A3.

B balance

- Depress channel B ON-OFF pushbutton S34 to ON.
- Release channel A ON-OFF pushbutton S32 to OFF.
- Set the channel B AMPL/DIV switch S22 to position 1 V/div (0.2 V/div on the screen and in the alphanumeric display).
- Depress pushbutton B S39-B of the trigger source selector switch.
- Depress pushbutton AC S29-B of the trigger mode selector switch.
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 1.2 Vp-p - 2 kHz to the channel B input socket X4.
- Set the LEVEL control R9 for a triggered display.
- Check that the trigger point does not shift when the trigger mode selector switch S29 is switched between AC and DC.
- If necessary, readjust potentiometer R2859 on unit A22, in DC-mode.
- Release the channel B ON-OFF pushbutton S34 to OFF.
- Remove the input signal from channel B input socket X4.

LINE balance

- Depress pushbuttons EXT and EXTI-10 of the trigger source selector switch S39 simultaneously (LINE).
- Depress the channel A ON-OFF switch S32 to ON.
- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 10ms/div.
- Apply a mains voltage derived signal via a mains transformer with an amplitude of 6 divisions to the channel A input socket X3.
- Check that the trigger point does not move when the trigger mode selector switch S29 is switched between AC and DC.
- If necessary readjust potentiometer R2857 on unit A22, in DC-mode.
- Remove the input signal from channel A input socket X3.

8.3.4.4. Triggeramplifier balance

- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 0.5 ms/div.
- Set the LEVEL control R9 in its mid-position.
- Depress pushbutton A S39-A of the trigger source selector switch.
- Depress pushbutton AUTO S29-C of the trigger mode selector switch.
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 1.2 Vp-p - 2 kHz to the channel A input socket X3
- Check that the trigger point is situated in the middle of the signal amplitude.
- If necessary, readjust potentiometer R2867 on unit A22.

8.3.4.5. Triggerpoint symmetry

- Depress pushbutton DCS29-A of the trigger mode selector switch.
- Set LEVEL control R9 in its mid-position.
- Check that the trigger point is situated in the middle of the signal amplitude.
- If necessary, readjust potentiometer R2819 on unit A22.
- Remove the input signal from channel A input socket X3.

8.3.5. Final amplifier adjustments

Vertical trace height

- Depress the channel A ON-OFF switch S32 to ON.
- Depress pushbutton A of the trigger source selector switch S39.
- Depress pushbutton AUTO of the trigger mode selector switch S29.
- Depress pushbutton Yx5 S16-B.
- Depress pushbutton WRITE S12-A.
- Depress the ACCU DISPLAY pushbutton S1.
- Set the TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 0.5 ms/div. ...
- Depress pushbutton CLEAR S11 and shift the trace to -1 div simultaneously.
- Apply a signal to channel A input socket X3 with an amplitude so high that the display on the C.R.T. screen is blinking at the upper side.
- Adjust potentiometer R2008 on unit A20 so that the display is blinking at +4 divisions.
- If necessary, repeat this procedure.
- Remove the input signal.

Display positions ACCU - STOI - STO2 - STO3

- Depress the four ACCU - STOI - STO2 and STO3 DISPLAY pushbuttons S1-S2-S3 and S4.
- Depress pushbutton CLEAR S11, keep it in the depressed position and depress then the pushbuttons SAVE STOI S8, SAVE STO2 S9, SAVE STO3 S10 and LOCK S12-B
- Turn the ACCU - STOI - STO2 and STO3 Y POSITION controls R1-R4-R5 and R6 such that the four traces cover each other in the centre of the screen.
- Depress pushbutton Yx1 S16-A.
- Adjust potentiometer R2009 on unit A20 for a distance of two divisions between the traces.

Invert registers

- Depress pushbutton WRITE S12-A
- Set the channel A AMPL/DIV switch S20 to position 1 V/div
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 1.2 Vp-p - 2 kHz to the channel A input socket X3.
- Depress pushbuttons SAVE STOI S8, SAVE STO2 S9 and SAVE STO3 S10.
- Pull the invert switches S5, S6 and S7 and check that STOI, STO2 and STO3 are inverted
- Push the switches S5, S6 and S7.
- Remove the input signal.

Horizontal trace length

- Clear STOI, STO2 and STO3.
- Adjust with potentiometer R2011 on unit A20 the length of the horizontal lines on the screen for 10 divisions.

Dotjoint adjustments

- Release pushbutton DOTS S17.
- Depress the channel A ON-OFF pushbutton S32 to ON.
- Release the channel B ON-OFF pushbutton S34 to OFF.
- Depress pushbutton WRITE S12-A.
- Depress pushbutton Yx5 S16-B.
- Apply a sine-wave signal with a trace height for 6 divisions display and a frequency of 2 kHz to the channel A input socket X3.
- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 0.2 ms/div.
- Depress pushbutton SAVE STOI S8.
- Depress DISPLAY pushbutton STOI S2.
- Release the ACCU - STO2 and STO3 DISPLAY buttons S1 - S3 and S4.
- Check that the dot joint faults in vertical direction are equal for the positive going edge and the negative going edge of the signal.
- If necessary equalize these faults with potentiometer R2019 on unit A20.
- Eliminate the dot joint faults by adjusting potentiometer R2018 on unit A20.
- Adjust potentiometer R2072 on unit A20 so that the dots on the screen are really connected with each other.
- Depress the channel B ON-OFF pushbutton S34 to ON.

- Depress pushbutton SAVE STOI S8.
- Check that in double channel operation the dot join system still functions correctly.
- Adjust potentiometer **R2039** on unit A20 for minimum cross-talk between the two channels A and B
- Remove the input signal.
- Release pushbutton STOI DISPLAY S2.

CALibration voltage

- Check that the amplitude of the CAL voltage on CAL terminal X1 is 3V ±0.7%.
- If necessary, readjust potentiometer **R2017** on unit A20.
- Check that the frequency of the CAL voltage is 2.5 kHz.

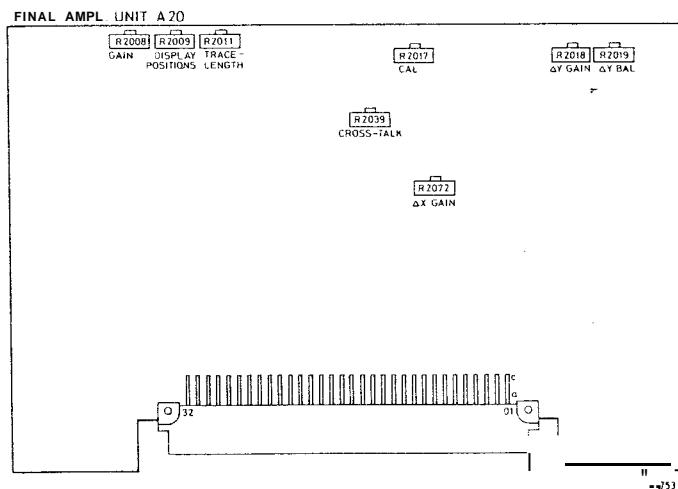


Fig. 8.3.7.

8.3.6. Vertical channels

The adjustments of the vertical channels A and B are identical.
The knobs, sockets and adjusting elements of channel 3 are shown in brackets after those of channel A.

8.3.6.1. Vertical amplifier sensitivity adjustments

Before checking the sensitivities, check the balances in accordance with section 8.3.4.

Channel B gain x1

- Depress the channel A and B ON-OFF pushbuttons **S32** and **S34** to ON.
- Release the channel A and B AC-DC switches **S30** and **S36** and the 0 switches **S31** and **S35**.
- Set the channel A and B AMPLIDIV switches **S20** and **S22** to position 0.2 V/div 140 mV/div on the screen and in the alphanumeric display).
- Set the channel A and B AMPLIDIV continuous control **R7** and **R8** in the CAL position.
- Set the channel A and B OFFSET controls **R10** and **R12** so that the traces are shifted to the centre of the screen.
- Depress pushbutton **RECURR** **S38-C**.
- Set the TIMEIDIV switch **S23** to position 0.5 ms/div.
- Depress pushbutton **AUTO** of the trigger mode selector switch **S29**.
- Depress pushbutton **B** of the trigger source selector switch **S39**.
- Depress the **ACCU DISPLAY** pushbutton **S1**.
- Release the DISPLAY pushbuttons **STOI** - **STO2** and **STO3**, **S2-S3** and **S4**.
- Depress pushbutton **WRITE** **S12-A**.
- Depress pushbutton **X = t** **S15-A**.
- Depress pushbutton **Y x 5** **S16-B**.
- Set the XMAGN control **R2** to its CAL position.
- Apply a square-wave signal of 240 mVp-p – 2 kHz to the channel B input socket **X4**.
- Adjust potentiometer **R3029** on unit A21 for a trace height of 6 divisions.

Channel A gain x1

- Depress pushbutton **A** of trigger source selector switch **S39**.
- Apply a squarewave signal of 240 mVp-p – 2 kHz to the channel A input socket **X3**.
- Adjust potentiometer **R2661** on unit A21 for a trace height of 6 divisions.

Channel A (B) gain x10

- Set channel A (B) AMPLIDIV switch **S20** (**S22**) to position 20 mV/div (4 mV/div on the screen and in the alphanumeric display).
- Apply a square-wave signal of 24 mVp-p – 2 kHz to channel A (B) input **X3** (**X4**).
- Adjust potentiometer **R2658** (**R2536**) on unit A21 for a trace height of 6 divisions.

L.F. Correction

- Set channel A (B) AMPLIDIV switch **S20** (**S22**) to position 0.2 V/div (40 mV/div on the screen and in the alphanumeric display).
- Apply a square-wave signal of 240 mVp-p – 100 Hz to channel A (B) input socket **X3** (**X4**).
- Set TIMEIDIV switch **S23** to position 1 ms/div.
- Check that the pulse top is straight: if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R2611** (**R2481**) on unit **A21**.

AC-DC channel A (B)

- Depress push-button AC-DC of channel A (B) - **S30** (**S36**)
- Check that the pulse top difference is more than 0.5 div.

Sampling loop gain

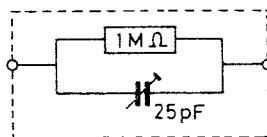
- Set the TIMEIDIV switch **S23** to position 0.2 ms/div.
- Depress the channel A and B ON-OFF pushbuttons **S32** and **S34** to ON.
- Apply a squarewave signal of 240 mV – 2 kHz to channel A input socket **X3**.
- Set the channel B OFFSET control **R12** so that the trace is set in the middle of the screen.
- Set the TIMEIDIV switch **S23** to position 0.5 ms/div.

- Adjust potentiometer R3009 on unit A21 so that the pulse top is straight.
- Adjust potentiometer R3056 on unit A21 so that the pulse variation is symmetrical.
- Adjust potentiometer R3057 on unit A21 so that the channel B line is in the middle of the screen
if the range of R3057 is too small, change resistor R3054 (limits between 5K62 and 2K49).
- If necessary, repeat this procedure.

8.3.6.2. Input attenuators (square-wave response and input capacitance)

- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 20 μ s/div.
- Depress channel A (B) ON-OFF pushbutton S32 (S34) to ON.
- Release channel B (A) ON-OFF pushbutton S34 (S32) to OFF.
- Release the channel A (B) AC-DC pushbutton S30 (S36) to DC.
- Release the channel A (B) 0 pushbutton S31 (S35).
- Apply a square-wave voltage with a frequency as indicated in the table below, rise time $\leq 100\text{ns}$ to the channel A (B) input socket X3 (X4); peak to peak value as indicated in the table below.
- Check that the pulse top is straight, and pulse top errors does not exceed + or - 4%; if necessary readjust the relevant trimmers on unit A21.

2 : 1 DUMMY PROBE
1 MHz/25 pF



A (B) AMPL/DIV S20 (S22)	CHANNEL A (B) INPUT SIGNAL	ADJUSTER	TRACE HEIGHT
20 mV/div	2 kHz - 24 V	C2503 (C2427)	6 div +/- 4 %
20 mV/div	10 kHz - 48 mV via dummy	C dummy	6 div +/- 4 %
0.2 V/div	2 kHz - 240 mV	-	6 div +/- 4 %
0.2 V/div	10 kHz - 480 mV via dummy	-	6 div +/- 4 %
2 V/div	2 kHz - 24 V	C2521 (C2444)	6 div +/- 4 %
2 V/div	10 kHz - 48 V via dummy	C2518 (C2442)	6 div +/- 4 %
20 V/div	2 kHz - 24 V	C2484 (C2416)	6 div +/- 4 %
20 V/div	10 kHz - 48 V via dummy	C2477 (C2409)	6 div +/- 4 %

Note: The difference in input capacitance between channel A and channel B may not exceed 0.5 pF.

- Check that the range of the continuous control R7 (R8) is 1 : > 2.6
- Remove the input signal.

8.3.6.3. Square-wave response vertical channel

Square-wave response channel A (B) x 1

- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 20 ns/div.
 - Depress channel A (B) ON-OFF switch S32 (S34) to ON.
 - Release channel B (A) ON-OFF switch S34 (S32) to OFF.
 - Set the channel A (B) AMPLIDIV switch S20 (S22) to position 0.2 V/div 140 mV/div on the screen and in the alphanumeric display.
 - Apply a square wave voltage of 240 mV - 1 MHz, risetime $\leq 1\text{ ns}$ to the channel A (B) input socket X3.
 - Check the square wave response of channel A.
- Pulse top errors may not exceed 1 subdivision; if necessary, readjust R3039, C3017, C2447 and C2424, or check the square wave response of channel B.
- Pulse top errors may not exceed 1 subdivision; if necessary, readjust C2424 and C2447 (C2496 and C2523).

Channel A square-wave response in ADD-mode

- Depress pushbutton ADD S33.
- Depress channel A ON-OFF pushbutton S32 to ON.
- Release channel B ON-OFF pushbutton S34 to OFF.
- Depress pushbutton A of the trigger source selector S39.
- Check that the square-wave response does not change when pushbutton ADD S33 is operated.

Channel B square-wave response in ADD-mode

- Release channel A ON-OFF pushbutton S32 to OFF.
- Depress channel B ON-OFF pushbutton S34 to ON.
- Depress pushbutton B of the trigger source selector S39.
- Check that the square-wave response does not change when pushbutton ADD S33 is operated.

Square-wave response channel 6-INVERT

- Depress channel B ON-OFF pushbuttons S34 to ON.
- Check that the square-wave response does not change when the PULL FOR -B switch S28 is operated.
- Remove the input signal.

8.3.6.4. Bandwidth

- Depress channel A (B) ON-OFF pushbutton S32 (S34) to ON.
 - Release channel B (A) ON-OFF pushbutton S34 (S32) to OFF.
 - Set the channel A (B) AMPL/DIV switch S20 (S22) to position 10 mV/div (2 mV/div on the screen and in the alphanumeric display).
 - Apply a sine-wave signal of 12 mVp-p and a frequency of 1 MHz to channel A (B) input socket X3 (X4).
 - Set TIME/DIV switch S23 in such a position that about ten sine-waves are displayed on the screen (1 ms/div).
 - Check that the trace height is 6 divisions.
 - Increase the frequency of the input signal to 60 MHz (amplitude still 12 mVp-p).
 - Set TIME/DIV switch S23 in such a position that about ten sine-waves are displayed on the screen (20 ns/div).
 - Check that during the frequency range the trace height is at least 4.6 divisions.
 - Remove the input signal.
- If the trace height is less than 4.6 divisions, check the square-wave response again.

8.3.6.5. OFFSET control range

- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 0.2 μ s/div.
- Set channel A (B) AMPLIDIV switch S20 (S22) to position 0.2 V/div (40 mV/div on the screen and in the alphanumeric display).
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 1.2 Vp-o and a frequency of 2 MHz (= 30 div).
- Check that the display can be shifted more than 15 divisions on both sides by turning the channel A (B) OFFSET controls R10 (R12).
- Remove the input signal.

8.3.6.6. Common mode rejection

- Depress the channel A and B ON-OFF pushbuttons S32 and S34 to ON.
- Depress the channel A and B 0 pushbuttons S31 and S35.
- Set the channel A and channel B AMPL/DIV switches S20 and S22 to positions 0.2 V/div.
- Set the channel A and channel B AMPLIDIV continuous controls R7 and R8 to their CAL positions.
- Set the channel A and 6 OFFSET controls R10 and R12 so that the traces are situated in the centre of the screen.
- Release the channel A and B 0 pushbuttons S31 and S35.
- Depress pushbutton ADD S33.
- Pull PULL FOR -B switch S28.
- Apply a sine-wave signal with an amplitude of 960 mVp-p and a frequency of 2 MHz to the channel A as well as the channel B input sockets X3 and X4.
- Check that the rejection factor is better than 100. (Signal < 0.25 divisions).

8.3.7. Time coefficient adjustments

8.3.7.1. Recurrent-mode

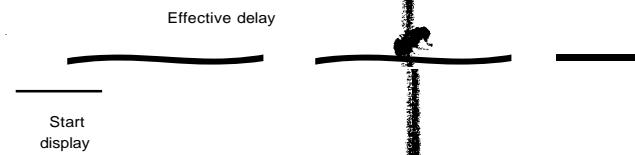
- Depress channel A ON-OFF pushbutton S32 to ON.
- Release channel B ON-OFF pushbutton S34 to OFF.
- Turn the XMAGN control R2 in the CAL position.
- Set channel A AMPL/DIV switch S20 to position 0.2 V/div (40 mV/div on the screen and in the alphanumeric display).
- Set the TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 20 ns/div.
- Apply a time marker signal of 160mV and a pulse repetition rate of 20 ns to the channel A input socket X3.
- Check that the entre 8 cycles have a total width of 8 divisions.
- If necessary readjust potentiometer R2958 on unit A22.
- Check that the range of the variable X-magn. R2 is $1 : > 2.5$.
- Depress pushbutton DOTS S16-C.
- Turn potentiometer R2911 clockwise so that a horizontal trace appears at the left-hand side of the screen.
- Now adjust R2911 on unit A22 so that the horizontal trace just disappears i.e. the first dot of the signal starts on the most left graticule line.
- Release pushbutton DOTS S16-C.
- Check all the TIMEIDIV switch S23 positions in recurrent mode.
- Remove the input signal.

8.3.7.2. Roll-mode

- Depress pushbutton Y x 1 S16-A.
- Depress pushbutton ROLL S38-A.
- Apply a square wave signal with a repetition rate of 0.5 s to the channel A input socket X3.
- Depress pushbutton RUN-STOPS37.
- Check the ROLL mode in TIMEIDIV switch S23 position 0.5 s/div.
- Depress pushbutton CLEAR S11.
- Apply a voltage of +3 V to the external socket X6 and check that the ROLL-mode starts.
- Remove the voltage from X6.
- Depress pushbutton CLEAR S11.
- Apply a square wave signal with a repetition rate of 1 s to the channel A input socket X3.
- Depress pushbutton RUN-STOPS37.
- Check the ROLL-mode in TIMEIDIV switch S23 position 1 s/div.
- Depress pushbutton CLEAR S11.
- Set the jumper S1201 on unit A12 in the left position.
- Depress pushbutton RUN-STOPS37.
- Check the ROLL-mode in TIME/DIV switch S23 position 60 min/div.
- Set the jumper S1201 on unit A12 in the correct position.
- Remove the input signal.

8.3.7.3. Effectivedelay

- Depress pushbutton RECURR S38-C.
- Depress pushbutton Yx5 S16-B.
- Set the TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 10 ns/div.
- Set channel A AMPL/DIV switch S20 to position 2 V/div (0.4mV/div, on the screen and in the alphanumeric display). Set the DELAY to 0000.
- Apply a square-wave voltage of about 2.4 VP-P – 100kHz and a rise time ≤ 3 ns to the A input socket X3.
- Depress pushbutton DC of the trigger mode selector switch S29.
- Set LEVEL control R9 for a triggered display.
- Check that the effective delay is more than 1 division.



8.3.7.4. Single shot

- Depress pushbutton DISPLAY ACCU S1.
- Depress pushbuttons DISPLAY STO1, STO2 and STO3 (S2, S3 and S4).
- Depress pushbutton Yx1 S16-A.
- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 2 ms/div.
- Depress pushbutton AC of the trigger mode selector switch S29.
- Apply a square wave voltage of 1.2 Vp-p, frequency 1kHz to the channel A input socket X3.
- Set LEVEL control R9 for a triggered display.
- Remove the input signal.
- Depress pushbutton SINGLE S38-B and check that the pilot lamp NOT TRIG'D 823 lights up (depress RESET S37).
- Apply the square wave voltage to the channel A input socket X3 again.
- Check that the ACCU is refreshed and that the pilot lamp NOT TRIG'O 823 is extinguished.

8.3.7.5. Multiple

- Depress pushbutton RECURR S38-C.
- Remove the input signal.
- Depress pushbuttons ROLL and SINGLE (= MULTIPLE) S38-A and S38-B and check that the pilot lamp NOT TRIG'D 823 lights up (depress pushbutton RESET S37).
- Apply the square wave voltage to the channel A input socket X3 again.
- Check that all 4 registers are refreshed and that the pilot lamp NOT TRIG'D 823 is extinguished.
- Release pushbuttons S2, S3 and S4.
- Remove the input signal.

8.3.7.6. VCO

- Connect a voltmeter to test point Vcx.
- Set the TIME/DIV switch to position 0,2 μ s/div.
- Adjust C1213 for a voltmeter display of 400mV approx.
- Set the TIMEIDIV switch to position 0,5 μ s/div.
- Check the voltage at test point Vcx to be 800mV approx.

8.3.8. Triggering

Trigger sensitivity

- Depress pushbutton Yx5 S16-8.
- Depress channel A ON-OFF pushbutton S32 to ON.
- Depress pushbutton AUTO of the trigger mode selector switch S29.
- Depress pushbutton RECURR S38-C.
- Set channel A AMPL/DIV switch S20 to position 0.2 V/div (40 mV/div on the screen and in the alpha numeric display).
- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 0.5 ms/div.
- Depress pushbutton A of the trigger source selector switch S39.
- Set LEVEL control R9 in its mid-position.
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 20 mVp-p – 2 kHz to the channel A input socket X3.
- Adjust potentiometer R2867 on unit A22 so that a triggered display is obtained.
- Remove the input signal.

Trigger slope and level

- Push SLOPE switch S27 to “+”.
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 240 mVp-p – 2 kHz to the channel A input socket X3.
- Check that the display is triggered on the positive going edge of the signal and that the trigger point moves upwards when the LEVEL control R9 is turned clockwise.
- Pull SLOPE switch S27 to “-”.
- Check that the display is triggered on the negative going edge of the input signal.
- Push SLOPE switch S27 again to “+”.
- Depress pushbutton AC of the trigger mode selector switch S29.
- Rotate the LEVEL control R9 fully clockwise and anti-clockwise and check that in both extreme positions the trace is not triggered.
- Increase the signal amplitude of the input signal to 960 mVp-p.
- Rotate the LEVEL control R9 fully clockwise and anti-clockwise and check that in both extreme positions the trace remains triggered.
- Remove the input signal.

Trigger level AUTO

- Depress pushbutton AUTO of the trigger mode selector switch S29.
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 240 mVp-p – 100 Hz to channel A input socket X3.
- Rotate LEVEL control R9 and check that the trigger point can be shifted over 4 divisions.
- Remove the input signal.

Trigger level EXT

- Depress pushbutton AC of the trigger mode selector switch S29.
- Depress pushbutton EXT of the trigger source selector switch S39.
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 240 mVp-p – 100 Hz to channel A input socket X3.
- Apply a sinewave signal of 3.2 Vp-p – 2 kHz to EXT input socket X6.
- Rotate LEVEL control R9 and check that the trigger point can be shifted over the total signal amplitude.

Trigger level EXT÷10

- Depress pushbutton EXT÷10 of the trigger source selector switch S39.
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 32 Vp-p – 2 kHz to EXT input socket X6.
- Rotate LEVEL control R9 and check that the trigger point can be shifted over the total signal amplitude.
- Remove the input signal.

Trigger sensitivities

- Depress pushbutton A of the trigger source selector switch S39.
- Apply a sine-wave signal to the channel A input socket X3 according to the table below.
- Set the TIME/DIV switch S23 to such a position that about ten sine-waves are displayed on the screen.
- Set the LEVEL control R9 for a stationary display.

– Check the trigger sensitivity in accordance with the table below.

TRIGGER MODE	INPUT FREQUENCY	AMPLITUDE
AUTO	100 Hz	0.75 div
	60 MHz	1.5 div
AC	20 Hz	0.75 div
	60 MHz	1.5 div
DC	10 Hz	0.75 div
	60 MHz	1.5 div
EXT	40 MHz	0.15 V
	60 MHz	0.3 V
EXT ÷ 10	40 MHz	1.5 V
	60 MHz	3 V

– Check the trigger sensitivity for EXT and EXT÷10 for l.f. and h.f. signals.

- Remove the input signal.
- Depress channel B ON-OFF pushbutton S34 to ON.
- Release channel A ON-OFF pushbutton S32 to OFF.
- Set channel B AMPL/DIV switch S22 to 0.2 V/div. (40mV/div on the screen and in the alphanumeric display).
- Depress pushbutton B of the trigger source selector switch S39.
- Apply a sinewave signal with an amplitude of 1.5 division – 60 MHz to the channel B input socket X4.
- Check that a triggered display is obtained.
- Remove the input signal.

Triggering at mains frequency

- Depress channel A ON-OFF pushbutton S32 to ON.
- Release channel B ON-OFF pushbutton S34 to OFF.
- Depress pushbutton AC of the trigger mode selector switch S29.
- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 2 ms/div.
- Depress pushbuttons EXT and EXT÷10 of trigger source selector switch S39 simultaneously (LINE).
- Apply a mains voltage derived signal of 200 mVp-p via a transformer to the channel A input socket X3.
- Check that independent on the position of LEVEL control R9 a triggered display can be obtained.
- Remove the input signal.

T. V. triggering

- Depress pushbutton A of the trigger source selector switch S39.
- Depress pushbutton TVF of trigger mode selector switch S29.
- Apply a TV signal (CCIR norm - 625 lines - positive video · amplitude 0.5 division sync. pulse) to channel A input socket X3.
- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 0.1 ms/div.
- Check that a triggered display is obtained with a frame pulse and an equalization pulse on the screen.
- Remove the TV signal.

Trigger delay adjustment

- Depress pushbutton AUTO of the trigger mode selector switch S29.
- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to 10 ns/div.
- Set the TRIGGER DELAY alphanumeric display B21 to zero by pressing both pushbuttons UP and DIGIT S24 and S25 simultaneously (RESET).
- Apply a square-wave signal of 2 MHz, rise time ≤ 1 ns to channel A input socket X3.
- Check that the leading edge of the signal is visible on the screen.
- Set the number 100 in the alphanumeric display B21 with pushbuttons DIGIT and UP S25 and S24.
- Adjust potentiometer R2910 on unit A22 so that the leading edge of the signal is again visible on the screen.
- Set the number 0 in the display B21 by Pressing both pushbuttons UP and DIGIT S24 and S25 simultaneously.
- Remove the input signal.

Trigger delay

- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 0.2 ms/div.
- Depress pushbutton DC of the trigger mode selector switch S29.
- Set the number 0002 in the alphanumeric display B21 with pushbuttons DIGIT and UP S25 and S24 and set pushbutton DIGIT S25 to the least significant DIGIT (= 2).
- Apply a square-wave voltage of 2 kHz to the channel A input socket X3.
- Set LEVEL control R9 for a triggered display.
- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 step by step to position 0.5 μ s/div. and check at each position that the beginning of the signal can be shifted in the screen by using pushbutton UP S24.
- Set the TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 0.2 μ s/div and check that the number in the alphanumeric display B21 is 100 (max. value in sampling mode "repetitive only").

8.3.9. X-Y mode

- Depress the channel A and B ON-OFF pushbuttons S32 and S34 to ON.
- Depress the channel A and B pushbuttons "O" S31 and S35.
- Set the channel A and B AMPL/DIV switch S20 and S22 to 0.2 V/div.
- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 0.5 μ s/div.
- Set the channel A and B OFFSET controls R10 and R12 so that the spot is shifted to the centre of the screen.
- Release the channel A and B pushbuttons "O" S31 and S35.
- Depress pushbutton X = A N = B S15-B.
- Apply a sinewave signal of 240 mVp-p - 2 MHz to the channel A as well as the channel B input sockets X3 and X4.
- Check that a straight line is displayed with a angle of 45° with the positive horizontal axis.
- Check the same with TIME/DIV switch S23 in position 0.2 μ s/div.
- Depress the channel A "0" pushbutton S31.
- Check that a vertical line is displayed.
- Remove the input signals.

8.3.10. Range indication

- Depress pushbutton X = t S15-A.
- Depress channel A (B) ON-OFF pushbutton S32 (S34) to ON.
- Release channel B (A) ON-OFF pushbutton S34 (S32) to OFF.
- Read the A (B) V/div. alphanumeric display B10 (B11) contents.
- Connect a probe with range indication to the channel A (B) input socket X3 (X4).
- Check that the indication in the A (B) V/div. alphanumeric display B10 (B11) is changed by a factor of 10.

8.3.11. Plotter outputs

- Store a square-wave signal of 1 div. in memory STOI.
- Select memory STOI with SELECT pushbutton S14.
- Connect voltmeters to the plotter output sockets on the rear side of the instrument
- Depress pushbutton PLOT S18 and check the following:
 - 1. X-OUT and Y-OUT are 0 Volt
 - 2. PENLIFT goes to 0 Volt
 - 3. X-OUT and Y-OUT are generating output signals
- Check that during plotting an intensified dot is visible on the screen.
- Depress pushbutton PLOT S18 again and check that the PLOT action is stopped.
- Remove the input signal.

8.3.12. Periodic and random deviations

These must be checked only with the cabinet plates fitted:

- Depress pushbutton RECURR S38-C.
- Set TIME/DIV switch S23 to position 1 ms/div.
- Depress channel A (B) ON-OFF pushbutton S32 (S34) to ON.
- Depress channel B (A) ON-OFF pushbutton S34 (S32) to OFF.
- Release the channel A and B pushbuttons "0" S31 and S35.
- Depress pushbuttons AC/DC of the input coupling controls S30 and S36 to AC.
- Set both AMPL/DIV switches S20 and S22 to positions 10mV/div and the AMPL/DIV continuous controls R7 and R8 to their CAL positions.
- Depress pushbutton AUTO of the trigger mode switch S29.
- Check that ripple-noise-instability of the trace and microfny does not exceed 4 mm.

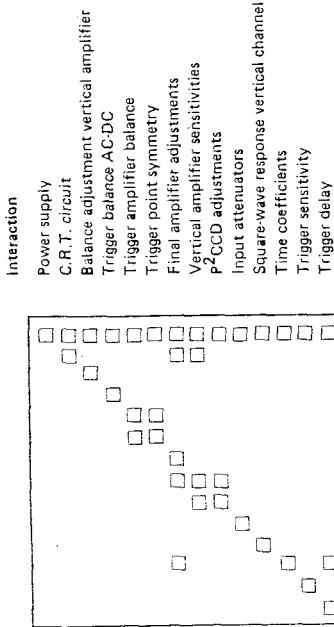
8.3.13. Effect of mains voltage variations

- Depress channel A ON-OFF pushbutton S32 to ON.
- Depress channel B ON-OFF pushbutton S34 to ON.
- Set channel A AMPL/DIV switch S20 to position 1 V/div.
- Set channel B AMPL/DIV switch S22 to position 1 V/div.
- Connect the CAL terminal x1 output signal with the channel A as well as the channel B input sockets X3 and X4.
- Vary the mains voltage by + and - 10%.
- Check that neither trace height nor trace width changes and that the brilliance remains the same.

8.4. ADJUSTMENT INTERACTIONS

Adjustment

- Power supply
- C.R.T. circuit
- Balance adjustments vertical amplifier
- Trigger balance AC-DC
- Trigger amplifier balance
- Trigger point symmetry
- Final amplifier adjustments
- Vertical amplifier sensitivities
- P²CCD adjustments
- Input attenuators
- Square-wave response vertical channel
- Time coefficients
- Trigger sensitivity
- Trigger delay



8.5. PERFORMANCE CHECK

8.5.1. General information

WARNING: Before switching on, ensure that the oscilloscope has been installed in accordance with the instructions outlined in chapter 2 of the operating manual. Installation Instructions.

This procedure is intended to be used for incoming inspection to determine the acceptability of newly purchased or recently recalibrated instruments.

It does not check every facet of the instrument's calibration; rather it is concerned primarily with those portions of the instrument which are essential to measurement accuracy and correct operation. Removing the instrument covers is not necessary to perform this procedure. All checks are made from the front panel.

If this test is started a few minutes after switching on, bear in mind that test steps may be out of specification, due to insufficient warming-up time. To avoid this situation, allow the specified warming-up time.

The performance checks are made with a stable, well-focused, low intensity display. Unless otherwise noted, adjust the intensity and trigger-level controls as needed.

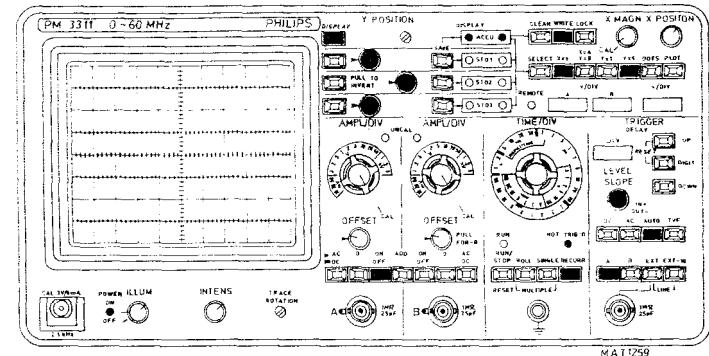
Note 1: At the start of every check, the controls always occupy the preliminary settings; unless otherwise stated.

Note 2: The input voltage has to be supplied to the A-input: unless otherwise stated.

Note 3: Set the TIME/DIV switch to a suitable position; unless otherwise stated.

8.5.2. Preliminary settings of the controls

- Start this check procedure with NO input signals connected. ALL pushbuttons released and ALL switches in the CAL position.
- Depress the controls as indicated in figure below.



8.5.3. Recommended test equipment

Type of instrument	Specifications	Example of recommended instrument
Constant amplitude sine-wave generator 1.2Vp-p	Freq. 200kHz ... 50MHz Repetition rate 0.5s ... 20ns Rise time < 200ns Voltage 10mV up to (for preference) 30V.	Tektronix SG503 + SG504 Tektronix TG501 Generator with additional attenuator unit. Part no. PG506
Square-wave calibration generator	Duty cycle 50% Rise time \leq 1ns. Sine-wave: 1Hz ... 1MHz/0 ... 30V Square-wave: 1Hz ... 1MHz/0 ... 30V Rise time \leq 100ns	PW5129
L.F. sine-wave/square-wave generator Cables, T-piece, terminations for the generators	General Radio types for fast rise-time square-wave and high frequency sine- wave. BNC-types for other applications. $1M\Omega \pm 0.1\%$ // $25pF$ Wall-insulated output voltage 90 ... 264V.a.c.	PHILIPS ord. number 2422 529 00005
Dummy probe 2 : 1 Variable mains transformer Moving-iron meter		

CHECKING PROCEDURE

STEP	OBJECTIVE	INPUT VOLTAGE	SETTINGS	REQUIREMENTS	MEASURING RESULTS
A.	POWER ON & DISPLAY				
A.1.	Start power on		Sot the power on/off switch to ON	Starts at 180 V (Q-version: at 20 V) Pilot lamp POWER ON lights up	
A.2.	Current consumption			600 mA max. at 110 V 300 mA max. at 220 V	
A.3	Illumination Intens Focus		Illumination potentiometer Intens potentiometer Intens potentiometer	Normal brightness adjusting Normal intens adjusting Automatic focus adjusting	
A.4.	Trace rotation			Line must be in parallel with horizontal graticule lines, if necessary, readjust potentiometer TRACE ROTATION	
B.	VERTICAL SELECTIONS				
B.1.	Channel control A (B)		Depress pushbutton ON of ch. A (ch. B)	Trace channel A (B) is visible on the screen	
B.2	ODC AC control A (B)	Sine-wave signal, 2 kHz ± DC offset to ch. A (ch. B)	Depress pushbutton O of ch. A (ch. B) Release pushbutton O of ch. A (ch. B) Depress pushbutton AC of ch. A (ch. B) Release pushbutton AC of ch. A (ch. B); ey. DC	Adjust the sine-wave amplitude so that the trace height is ca. 4 div Set the trace in the centre of the screen	
B.3.	ADD	Sine-wave signal, 2 kHz to ch. A and ch. R	Depress pushbutton ADD	Signal is visible on the screen, centre of the sine-wave is on the centre of the screen Signal is visible on the screen, centre of the sine-wave is on DC-offset level. Signal amplitude is the adding of ch. A + ch. B	

CHECKING PROCEDURE

STEP	OBJECTIVE	INPUT VOLTAGE	SETTINGS	REQUIREMENTS	MEASURING RESULTS
A	POWER ON + DISPLAY				
A 1	Start power on		Set the power on/off switch to ON	Starts at 180 V (Inversion: at 90 V) Pilot lamp POWER ON lights up	
A.2.	Current consumption			300 mA max. at 110 V 300 mA max. at 220 V	
A 3.	Illumination Intens Focus		Illumination potentiometer Intens potentiometer Focus potentiometer	Normal brightness adjusting Normal intens adjusting Automatic focus adjusting	
A.4.	Trace rotation			Line must be in parallel with horizontal graticule lines; if necessary, readjust potentiometer TRACE ROTATION	
8. VERTICAL SELECTIONS					
B.1.	Channel control A (B)		Depress pushbutton ON of ch. A (ch. B)	Trace channel A (B) is visible on the screen	
B.2.	O-DC-AC control A (B)	Sine-wave signal. 2 kHz + DC offset to ch. A (ch. B)	Depress pushbutton O of ch. A (ch. B) Release pushbutton O of ch. A (ch. B) Depress pushbutton AC of ch. A (ch. B) Release pushbutton AC of ch. A (ch. B), eg DC	Adjust the sine-wave amplitude so that the trace height is ca. 4 div. Set the trace in the centre of the screen	
B.3.	ADD	Sine-wave signal, 2 kHz to ch. A and ch. B	Depress pushbutton ADD	Signal is visible on the screen, centre of the sine-wave is on the centre of the screen	
B.4.	Vertical trace height	Sine wave signal 480 mVp-p 2 kHz	Ampl./Div. switch = 0.2 V/div Depress Display ACCU; STO 1, STO 2 and STO 3 Depress SAVE STO 1; STO 2 and STO 3 Depress pushbutton Yx1	Signal is visible on the screen, centre of the sine-wave is on DC-offset level. Signal amplitude is the adding of ch. A + ch. B	
B.5.	Invert stores	As B.4	As. B.4. Pull the INVERT switches of STO1, STO 2 and STO 3	Max. signal amplitude ≈ 2 div. all 4 signals are blinking at upper and lower top	
B.6.	Dot join	Aa B.4	As. B.4 Depress pushbutton DOTS	Display of STO 1, STO 2 and STO 3 is inverted Signals are built up by dots	
C. VERTICAL CHANNELS					
C.1.	Vertical gain A (B)	Square-wave signal 240 mVp-p 2 kHz to ch. A (ch. B)	AMPL/DIV switch = 0.2 V/div Depress pushbutton Yx1 Depress pushbutton Yx5	Trace height = 1.2 div. ± 3% (± 0.2 subdiv.) Trace height = 6 div. ± 5% (± 1.5 subdiv.)	
C.2.	AMPL/DIV positionis	Square-wave signal freq. 2 kHz to ch. A (ch. B) Ampl: 12 mV p-p	AMPL/DIV switch position: 10 mV/div. 20 " " 50 " " 0,1 V/div. 0,2 " " 0,5 " " 1 " " 2 " " 5 " " 10 " " 20 " " 50 " "	Trace height = 6 div. ± 5% (± 1.5 subdiv.)	

STEP	OBJECTIVE	INPUT VOLTAGE	SETTINGS	REQUIREMENTS	MEASURING RESULTS
C 3	Continue range A (B)	Square-wave signal 240 mV - 100Hz to ch. A (ch. B)	Continue potentiometer ↗	Continue range 1: > 2,5 Pilot lamp "UNCAL" lights up	
C.4.	Vertical deflection A (B) via dummy	Square wave signal freq. 10 kHz to ch. A (ch. B)	AMPL/DIV switch position: Amp1 , 48 mVp-p 20 mV/div. " 0,2 V/div. 4,8 Vp-p 2 " 0,2 V/div. 48 " 20 " 20 V/div.		Trace height = 6 div. ± 5% (± 1.5 subdiv.)
c.5.	Square-wave response (A, B and - B)	Square-wave signal 240 mVp-p, 1 MHz risetime ≤ 1 nsec. to ch. A (ch. B)	AMPL/DIV switch = 0,2 V/div. (for - B: pull the PULL FOR - B switch)	Pulse aberrations ± 3%, risetime ≤ 6 nsec.	
C.6.	Visible signal delay	As C.5.	AMPL/DIV switch = 0,2 V/div. TIME/DIV switch = 10 ns/div.	Visible signal delay > 10 nsec. NOTE: remember the value for point E.7	
c.7.	Bandwidth A (B)	Sine-wave signal to ch. A (ch. B) 1 MHz		Adjust the sine-wave amplitude so that the trace height = 6 div.	
		1 MHz - 60 MHz		Trace height ≥ 4,2 div.	
C.8.	Offset control range A (B)	Sine-wave signal 1,2 Vp-p, 2 MHz to ch. A (ch. B)	AMPL/DIV switch = 0,2 V/div OFFSET control of ch. A (ch. B) ↗ or ↘	Sine-wave signal out of the screen	
c.9.	Common mode rejection A and - B	Sine-wave signal 960 mVp-p, 2 MHz to ch. A and ch. B	AMPL/DIV switch = 0,2 V/div Depress push-button ADD Pull the PULL FOR - B switch	Rejection > 100 (signal < 0,25 div)	

STEP	OBJECTIVE	INPUT VOLTAGE	SETTINGS	REQUIREMENTS	MEASURING RESULTS
D.	TIME BASE				
D.1	Time coefficients	Square wave signal to ch. A	TIME/DIV switch position.		
	– Recurrent	Repetition time: 5 nsec 10 nsec 20 nsec 50 nsec 0.1 psec 0.2 psec 0.5 psec 1 psec 2 μ sec 5 psec 10 psec 20 psec 50 psec 0.1 msec 0.2 msec 0.5 msec 1 msec 2 msec 5 msec 10 msec 20 msec 50 msec 0.1 sec 0.2 sec	5 nsec/div. 10 nsec/div. 20 nsec/div. 50 nsec/div. 0.1 psec/div. 0.2 psec/div. 0.5 psec/div. 1 psec/div. 2 μ sec/div. 5 psec/div. 10 psec/div. 20 psec/div. 50 psec/div. 0.1 msec/div. 0.2 msec/div. 0.5 msec/div. 1 msec/div. 2 msec/div. 5 msec/div. 10 msec/div. 20 msec/div. 50 msec/div. 0.1 sec/div. 0.2 sec/div	Coefficient error \pm 2% (c.i.0,2 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) (Combined with magnifier: coefficient error \pm 4%)	
	– Roll	0.5 sec 1 sec 2 sec 5 sec 10 sec 20 sec 0.5 min(30 sec 1 min(60 sec 2 min(120 sec 6 min(360 sec 15 min(900 sec 30 min(1800 sec 60 min(3600 sec	Depress pushbutton ROLL Start every action with RUN 0.5 s/div. 1 s/div. 2 s/div. 5 s/div 10 s/div. 20 s/div. 0.5 min/div. 1 min/div. 2 min/div 6 min/div. 15 min/div 30 min/div. 60 min/div.	Coefficient error \pm 2% (c.i.0,2 div. over 10 div. screenwidth) During action pilot lamp "RUN" lights up After action pilot lamp "RUN" flashes	
D.2.	Variable X-magn. range	Square-wave signal to ch A repetition time 10 msec	TIME/DIV switch position 1 ms/div.	X-magnifier range $= 1 \geq 2.5$	
D.3.	Single shot	Square-wave signal 1 kHz to ch A	TIME/DIV switch position 1 ms/div. Depress pushbutton SINGLE Depress pushbutton Yx1 Start every action with RUN	ACCU is refreshed and during the single shot action the pilot lamp "NOT TRIG'D" lights up	
D.4.	Multiple	As D.3.	TIME/DIV switch position 1 ms/div. Depress pushbuttons ROLL, and SINGLE (c.i. MULTIPLE) Depress Display ACCU; STO 1; STO 2 and STO 3 Depress pushbutton Yx1 Start every action with RUN	ACCU, STO 1, STO 2 and STO 3 are refreshed and during the Multiple action the pilot lamp "NOT TRIG'D" lights up	

STEP	OBJECTIVE	INPUT VOLTAGE	SETTINGS	REQUIREMENTS	MEASURING RESULTS
E.	TRIGGERING				
E.1.	Sensitivity A (B)	Sine-wave signal to ch. A (ch. B) frequency 100 Hz 20 Hz 10 Hz 40 MHz 60 MHz	Depress pushbutton A (B) Depress pushbutton AUTO Depress pushbutton AC Depress pushbutton DC	(NOTE: If signal triggers the pilot lamp "NOT TRIG'D" is extinguished) Signal triggers at 0,75 div. Signal triggers at 0,75 div. Signal triggers at 0,75 div. Signal triggers at 0,75 div. Signal triggers at 1,5 div.	
E.2.	Sensitivity EXT EXT \div 10	Sine-wave signal to EXT frequentie 40 MHz 60 MHz 40 MHz 60 MHz	Depress pushbutton EXT Depress pushbutton DC Depress pushbutton EXT \div 10	Signal triggers at 0,15 Vp-p Signal triggers at 0,3 Vp-p Signal triggers at 1,5 Vp-p Signal triggers at 3 Vp-p	
E.3.	Slope	Sine-wave signal 240 mVp-p, 2 kHz to ch. A	AMPL/DIV switch = 0,2 V/div. Pull the SLOPE switch	Signal triggers on positive going edge Signal triggers on negative going edge	
E.4.	Level range	As E.3.	LEVEL control ↕ Depress pushbutton AC LEVEL control ↕ Depress pushbutton DC LEVEL control ↕ Increase the sine-wave signal to 1,2 Vp-p, 2 kHz	Trace is triggered in the most extreme positions of the LEVEL control Trace is not triggered in the most extreme positions of the LEVEL control Trace is not triggered in the most extreme positions of the LEVEL control Trace is triggered in the most extreme positions of the LEVEL control Signal triggers	
E.5.	T.V. triggering	T.V. signal according to C.C.I.R. (625 lines), ampl. sync.pulse = 0,5 div.p-p	Depress pushbutton TVF		
E.6.	Display range trigger delay		If necessary, depress pushbutton UP, DOWN or DIGIT TIME/DIV switch = 1 ms/div. TIME/DIV switch = 0,2 μ s/div.	Display range is - 9 ... 9999 div. Display range is 0 ... 100 div.	
E.7.	Accuracy trigger delay	Square-wave signal, repetition time = 0,1 msec to ch. A Square-wave signal, repetition time = 1 μ sec to ch. A	TIME/DIV switch = 20 μ s/div. Trigger delay = 0000 Trigger delay = 1900 Trigger delay = 9999 TIME/DIV switch = 0,2 μ s/div. Trigger delay = 0000 Trigger delay = 0100	Accuracy = 0 Accuracy = \pm 2 mm (1 subdiv.) Accuracy = 0,01% (for 9999 : 1 div.) NOTE: Wait for a trigger pulse! Accuracy = 0 Accuracy = \pm 2 div. + visible delay (for visible delay, see point C.7.)	
F.	X-Y Mode	Sine-wave signal, 240 mVp-p, 2 MHz to ch. A and ch. B	Depress pushbutton ON of ch. A and ch. B Depress pushbutton X=A, Y=B Set the ch. A and ch. B AMPL/DIV switches to 0,2 V/div.	-- A line is visible with an angle of 45° with the horizontal axis -- Amplitude of X-defl. and Y-defl. is $\geq 5,7$ div. -- Distance between lines in centre of signal $\leq 0,04$ div.	
G.	Plotter outputs	Sine-wave voltage, 480 mVp-p, 2 kHz to ch. A	AMPL/DIV switch = 0,2 V/div. Depress pushbutton PLOT	-- Check that the plot action starts by depressing pushbutton PLOT -- Plottime \approx 100 sec -- During plot: penlift = 100 V X-out = 1 V max. Y-out = 1 V max. intensified dot is visible on the screen	
H.	Calibration			Calibration voltage = 3 Vp-p Calibration frequency = 2,5 kHz	

9. CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE

9.1. REPLACEMENTS

WARNING: The opening of covers or removal of parts, except those to which access can be gained by hand, is likely to expose live parts, and also accessible terminals may be live.

The instrument shall be disconnected from all voltage sources before any adjustment, replacement or maintenance and repair during which the instrument will be opened.

If afterwards any adjustment, maintenance or repair of the opened instrument under voltage is inevitable, it shall be carried out only by a qualified person who is aware of the hazard involved. Bear in mind that capacitors inside the instrument may still be charged even if the instrument has been separated from all voltage sources.

Standard parts

Electrical and mechanical replacement parts can be obtained through your local Philips organisation or representative. However, many of the standard electronic components can be obtained from other local suppliers.

Before purchasing or ordering replacement parts, check the parts list for value tolerance, rating and description.

Note: Physical size and shape of a component may affect instrument performance, particularly at high frequencies. Always use direct-replacement components, unless it is known that a substitute will not degrade instrument performance.

Special parts

In addition to the standard electronic components, some special components are used. These components are manufactured or selected by Philips to meet specific performance requirements.

Transistors and integrated circuits

Transistors and I.C.'s (integrated circuits) should not be replaced unless they are actually defective. If removed from their sockets during routine maintenance return them to their original sockets. Unnecessary replacement or switching of semiconductor devices may affect the calibration of the instrument. When a transistor is replaced, check the operation of the part of the instrument that may be affected. (see interaction table 8.4.)

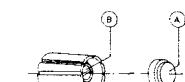
WARNING: Handle silicone grease with care. Avoid getting silicone grease in the eyes. Wash hands thoroughly after use.

Any replacement component should be of the original type or a direct replacement. Bend the leads to fit the socket and cut the leads to the same length as on the component being replaced.

9.1.1. Replacing single knobs

- Prise off cap A.
- Slacken screw (or nut) B.
- Pull the knob from the spindle.

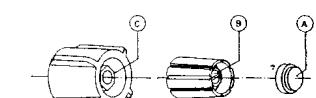
When fitting a knob or cap, ensure that the spindle is in a position which allows reference lines to be coincident with the markings on the text plate of the oscilloscope.



MAT 153

9.1.2. Replacing double knobs

- Prise off cap A and slacken screw B.
 - Pull the inner knob from the spindle.
 - Slacken nut C and pull the outer knob from the spindle.
- When fitting a knob or cap, ensure that the spindle is in a position which allows reference lines to be coincident with the markings on the text plate of the oscilloscope.



MAT 163

- 9.1.3. Replacing carrying handle**
1. Remove both the upper and lower cabinet plates after slackening the four quick-release fasteners at the corners of each plate. To prevent the fasteners coming apart, do not slacken more than two turns.
 2. Remove the plastic strip which is shaped on to the grip.
 3. Remove the four screws which secure the grip to the brackets (these screws have been locked with a sealing varnish).
 4. Depress the push-buttons in the brackets and turn the carrying handle as far as possible to the upper side of the oscilloscope.
 5. Keep the push-button of the right-hand bracket depressed and pull the bracket from its bearing 1).
 6. Remove the grip from the remaining bracket.
 7. Depress the push-button of the left-hand bracket and turn the latter as far as possible to the lower side of the instrument.
 8. Keep the push-button depressed and pull the bracket from its bearing.
- If it is impossible to remove the left-hand bracket in this way, remove also its bearing in a similar way as described in footnote 1).

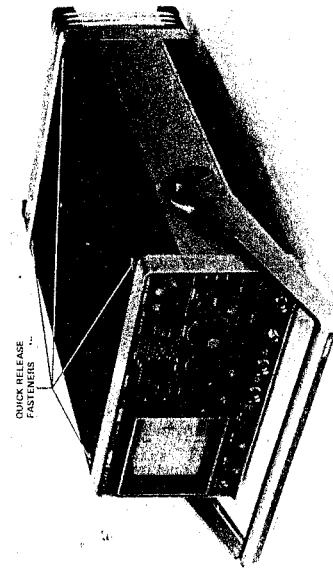
1) With some instruments it may be impossible to remove the handle in the described way. This is due to an extra securing plate in the right-hand bearing. In that case, DO NOT USE FORCE, but work in accordance with the following procedure which replaces points 3, 4 and 5.

3. Remove the two screws which secure the grip to the right-hand bracket.
4. Remove the two hexagonal bolts which secure the right-hand bearing to the side strip.
5. Depress the push-button of the right-hand bracket and take the bearing from the bracket.

9.1.4. Removing the cabinet plates and the screen bezel

Both upper and lower cabinet plate can be removed after slackening one or two turns the four quick release fasteners at the corners of each plate. Do not slacken the fasteners more than two turns, otherwise they may come apart.

The screen bezel can be detached by pressing the longer edges and pulling out.



MAY 622



MAY 622

Fig. 9.1.2.

9.1.5. Replacing the plug-in units

The plug-in units are:

- A4 — microprocessor unit
- A6 — RAM unit
- A7 — buffer unit
- A8 — conversion unit
- A9 — ACL unit
- A10 — CCD logic unit
- A12 — time-base unit
- A13 — delay trigger unit
- A14 — IEC bus interface (if available)
- A20 — final amplifier unit

These circuit boards can be easily removed after disconnecting the various cables.
Unit A10 can only be removed after slackening the screw at the upper right side of the unit which secures the heatsinks to the metal support.

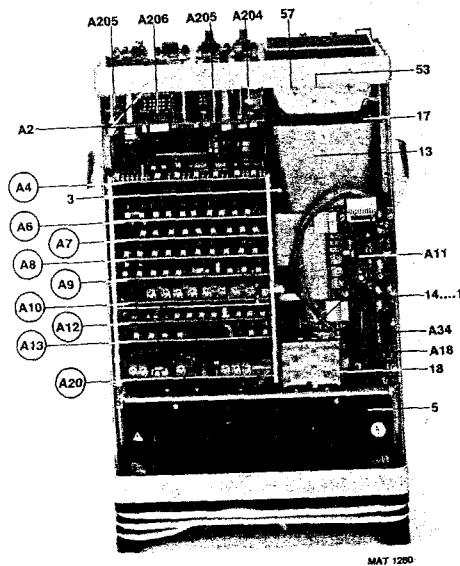


Fig. 9.1.3.

9.1.6. Replacing the P2CCD unit A11

This unit A11 is located at the upper left side of the instrument above the C.R.T.

- Remove the four miniature coaxial plugs from unit A10.
- Remove the multipole connector from unit A10.
- Remove the two miniature coaxial plugs from unit A11.
- The unit can be removed after unscrewing the two screws which secure the unit to the side frame.

ATTENTION: The P2CCD is a highly sensitive MOS circuit. Upon delivery of a spare unit the miniature coaxial plugs are interconnected so that no static charge can influence the circuit. Moreover the multipole connector is short circuited by a conductive plastic foam material. When mounting a new unit, first secure the unit mechanically to the side frame. After having taken the precautions as described in chapter 9.3, remove the conductive plastic foam of the multipole connector and plug it in the CCD logic unit. After that, the miniature coaxial connectors may be disconnected and connected to the right connectors one by one.

9.1.7. Replacing the front unit A2

- Remove the screen bezel and the contrast plate.
- Remove all the knobs except the pushbutton knobs.
- Remove the textplate with the two screws underneath the channel A AMPL/DIV switch and the TIME/DIV switch.
- Remove the four screws as indicated in the figure.

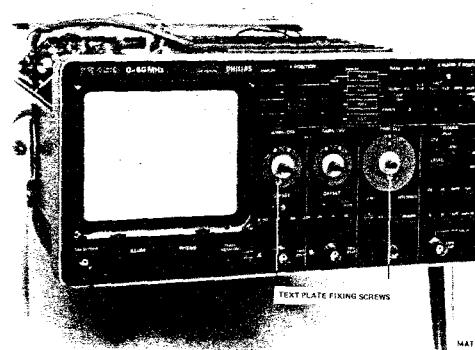


Fig. 9.1.4.

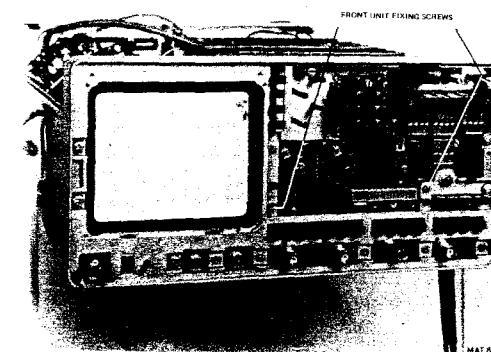


Fig. 9.1.5.

- Remove plug in unit A4.
- Disconnect the two multipole connectors on the motherboard unit A3 which are situated behind the front unit.
- Press the front unit to the rear by pushing the connector which is mounted underneath the TIME/DIV switch.
- Carefully remove the unit out of the instrument.
- When mounting again, carefully insert the front unit into the instrument.
- Be sure that the bottom of the unit is completely outlined with the connector on the motherboard.
- Carefully press the front unit into the connector.
- Fix the unit, the textplate and the knobs again in the reversed sequence.
- Plug in the microprocessor unit A4.
- Plug in the two multipole connectors.

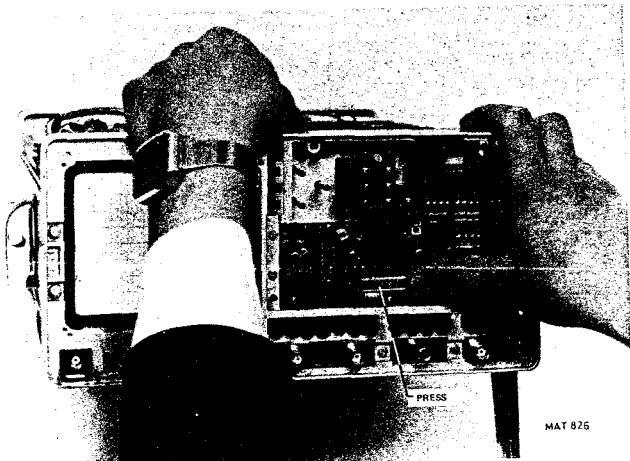


Fig. 9.1.6.

9.1.8. Replacing the LEVEL control.

- Remove the front unit A2.
- Unsolder the wires on the potentiometer.
- Unscrew the potentiometer.

9.1.9. Replacing the trigger mode selector switch

- Remove the front unit A2.
- Unsolder the interconnection wire between the LEVEL potentiometer and the switch.
- Remove the two slot headed screws on the front that fixes the switch.

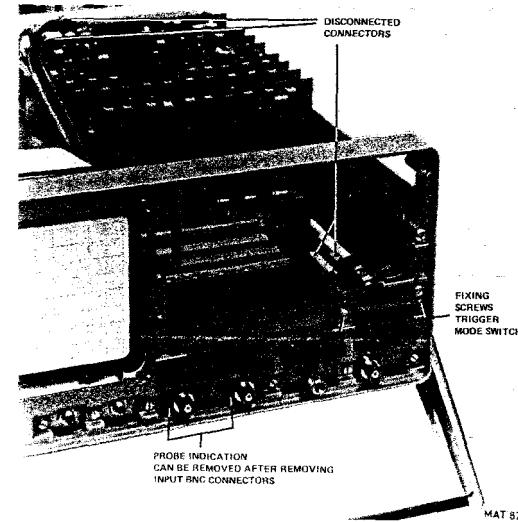


Fig. 9.1.7.

9.1.10. Replacing the C.R.T.

WARNING: Handle the C.R.T. carefully. Rough handling or scratching can cause the C.R.T. to implode.

- Remove the upper and lower instrument cabinet plate.
- Remove the bezel and the contrast plate.
- Remove the two screws that secure the upper scale illumination lamps support to the front panel and remove this support.
- Disconnect the two connectors on the C.R.T. socket from the power supply unit (A151) and the final amplifier unit (A20).
- Unsolder the red and yellow TRACE ROTATION wire from the support in the front underneath the C.R.T.
- Loosen the screw of the clamping bracket around the C.R.T. neck (accessible via the hole in the C.R.T. screen).
- Carefully withdraw the C.R.T. partly through the front panel of the instrument.
- Disconnect the EHT cable from the C.R.T. and discharge the cable and the C.R.T.
- Remove the C.R.T. and take care of the C.R.T. socket wiring.
- Remount the new C.R.T. in the reversed sequence.
- If the rubber sleeve around the neck of the C.R.T. must be slid over the neck of a replacement tube, the use of industrial talcum powder is strongly recommended to prevent the rubber sleeve from sticking on the C.R.T. neck.

9.1.11. Replacing the DELAY LINE UNIT A18

The delay line can be removed after removing the C.R.T. (see section 9.1.10.).

- Remove the C.R.T.
- Disconnect the delay line connections from the vertical amplifier unit (A21) by removing two screws and pulling four miniature plugs.
- The delay line unit itself can be removed by removing the screw of its support bracket which is visible after the C.R.T. is removed.

9.1.12. Removing the rear plate together with the AC POWER UNIT A16

- Remove the six slot headed screws which secure the rear panel.
- Pull out the rear panel.
- Disconnect the three cables and the miniature coaxial plug.
- Unscrew the six screws that secure the unit to the rear panel.

9.1.13. Removing the DC POWER UNIT A15

- Remove the rear panel.
- Remove the internal upper and lower black metal screening plates (2 screws each).
- Disconnect all the seven multipole connectors.
- Unsolder the EHT unit cable and discharge the cable.
- Remove the unit after unscrewing the seven screws that secure the unit to the chassis

9.1.14. Removing the mains filter

- Remove the rear panel.
- Remove the internal lower black metal screening plate (2 screws).
- Remove the screw that secures the mains filter to the chassis.

9.1.15. Removing the EHT unit A23

- Remove the rear panel.
- Unsolder the EHT unit cable.
- Remove the C.R.T. partly and disconnect and discharge the EHT cable.
- Remove the EHT unit after unscrewing the two ALLEN-screws that fix the unit to the chassis.

9.1.16. Removing the vertical amplifier unit A21

- Remove the three multipole connectors.
- Remove the screening plate from the unit.
- Remove the eight miniature coaxial sockets.
- Remove the delay line connections (see 9.1.11).
- Unsolder the two groups of connections to the trigger unit A22.
- Disconnect the wires which connect the unit to the input sockets A and B and unscrew the screws that secure the unit to these sockets.
- Remove the front panel POWER ON/OFF knob and the plastic axis which is connected to the switch and potentiometer at the rear of the instrument.
- Remove the textplate
- Remove the complete unit after unscrewing twelve screws.

9.1.17. Removing trigger unit A22

- Disconnect all the three multipole connectors from the unit.
- Disconnect the five miniature coaxial plugs from the unit.
- Unsolder the wires that connect the front panel input socket EXT to the unit.
- Unsolder the two groups of connections between this trigger unit and amplifier unit A20
- Remove the textplate
- The unit can be removed now after unscrewing five screws.

9.2. SOLDERING TECHNIQUES

Working method:

- Carefully unsolder one after the other the soldering tags of the semi-conductor.
- Remove all superfluous soldering material. Use a sucking iron or sucking copper litz wire.
- Check that the tags of the replacement part are clean and pre-tinned on the soldering places.
- Locate the replacement semiconductor exactly on its place, and solder each tag to the relevant printed conductor on the circuit board.

Note: Bear in mind that the maximum permissible soldering time is 10 seconds during which the temperature of the tags must not exceed 250 deg C. The use of a solder with a low melting point is therefore recommended.

Take care not damage the plastic encapsulation of the semi-conductor.

ATTENTION: When you are soldering inside the instrument it is essential to use a low-voltage soldering iron, the tip of which must be earthed to the mass of the oscilloscope.

Suitable soldering irons are:

- ORYX micro-miniature soldering instrument, type 6A, voltage 6 V, in combination with PLATO pin-point tip type 0-569.
- ERSA miniature soldering iron, type minor 040B, voltage 6 V.
- Low Voltage Mini Soldering Iron. Type 800/12 W - 6 V, power 12W, voltage 6 V, order no. 4822 395 10004, in combination with 1 mm-pin-point tip. order no. 4822 395 10012.

Ordinary 60140 solder and 35- to 40-watt pencil-type soldering iron can be used to accomplish the majority of the soldering. If a higher wattage-rating soldering iron is used on the etched circuit boards, excessive heat can cause the etched circuit wiring to separate from the board base material.

3.3. HANDLING MOS DEVICES

Though all our MOS integrated circuits incorporate protection against electrostatic discharges, they can nevertheless be damaged by accidental over-voltages. In storing and handling them, the following precautions are recommended.

Caution

Testing or handling and mounting call for special attention to personal safety. Personnel handling MOS devices should normally be connected to ground via a resistor.

Storage and transport

Store and transport the circuits in their original packing. Alternatively, use may be made of a conductive material or special IC carrier that either short-circuits all leads or insulates them from external contact.

Testing or handling

Work on a conductive surface (e.g. metal table top) when testing the circuits or transferring them from one carrier to another. Electrically connect the person doing the testing or handling to the conductive surface, for example by a metal bracelet and a conductive cord or chain. Connect all testing and handling equipment to the same surface.

Signals should not be applied to the inputs while the device power supply is off. All unused input leads should be connected to either the supply voltage or ground.

Mounting

Mount MOS integrated circuits on printed circuit boards after all other components have been mounted. Take care that the circuits themselves, metal parts of the board, mounting tools, and the person doing the mounting are kept at the same electric (ground) potential. If it is impossible to ground the printed-circuit board the person mounting the circuits should touch the board before bringing MOS circuits into contact with it.

Soldering

Soldering iron tips, *including those of low-voltage irons*, or soldering baths should also be kept at the same potential as the MOS circuits and the board.

Static charges

Dress personnel in clothing of non-electrostatic material (no wool, silk or synthetic fibres). After the MOS circuits have been mounted on the board proper handling precautions should still be observed.

Until the sub-assemblies are inserted into a complete system in which the proper voltages are supplied, the board is no more than an extension of the leads of the devices mounted on the board. To prevent static charges from being transmitted through the board wiring to the device it is recommended that conductive clips or conductive tape be put on the circuit board terminals.

Transient voltages

To prevent permanent damage due to transient voltages, do not insert or remove MOS devices, or printed circuit boards with MOS devices, from test sockets or systems with power on.

Voltage surges

Beware of voltage surges due to switching electrical equipment on or off, relays and d.c. lines.

9.4. SPECIAL TOOLS

Special tool for the slotted nut of the ACCU POSITION and XMAGN potentiometers, ordering number 5322 395 54024.

For those who want to make such a tool, we give a sketch with the dimensions in mm. The material is silversteel N094, tempered 40-45 RC.

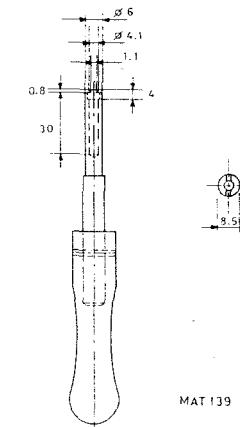


Fig. 9.4.1.

MAT 139

Extension card for plug-in units

To measure plug-in units of this oscilloscope an extension card is necessary.

Most components can be reached by the use of one extension card.

Complete access to all parts is possible by the use of two extension cards, but the wiring of some of the units is not long enough than.

Ordering number 5322 263 74144,

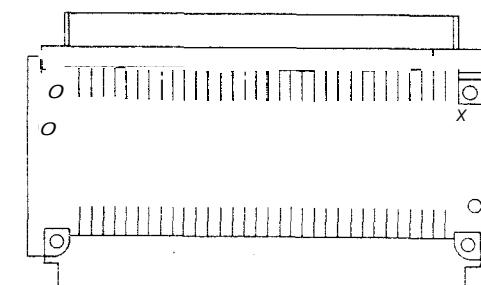


Fig. 9.4.2.



MAT757

9.5. RECALIBRATION AFTER REPAIR

After any electrical component has been replaced the calibration of that particular circuit should be checked, as well as the calibration of other closely related circuits. Since the power supply affects all circuits, calibration of the entire instrument should be checked if work has been done in the power supply or if the transformer has been replaced (see interaction table 8.4).

9.6. INSTRUMENT REPACKAGING

If the instrument is to be shipped to a Service Centre for service or repair, attach a tag showing owner (with address) and the name of an individual at your firm that can be contacted. The Service Centre needs the complete instrument serial number and a fault description.

Save and re-use the packing in which your instrument was shipped. If the original packing is unfit for use or not available, repack the instrument in such a way that no damage during transport occurs.

9.7. TROUBLE SHOOTING

9.7.1. Introduction

The following information is provided to facilitate trouble shooting. Information contained in other sections of this manual should be used along with the following information to aid in locating the defective component. An understanding of the circuit operation is helpful in locating faults, particularly where integrated circuits are used. See chapter 6 for this information.

9.7.2. Power-up routine

When switching-on the instrument, note that the built-in microprocessor initiates an automatic test of a number of internal circuits including:

- Start test
- PROM test
- LED display test
- RAM test

The sequence and explanation of this power-up routine is as follows:

- a) Start test
 - Check that about 2 seconds after switching on, pilot lamps REMOTE, RUN, and NOT TRIG'D are ON
 - Check that all other pilot lamps and scale lamps are OFF.

This is a visual check only. After this, the next test starts directly.

b) PROM test

This is a check-sum test of all the internal PROM circuits. PROMs 1 to 4 are checked in turn starting with PROM 1.

PROM 1	DISPLAY	SELECT	
	● ACCU	●	— Check that the ACCU display and select lamps switch ON.
	○ STO1	○	
	○ STO2	○	
	○ STO3	○	

If a fault is found the test sequence stops and another test is made. When no fault is found, the next test starts.

PROM 2	DISPLAY	SELECT	
	● ACCU	●	— Check that the STO1 display and select lamps also switch ON.
	● STO 1	●	
	○ STO 2	○	
	○ STO 3	○	

If a fault is found the test sequence stops and no other test is made. Following a valid test result, the next test starts.

PROM 3	DISPLAY	SELECT	
	● ACCU	●	— Check that the STO2 display and select lamps also switch ON.
	● STO 1	●	
	● STO 2	●	
	○ STO 3	○	

If a fault is found the test sequence stops and no other test is made. Following a valid test result, the last PROM test starts.

PROM.4	DISPLAY	SELECT	
	● ACCU	●	– Check that the STO3 display and select lamps also switch ON.
	● STO1	●	
	● STO2	●	
	● STO3	●	If a fault is found the test sequence stops and no other test is made. Following a valid test result, the RAM test will start.
 c) LED-display test Each segment of all the LED-display sections will be switched ON, so that the character  will be shown in every section.			
All the pilot lamps and scale lamps on the front panel will be switched ON. In this way, the LED-displays and the indicator lamps can be visually checked. After about 3 seconds the next test is executed.			
 d) RAM test This test checks only the micro-processor RAM and not the RAM memories ACCU, STO1, STO2 and STO3. The RAM part, of which the contents may be destroyed, is now checked by writing and reading a particular pattern. If a fault is found, the system will stop. If no fault is detected, this RAM part will be cleared. The RAM part, in which the settings of the channel A and channel B AMPL/DIV switches, the TIME/DIV switch and the trigger delay and their check-sums are stored, may not be destroyed when using the battery back-up facility. This RAM part will be check-sum tested (in the same way as the PROMS), and cleared when a fault is found (NOP will then be displayed in the alpha-numeric display). Summary: If the tested circuits are working correctly, all tests will run through in an uninterrupted sequence and after the last test the instrument is ready for use. In the event of a fault, the test sequence will stop at the point of fault detection. The test sequence will still continue if a failure occurs in one of the pilot lamps or in the alpha-numeric displays.			

9.7.3. Trouble shooting aids

Print lay-out and circuit diagrams

The instrument contains a number of functional units. For each of these units a complete detailed circuit diagram and a complete detailed print lay-out drawing is given.

Printed-circuit board lay-out drawings are printed on foldout pages on the left and circuit diagrams are printed on foldout pages on the right, next to each other.

These drawings are located behind the detailed circuit description of the relevant unit.

Electrical values or types of the used components or the component item numbers are shown on the circuit diagram. For the used types of integrated circuits a table is provided.

Each component which is shown on the circuit diagram is marked on the print lay-out drawing by its item number.

Red symbols  on the circuit diagrams are indicating the testpoints which are available on the circuit boards.

Red symbols  on the circuit diagrams are indicating all the adjusting elements.

Red symbols  on the circuit diagrams are giving additional information.

For each integrated circuit and for all the connectors and transformers the pin configuration is given on the circuit diagram.

On the left side of the circuit diagram a part of the print connector is drawn which is giving the connector pin numbers of the incoming signals.

The part of the connector with the outgoing signals and their connector numbers is drawn on the right side of the circuit diagram.

Circuit description

Circuit descriptions (section 6) can be found in the manual in unit number sequence.

Each circuit description gives not only the explanation of the working principle of the unit but also a list of signal denominations and origins and destinations. Furthermore a number of timing diagrams are available.

Locations of adjusting elements

Drawings in section 8 "CHECKING AND ADJUSTING" show the locations of the different adjusting elements to locate these elements rapidly.

I/O addresses

The address codes for the input ports and the output ports are written in the circuit diagrams in hexa decimal notation. They can be found near to the I/O port circuitries.

9.7.4. Service faultfinding software routines

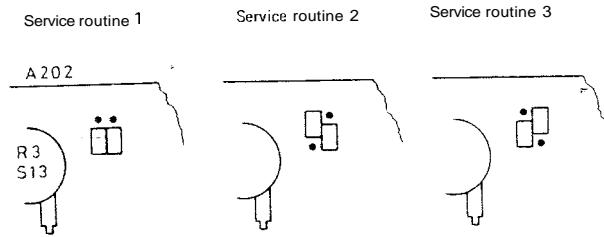
To facilitate fault finding the PM 3311 is provided with two internal service jumpers. These jumpers can select 3 service routines:

9.7.4.1. Interface test

9.7.4.2. Data-and address-bus test

9.7.4.3. Amplifier and time base setting test

The position of the jumpers, located at the component side of the switch board, is as follows:



Rear view

Note 1: A service routine can be called only after switching off-and-on the instrument.

Note 2: Both jumpers in upper position means normal operation

Note 3: Always set the INTENS control fully counter clockwise

9.7.4.1. Interface test

This test is provided to check the Interface functions of microprocessorunit A4. To make this test useful, the user should know the principles of a microprocessor controlled system and the principles of the PM 3311. To Start this test, the jumpers at the rear side of the switch board must be set as indicated in the figure at chapter 9.7.4., and afterwards switch-on the instrument again.

The following listing indicates the test sequence, which is executed approximately every 325 μ s.

- All alpha-numeric displays are filled with "1"
- To trigger the measuring oscilloscope the SOD pulse at X418 of unit A4 gets active once per cycle
- The pattern AA_H ($1010\ 1010_2$) is written into the output ports: D2424
D2426 (unit A211)
D2427
- and into the counters D1326 (unit A13)
D414 (unit A4)
D1308 and D1309
D1311 and D1312 (unit A131)
D1327
- and into the DAC
- The pattern $3F_H$ ($0011\ 1111_2$) is written into the first address of the ACCU-RAM D601 and D602 (unit A6)
- The TBS pulse is set to 25 kHz by setting $A1_H$ (10100001_2) into output port D1221
- The pattern $3F_H$ ($0011\ 1111_2$) is read out of the ACCU D601 and D602 (unit 6) and written into output port D201.
- This results in lighting of the following scale-and pilot lamps: UNCALA and B; NOT TRIG'D RUN and the six scale lamps of the A and B AMPL/DIV switches and the TIME/DIV switch.
- The position of the pushbutton switches DISPLAY are copied to the corresponding SELECT pilot lamps.
- The position of the push-pull-switches INVERT are copied to the corresponding DISPLAY pilot lamps.

NOTE: The ACCU DISPLA Y pilot lamp can be rested by the AUTO or DC/AC triggering switches.

DC or AC: ACCU DISPLAY pilot lamp ON.

AUTO : ACCU DISPLAY pilot lamp OFF.

9.7.4.2. Address and data bus test

This test is provided to check the data-and address bus. To start this test the jumpers at the rear side of the switch board must be set as indicated in the figure at chapter 9.7.4., and afterwards switch-on the instrument again.

The following listing indicates the test sequence, which is repeated every 3.8 ms.

- All alpha numeric displays shows "2"
- The patterns

01_H	$\{0000\ 0001_2\}$
02_H	$\{0000\ 0010_2\}$
04_H	$\{0000\ 0100_2\}$
08_H	$\{0000\ 1000_2\}$
10_H	$\{0001\ 0000_2\}$
20_H	$\{0010\ 0000_2\}$
40_H	$\{0100\ 0000_2\}$
80_H	$\{1000\ 0000_2\}$

 are written sequential into the data-ram D601 and D602.
- The above patterns are read out of the data-ram. If the data bus is incorrect the NOT TRIG'D pilot lamp will light. If the data bus is correct the next step is carried out.
- The data $0\ \emptyset\ H$ upto and included FFH are written in the data ram on the addresses C00H upto and included C0FFH.
- The above data are read out of the data ram.
- If the address bus is incorrect the REMOTE pilot lamp will light. If the address bus is correct the test will start again.

9.7.4.3. Front panel switch setting test

This test is provided to copy the settings of the front panel switches (except for the trigger mode and trigger source switches) to the output ports continuously.

Now easy checking of switches, interconnections and output ports is possible.

To start this test, the jumpers at the rear side of the switch board must be set as indicated in the figure of chapter 9.7.4, and afterwards switch-on the instrument again.

The following listing indicates the test sequence:

- All alpha numeric displays are filled with "3"
- The front panel settings are compared and copied into the output ports:

02424
02426
D2427
D1221

- The test repetition time is about 1 ms

9.7.5. Trouble-shooting hints

If a fault appears, the following test sequence can be used to find the defective circuit part:

- Check if the settings of the controls of the oscilloscope are correct. Consult the operating instructions in this manual.
- Check the equipment to which the oscilloscope is connected and the interconnection cables.
- Check if the oscilloscope is well-calibrated. If not refer to section 8 (checking and adjusting).
- Visually check the part of the oscilloscope in which the fault is suspected. In this way, it is possible to find faults such as bad soldering connections, bad interconnection plugs and wires, damaged components or transistors and IC's that are not correctly plugged into their sockets.
- Location of the circuit part in which the fault is suspected: the symptom often indicates this part of the circuit. If the power supply is defective the symptom will appear in several circuit parts.

After having carried out the previous steps, individual components in the suspected circuit parts must be examined:

- Transistors and diodes. Check the voltage between base and emitter (0.7 Volt approx. in conductive state) and the voltage between collector and emitter (0.2 Volt approx. in saturation) with a voltmeter or oscilloscope. When removed from the p.c.b. it is possible to test the transistor with an ohmmeter since the base/emitter and base/collector junctions can be regarded as diodes. Like a normal diode, the resistance is very high in one direction and low in the other direction. When measuring take care that the current from the ohmmeter does not damage the component under test.
Replace the suspected component by a new one if you are sure that the circuit is not in such a condition that the new one will be damaged.
- Integrated circuits. In circuit testing can be done with an oscilloscope or voltmeter. A good knowledge of the circuit part under test is essential. Therefore first read the circuit description in section 6.
- Capacitors. Leakage can be traced with an ohmmeter adjusted to the highest resistance range. When testing take care of polarity and maximum allowed voltage. An open capacitor can be checked if the response for AC signals is observed. Also a capacitance meter can be used: compare the measured value with value and tolerance indicated in the parts list.
- Resistors. Can be checked with an ohmmeter after having unsoldered one side of the resistor from the p.c.b. Compare the measured value with value and tolerance indicated in the parts list.
- Coils and transformers. An ohmmeter can be used for tracing an open circuit. Shorted or partially shorted windings can be found by checking the wave-form response when HF signals are passed through the circuit. Also an inductance meter can be used.
- Data latches. To measure on inputs and outputs of data latches a measuring oscilloscope can be triggered by the clock signal which is connected to the clock input of the data latch.
Check the input data lines one by one during the active edge of the clock signal.
This measurement can only be done in this way when there is an acceptable repetition time of the clock signal. A too low clockpulse repetition time results in a low intensity of the trace on the C.R.T. screen of the measuring oscilloscope.
The outputs can easily be checked for correct data by an oscilloscope or voltmeter

Oscilloscope checking of micro-processor bus signals

The 8085 micro-processor (D408) is provided with the following busses:

- Address bus
- Data bus
- Control bus

In general, if signals on these bus lines are checked with an oscilloscope, a very unstable display will be the result.

This is due to the fact that these signals vary with time in a rather unpredictable way.

If anyhow a stable display of signals from one of these busses is obtained, this may be an indication that the micro-processor runs in a small program loop.

Note:

If a component must be replaced always use a direct-replacement. If not available use an equivalent after carefully checking that it does not degrade the instrument's performance. See also section 9.1. (replacement).

After replacement of a component the calibration of the instrument may be affected due to component tolerances. If necessary do the required adjustments.

Most of the test measurements can be carried out with a 2-channel oscilloscope and a voltmeter. Use of a 4-channel oscilloscope with delayed time-base (e.g. PM 3244 or PM 32641) is recommended. A number of measurements can also be done with a correct triggered logic analyzer. Probes must be earthed near to the measuring points.

- 9.7.6.** Overall view of provisions and service methods especially for fault location in various digital circuitries of the instrument.

FRONT BOARD A201

The data to be displayed in the alphanumeric displays and the pilot lamps can be measured in the following way:

Pilot lamps

Trigger an oscilloscope with the clock signal on point 11 of the relevant latch D201 or D202 and check the data lines DO ... D7 one by one during the positive going edge of the clock signal. The data outputs can easily be checked for correct data by an oscilloscope or voltmeter.

Alphanumeric displays

Trigger the main time-base of an oscilloscope externally with the "DELAY LOOP TRIGGER" which is available on test point X412 of unit A4.

Connect the signal IOA on point C21 of connector X424 on unit A4. with channel A of the oscilloscope and set the TIME/DIV switch to 0.2 ms/div.

A group of 16 negative going IOA pulses is displayed now.

Select this group of 16 pulses with the aid of the delayed time-base in such a way that a triggered display of 16 pulses divided over the whole ten divisions of the screen is obtained.

The first IOA pulse belongs to address 80A0H and the last IOA pulse belongs to address 80AFH.

By connecting the data lines DO ... D7 one by one to the B channel of the oscilloscope the data can be checked.

Set the oscilloscope for this check in ALT-mode and use the TBMAGN and XPOSITION controls.

SWITCH BOARD A202

For measuring on the switch board the instrument has to be set in the SERVICE ROUTINE NUMBER 3 (page 9-16) with the jumpers on unit A202.

Switches

The output signals of the front panel switches can be measured with a normal voltmeter on the CIS connectors or the input of the multiplexer's D241-D242-D243-D247-D248 and D249.

Signals can be checked while operating the relevant switches.

Multiplexers

Trigger the MAIN TIME-BASE of a dual channel oscilloscope with one of the signals RDFO - RDF2 or RDF4 connected to the channel A input.

RDFO is available on testpoint X246 on unit A202

RDF2 is available on testpoint X244 on unit A202

RDF4 is available on testpoint X243 on unit A202

Set the measuring oscilloscope in 5 µs/div. - DC - TRIG - SLOPE "—" and correct LEVEL.

Connect the data lines DO ... D7 one by one to the channel B input and check the data during the positive going edges of the trigger signal on channel A when operating the relevant front panel switches.

MICROPROCESSOR UNIT A4

Every ≈ 20 ms a number of trigger pulses are generated by the software for test purposes.

- Trigger pulse "START MAINLOOP" is available at X407.
- Trigger pulse "START DISPLAY LOOP" is available at X409.
- Trigger pulse "START DELAY LOOP" is available at X412.

Latches and bidirectional buffer D413 - D414 - D416 and D417 are placed in sockets and can be easily removed from the unit for test purposes.

- Removing D413 results in disconnecting the internal address bus from the internal address/data bus.
- Removing D414 results in disconnecting the output port from the system.

- Removing D416 results in disconnecting the system address bus from the internal address/data bus.
 - Removing D417 results in disconnecting the system data bus from the internal address/data bus.
- This can for example be used to separate and locate the fault in case of a short-circuit in one of the busses

The unit contains a number of soldering spots with the following functions:

- Signal RST 7.5 can be connected to the +5 V for test purposes.
This is not of interest for servicing in standard instruments.
- PROM address line A11* can be disconnected from the +5 V and connected to address line A11 from the microprocessor.
This is necessary in case the IEC option PM 3325 is used because of the use of a PROM circuit D407 of 4096 x 8 bits.
- For test purposes the RESIN input circuit (watchdogcircuit) can be replaced by a simple reset circuit with C411.
- The TRAP input circuitry can be made inactive for service purposes.

To measure the signals ZEN • INV and CLDT, the measuring oscilloscope must be triggered with the signal on X407 (STARTMAINLOOP).

- ZEN can be checked by operating the front panel display select switches.
- INV can be checked by operating the front panel invert switches for STO1-2 and 3.

The input data lines for the latch D414 can be measured with the method described in section 9.7.5

Fault finding method

- Check supply voltages.
- Check whether the "START MAIN LOOP" trigger is present once every 20 msec at testpoint X407 on unit A4 or not.
- Check if the μ P is switched in the HOLD-state. RD and WR are then switched to about 1.5 V (can be done via input TRAP for example).



- Disconnect TRAP input (solder spot).
- Disconnect the WATCHDOG circuit and connect C411 to RESIN (solder spot).
- Replace eventually the μ P itself.
- Replace eventually the PROM circuits.
- Check the busses for short circuits or interrupts. For this, latches and bidirectional buffers can be removed from their sockets.

After the repair everything must be brought in the normal position again

RAM UNIT A6

Tri-state buffer D617 can be removed from its socket so that no data can be placed on the system data bus by the RAM unit.

BUFFER UNIT A7

A solder spot is available in the CLKSH circuitry for test purposes. So a CLKSH can be derived from signal C4 which is generated during the time that the ADC output is placed on the ADC bus. The ADC output contents can then directly be placed in the shift register without correction.

Using this facility in combination with the interruption of signal line DAC M-1, results in the switching off of the total correction circuitry.

After the repair everything must be brought in the normal position again

TIME-BASE UNIT A12

For test purposes in ROLL-mode, the ROLL-mode action can be done 5000 times faster by placing jumper S1201 in the left position.

Check for correct time-base setting

Select service test routine number 3.

The TIME/DIV switch position is now read by the microprocessor and this processor in turn will set the belonging code according to the table on page 6-136 on the data lines DO ... D7 so that it can be latched by latch D1221 on unit A12.

These codes can be measured on the inputs of latch D1221 by triggering a monitor oscilloscope with the clock signal on D1221-pt. 11. Now the data lines can be observed one by one during the active edge of the clock signal. Codes on the outputs of the latch can be measured with a voltmeter or an oscilloscope.

In this way the correct functioning of the TIME/DIV switch, the microprocessor and the latch D1221 can be checked for RECURR-mode as well as for ROLL-mode. (In ROLL-mode D5 will steady be "0") and different TIME/DIV switch positions.

Now all the dividers and multiplexers can be checked for all the TIME/DIV switch positions in a simple way.

ROLL-mode check 0.5 s/div ... 60 min/div

- Depress pushbutton ROLL.
- Set jumper S1201 in the left position.
- Measure the TBS signal on D1219 - point 7 with an oscilloscope and check the signal repetition time in accordance with the table below.

TIME/DIV switch setting	Signal repetition time
60 min/div	28,80 ms
30 min/div	14.40 ms
15 min/div	7.20 ms
6 min/div	2.88 ms
2 min/div	0.96 ms
1 min/div	0.48 ms
0.5 min/div	0.24 ms
20 s/div	160 μ s
10 s/div	80 μ s
5 s/div	40 μ s
2 s/div	16 μ s
1 s/div	3 μ s
0.5 s/div	4 μ s

- Set the jumper S1201 again in the right position

RECURR-mode check 0.2 s/div ... 0.5 ms/div

- Depress pushbutton RECURR.
- Measure the TBS signal on D1219 - point 7 with an oscilloscope and check the signal repetition time in accordance with the table below.

TIME/DIV switch setting	Signal repetition time
0.2 s/div	3 ms
0.1 s/div	4 ms
50 ms/div	2 ms
20 ms/div	800 μ s
10 ms/div	400 μ s
5 ms/div	200 μ s
2 ms/div	80 μ s
1 ms/div	40 μ s
0.5 ms/div	20 μ s

RECURR-mode check 0.2 ms/div ... 0.2 μ s/div

- Depress pushbutton RECURR.
- Measure the TBF signal on X1206 in accordance with the table below

TIME/DIV switch position	Signal repetition time
0.2 ms/div	8 μ s
0.1 ms/div	4 μ s
50 ps/div	2 μ s
20 μ s/div	0.8 μ s
10 μ s/div	0.4 μ s
5 μ s/div	0.2 μ s
2 μ s/div	0.08 μ s
1 μ s/div	0.04 μ s
0.5 μ s/div	0.02 μ s
0.2 μ s/div	80ns

DELAY TRIGGER UNIT A13

There are two solder spots available on the unit. One to invert the PENLIFT output signal and a solder spot to connect the input trigger TRIST directly with the output signal line DELTRG. In this way the whole delayed trigger circuit is switched off, and the trigger point is at the right-hand side of the CRT screen.

Check for correct latch, delay counter and DAC delay setting

The input data lines for the latch D1326, the counters D1308 - D1309 - D1311 and D1312 and the DAC DELAY D1327 can be measured with the method described in section 9.7.5.

Trigger signals

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| D1324 - pt. 8 | for data latch 01326 |
| D1324 - pt. 6 | for MSB of delay counter |
| D1324 - pt. 12 | for LSB of delay counter and for DAC DELAY |

The delay counter (used in D- and P-mode) is set according to the formula:

$$\text{Counter setting} = \lceil (10+N) * 5+8 \rceil$$

In this formula N is the number of divisions set by the user ($-9 \leq N \leq 9999$).

Note that the four least significant bits the inverted information is placed on the data bus.

The DAC DELAY (used in S-mode) is set in the following way:

$$\text{DAC DELAY setting} = 2 \leftarrow N$$

N is the number of divisions set by the user ($0 \leq N \leq 1001$)

DC POWER SUPPLY A15

Dummy load for PM 3310 power supply

Voltage	Load resistance	
- 12 V	15.6 Ω	(3 x 47 Ω //)
+ 12 V	15.6 Ω	(3 x 47 Ω //)
- 6 V	40 Ω	(47 Ω // 220 Ω)
+ 6 V	40 Ω	(47 Ω // 220 Ω)
- 5.2 V	5 Ω	(2 x 10 Ω //)
+ 5 V	25 Ω	(4 x 10 Ω //)
+ 40 V	300 Ω	
-125 V	10k Ω	
+125 V	10k Ω	

INPUT AMPLIFIER UNIT A21

Check for correct latch setting

The input data lines for the latches D2424 - D2426 and D2427 can be measured with the method described in section 9.7.5.

Multiplexer check

Trigger the MAIN-TIME-BASE of a dual channel oscilloscope with the external trigger signal "MAIN LOOP TRIGGER" which is available on testpoint X407 on unit A4. Connect the signal on point 6 of D2423 on unit 21 with the channel A of the oscilloscope and set the TIME/DIV switch to 20 μ s/div.

Two negative going pulses are displayed now.

Select these two pulses with the aid of the delayed time-base in such a way that a triggered display of these two pulses is obtained.

During the first pulse multiplexers D2418 and D2419 are set to the "T" position and during the second pulse they are set to the "1" position.

By connecting the data lines DO ... D7 one by one to the B channel of the oscilloscope the data can be checked.

Checking the protective leads

The correct connection and condition is checked by visual control and by measuring the resistance between the protective-lead connection at the plug and ?he cabinet.

The resistance should be $< 0.5 \Omega$. During measurement the mains cable should be moved. Resistance variations indicate a defect.

Checking the insulating resistance.

Measure the insulating resistance at $U_{dc} = 500$ V between the mains connections and the protective lead connections.

For this purpose set the mains switch to ON. The insulating resistance should be $> 2 M\Omega$.

9.7.7. Mains voltage setting

If the instrument is to be used at a mains voltage between 110V and 120V $\pm 10\%$ (115V visible in the mains adaptor switch window) or between 220V and 240V $\pm 10\%$ (230V visible in the window), the appropriate voltage should be selected by switching the mains adaptor switch at the rear of the instrument.

If the mains plug has to be adapted, the mains cord must be connected as stated below:

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| green or green/yellow | : protective earth |
| black or brown | : phase |
| white or blue | : neutral |

10. INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS

10.1. A BRIEF ENCOUNTER

Microcomputers, like people, do not reveal all their secrets at a brief encounter. If this is your first Introduction to a microcomputer, you will need a little time to familiarise yourself with its characteristics — what it can do, how it does it and how its facilities are best used to advantage.

As its name implies, a microcomputer is an extremely small device. Extremely small because it is based on a silicon-chip microprocessor.

The great future predicted for the microprocessor lies in its *enormous* work capacity for processing signals available within negligible physical capacity.

The human brain has the ability to determine by calculation in a more sophisticated way, but our microcomputer, with its built-in 'one-track' mind, is capable of much faster calculation speeds. Also the computer facilities extend beyond the confines of the brain and memory to perform some of the functions we allocate to other parts — the eyes, ears, arms and legs.

Besides the ability to store and manipulate information, the microprocessor circuits are capable of recognising visual, aural and physical conditions, evaluating them and presenting them in a form required by an instrument or operator. A practical application of this could be the monitoring of strain-gauges or thermometers in an industrial process at regular intervals and the recording of the values, together with any alarm conditions, on a print-out. In contrast to this data logging function, the microcomputer could be an integral part of a laboratory measuring instrument e.g. a digital oscilloscope, for control, storage and read-out purposes.

Microcomputers are designed with built-in flexibility to enable them to be used for a wide variety of applications. This versatility is obtained in the signal conditioning circuits that present the data to the computer central processing unit in a form that it can readily understand. In electronics, the simplest and most reliably defined condition is when a circuit is either switched on or switched off. This two-state notation of defining the numerical terms of a problem is universally used in computers and is known as the binary system.

10.2. COMING TO TERMS

After a general picture of the microcomputer field, it is useful to look a little closer at the practical aspects and to discuss some of the terms that are in everyday use.

Microcomputer A miniature electronic system that performs arithmetic and logic operations on data according to a programmed sequence of instructions stored in a memory.

As a calculating system, the microcomputer consists not only of the physical components (the hardware) but also of program instructions (the software).

Hardware The mechanical, electronic and electromechanical components of the computer system.

Software The programmer's language for communicating with the computer. This includes sets of programs translated into binary form to enable the computer to perform specific functions as required by the system user.

**Microprocessor
CPU**

The heart of the microcomputer, the central processing unit (CPU) that performs all the functions as arithmetic and logic operations that are written in the system software program. In addition to the Arithmetic and Logic Unit (ALU) it also contains a Control Block and Register Array.

Memory

A high-speed electronic device in which data and instructions are stored for subsequent processing.

Input/Output

Devices that provide communication between the microcomputer System and the outside world. For example, interfacing input data and instructions via a keyboard and outputting results via a display unit or printer.

Instruction set

A set of characters that define an operation with generally one or more addresses, which are given via the input device and can be stored in the memory. When a program is running, data-words are processed in a sequence and manner as specified by the instructions. the results being stored and/or outputted via an output device.

Data word

A word, or group of binary digits (bits) used to encode data, as distinct from an instruction word. A byte is a word of 8 bits.

Binary notation

A system of numbering used in computers that uses 2 as a base in contrast with the normally used decimal system that has 10 as a base. Only two symbols are required in the binary system, 0 and 1, which can be conveniently represented in electronic circuits as two voltage levels in a signal. The binary equivalents of the decimal numbers 0 to 10 are as follows:

DECIMAL	BINARY
0	= 0000
	= 0001
2	= 0010
3	= 0011
4	= 0100
5	= 0101
6	= 0110
7	= 0111
8	= 1000
9	= 1001
10	= 1010

Addition:

DECIMAL	BINARY
5	0101
+9	+1001
14	1110

To add binary numbers, proceed as in decimal but remember that the radix is 2, i.e. carry 1 when 2 is reached.

Hexadecimal notation

Using 16 as a base this system provides a short-hand method of writing 4-bit binary numbers with alphanumeric symbols. This is useful for a data-word grouped as a 4-bit field, where there are 16 combinations.

COMBINATION	BINARY CODE	HEXADECIMAL CODE
0	0000	0
1	0001	1
-	2	2
3	0011	3
4	0100	4
5	0101	5
6	0110	6
7	0111	7
8	1000	8
9	1001	9
10	1010	A
11	1011	B
12	1100	C
13	1101	D
14	1110	E
15	1111	F

Analog-to-Digital Converter

Enables physical or electrical input signals that are in analog form to be converted to digital form for processing in the computer.

Register

Consists of a group of two-state flip-flops. which by means of a clock-pulse command can store the data-word present on its input lines. The output lines remain stable until a new data-word is clocked into the register. A group of registers forms a memory.

Data-bus

Enables several circuits to communicate with each other without the need for separate data paths. This databus is common to all circuits and a timing and control circuit organises which circuits use the databus at any particular time. in conjunction with an ADDRESS-BUS and a CONTROL-BUS.

Address-bus

Enables memory locations to be addressed by their unique device numbers

Control-bus

Controls the exact timing of the communication on the data-bus and also the direction of data flow.

10.3. SYSTEM FEATURES

With a basic understanding of the language and hardware component parts of a microcomputer it's interesting to discover how these can be integrated to form an organised system. The following illustrations show the basic system features which, for greater comprehension, should be studied with reference to the computer terms that have been previously defined.

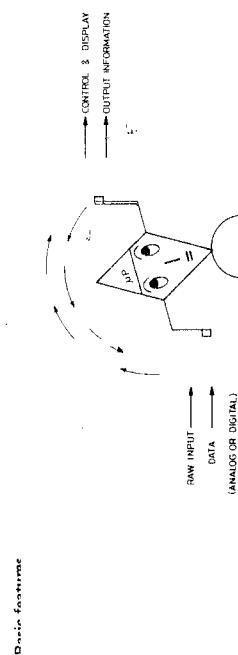


Fig. 10.3.1.

In simple terms, our Master Microcomputer takes data with one hand, juggles with it, and hands it out with the other. Being highly intelligent, its right hand definitely knows what its left hand is doing!

Input features

The raw inputs from analog sources such as thermocouples, strain-gages, voltage and current devices, etc., must first be converted to the digital form required by an ADC in the signal conditioning part of the microcomputer.

Digital inputs from switch contacts, logic levels from solid-state devices or from counters, etc., must be converted to the correct logic levels within the signal conditioning part.

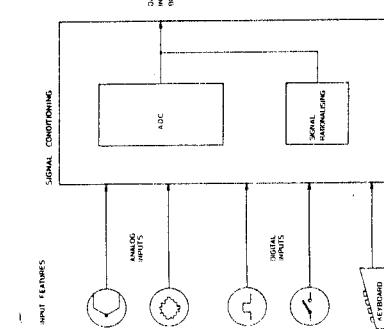


Fig. 10.3.2.

Output features

The output interface circuits are designed to present the output data in a form suitable for the various system requirements, e.g. digital displays, print-outs, parallel and serial interfaces, alarms, etc. When analog output signals are required, digital-to-analog conversion (DAC) is performed in the computer output interface circuits.

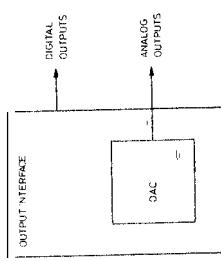


Fig. 10.3.3.

Memory features

A memory is simply a group of registers used for storing data-words, for future retrieval when required. With a WRITE pulse, a data-word can be stored; a READ pulse enables a data-word to be read out of a location. An ADDRESS must be provided with the READ and WRITE pulses to locate the specified data-word. Memories can be used for storing signal data or for programming instructions. Instruction sets for microcomputers are usually stored in read-only memories, ROMs or PROMs (Program Read Only Memories).

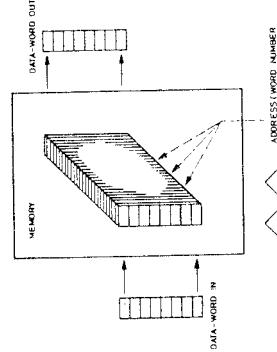


Fig. 10.3.4.

The memory contains not only the information to tell the microprocessor what to do, but also the instructions on how to do it. Variable data are usually stored in random-access memories, RAMs.

Microprocessor features

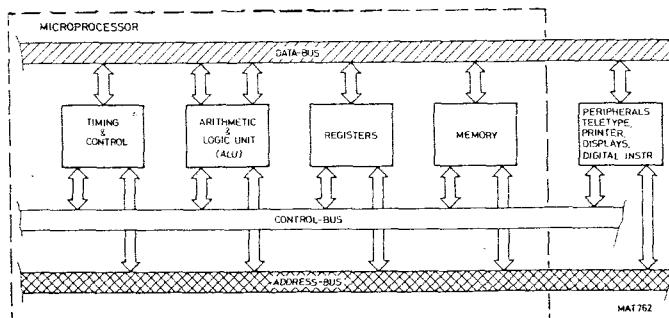


Fig. 10.3.5.

The elementary circuits of a microcomputer comprise

- registers
- a memory (ROM + RAM)
- a data-bus, control-bus and address bus
- a data bus, timer and controller circuit
- an arithmetic and logic unit (ALU)

If the integrated circuit contains no memory, or only a limited memory, we refer to this as a microprocessor. The microcomputer, together with its memory and the peripheral equipment constitute the hardware of the system.

Programming features

In order to perform meaningful operations with the hardware of a computer system we need to specify precisely

- what OPERATIONS are required upon a defined DATA WORD
- in what SEQUENCE these will occur
- to which LOCATION the results of the operation have to be deposited

This process of prescribing the necessary actions within a computer system is called PROGRAMMING the computer software.

Programming consists of the sequential execution of the instructions stored in the memory, under the control of the TIMING and CONTROL part. Its circuits decode the instruction and initiate the necessary data word transports and operations.

A basic flow-chart cycle for each instruction is as follows

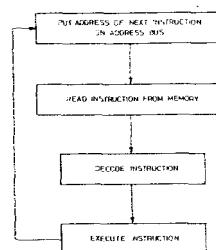


Fig. 10.3.6.

A PROGRAM COUNTER is a special register equipped to increment the address of sequential instructions to enable new instructions to be Fetched from the memory. As the program counter is connected to the data-bus, the contents can be replaced by other values to permit a JUMP to an instruction elsewhere in the memory.

As the execution of an instruction consists of a number of sub-steps, it is useful to be able to store an instruction temporarily in a register if the next operation needs to use this result. The two operations are combined in a single register, called the ACCUMULATOR for ease of presentation to the ALU in the next instruction.

Apart from the memory, microcomputers usually have some general-purpose registers to store intermediate results on a temporary basis.

Note: For more information refer to:

"INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS AND THEIR USE IN T&M INSTRUMENTS".
Ordering number: 9499 99000711.

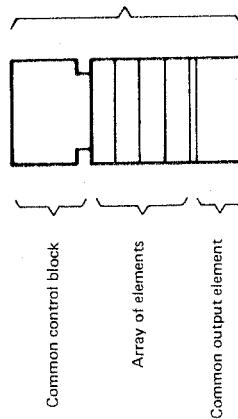
EXPLANATION OF USED SYMBOLS

INTRODUCTION

Common control block

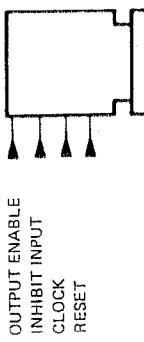
The use of binary logic integrated circuits (M.S.I.) necessitated an abbreviated notation for the interdependency of various functions, as well as simplified symbols for complex functions.

The most important information is: which signals appear at the input and how the outputs behave with respect to the function of the IC.



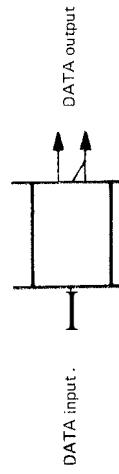
Common control block

On the common control block, all common input lines are connected. These lines must have functional relation to the other elements of the symbol. Examples: general reset, output enable, inhibit input, clock signal etc.



Array of elements

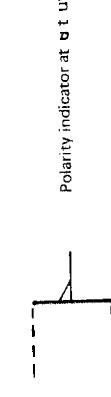
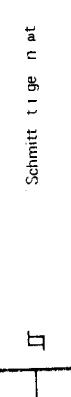
Each element of the array has its own in-and outputs. Example: it can be a D-flip-flop with one data input and two outputs (one inverted and the other not inverted).



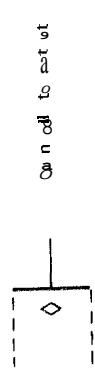
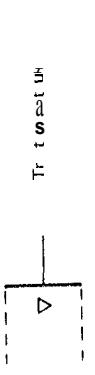
LIST OF CHARACTERS AND SYMBOLS

In the common control blocks, characters and symbols are used to indicate the function of the inputs.

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
--------	-------------

TV indicator $t \cap wh$ Polarity indicator at ut D nam o in ut Dv am c imp t with cl tv ind c tor

Schmitt tige n nt

Qn all ts ext ut Tr t w ext ut 

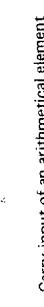
D - input

EN - enable $n ut$ 

Forcing reset input



Forcing set input



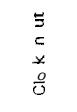
Carry input of an arithmetical element



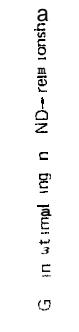
Carry output of an arithmetical element



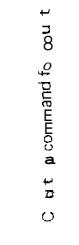
Line carrying no logic information (input)



Clk n out



G in writing n ND - reinitialisation



C ut a command to cou t



Co old down command d for co dts s

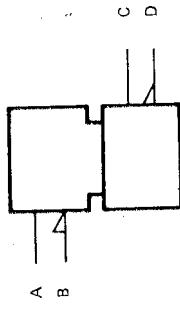


Shift right (down) command for shift sg t

Common output element
On the common output element the common or resulting outputs of the elements are drawn.
Example: it can be a carry or a borrow signal for a counter.

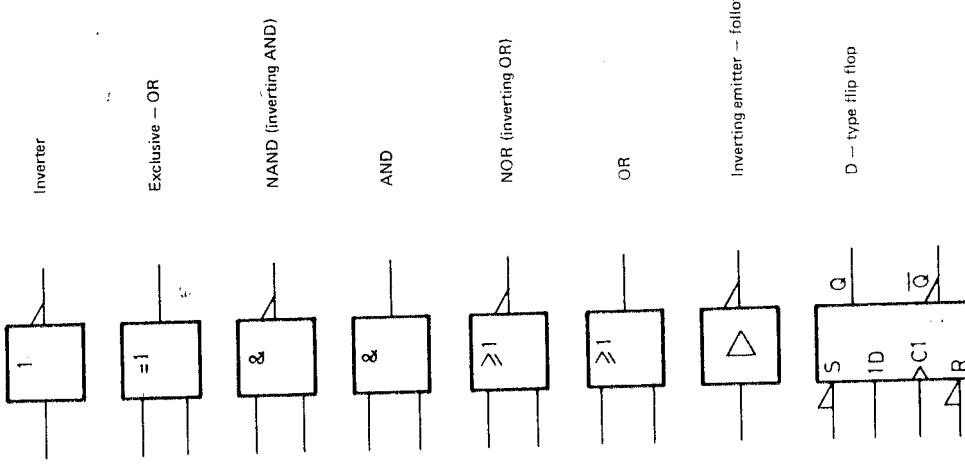


Input and output lines
Input lines are drawn at the left side of a symbol, output lines at the right side. Input and output lines can be drawn with and without \triangle as shown.



- Meaning of the above-drawn lines A, B, C and D:
- Line A is active for the block when it is high ("1") and inactive when it is low ("0").
 - Line B is active for the block when it is low ("0") and inactive when it is high ("1").
 - Line C is low ("0") in the rest state of the element or when output is inhibited. This output is then inactive.
 - Line D is high ("1") in the rest state of the element or when output is inhibited. This output is then inactive.
 - When line C is "high", this output is active.
 - When line D is "low", this output is active.

BASIC SYMBOLS



IEC system for logic symbols

DEPENDENCY NOTATION

1 Introduction

Dependency notation is a means of denoting the relationship between inputs outputs and between inputs and outputs, without actually showing all the element and interconnections involved

Apart from its use in complex element, dependency notation should not be used to replace the symbols for combinative elements.

The information provided by dependency notation supplements that provided by the qualifying symbol for an element's function

In the convention for the dependency notation, use is made of the terms "affecting" and "affected". In the case where it is not evident which inputs must be considered as being the affecting or the affected ones (e.g. if they stand in an AND relation), the choice may be made in any convenient way

Ten different kinds of dependency have been defined

They are

4 ADDRESS	- dependency
C CONTROL	- dependency
EN ENABLE	- dependency
G AND	- dependency
M MODE	- dependency
N NEGATE	- dependency
R RESET	- dependency
S SET	- dependency
V OR	- dependency
Z INTERCONNECTION	- dependency

Each dependency is represented by a capital letter or letter combination as shown above

AND—OR—and NEGATE—dependencies are used to denote Boolean relationships between inputs and/or outputs. INTERCONNECTION dependency is used to indicate that an input or output is connected to one or more inputs and/or outputs

CONTROL—dependency is used to identify a timing input or a clock input of a sequential element and to indicate which inputs are controlled by it

SET—and RESET—dependencies are used to specify the internal logic states of an RS bistable element in the case that the R—and S—inputs both stand at their internal 1—states

ENABLE—dependency is used to identify an ENABLE—input and to indicate which inputs and/or outputs are controlled by it (e.g. which outputs take on their high impedance state)

MODE—dependency is used to identify an input which selects the mode of operation of an element and to indicate the inputs and/or outputs depending on that mode

ADDRESS—dependency is used to identify the ADDRESS inputs of a memory

The table below lists the various dependencies and summarizes their effects. In this table the word "action" implies

- that affected inputs will have their normally defined effect on the function of the element
- that affected outputs will take on the internal logic states as determined by the function of the element.

2. Convention

- a. Dependency notation usually defines relationships between internal logic states. However in the case of 3-state outputs and open circuit outputs, ENABLE—dependency defines relationship between the internal logic states of affecting inputs and the external states of affected outputs.
- b. Application of dependency notation is accomplished by:
 - labelling the affecting input or output with the relevant letter followed by an identifying number;
 - labelling each input or output affected by that affecting input or output with that same number;
 - labelling each input or output affected by the negated internal logic state of the affecting input or output with that same number with a bar over it.
- c. If the affected input or output already has a label, denoting its function, this label must be prefixed by the identifying number of the affecting input.
- d. If an input is affected by more than one affecting input or output, the identifying number of each of the affecting inputs or outputs shall appear in the label of the affected one, separated by commas. The normal reading order of these identifying numbers is the same as the sequence of the affecting relationship.
- e. Two affecting inputs labelled with different letters, must not have the same identifying number, unless when one of the letters is A.
- f. If two affecting inputs or outputs have the same letter and the same identifying number, they stand in an OR—relation to each other.
- g. If an affected input or output already has a label which would form an ambiguous combination with the identifying number, the latter must then be replaced by a different character (e.g. Greek letter) to avoid ambiguity.
- h. An affecting input or output affects only the corresponding affected input or outputs of the element.

Type of dependency	Letter(s)	Effect on affected input or output if the affecting input stands at its internal 1-state	Effect on affected input or output if the affecting input stands at its internal 0-state
ADDRESS	A	permits action (address selected)	prevents action (address not selected)
CONTROL	C	permits action	prevents action
ENABLE	EN	permits action	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — prevents action of affected inputs — imposes external high-impedance state on open-circuit and 3-state outputs [internal state of 3-state outputs unaffected] — imposes 0-state on other outputs
AND	G	permits action	imposes 0-state
MODE	W	permits action (mode selected)	prevents action (mode not selected)
NEGATE	U	complements state	no effect
RESET	R	affected output reacts as it would to S=0, R=1	no effect
SET	S	affected output reacts as it would to S=1, R=0	no effect
OR	V	imposes 1-state	permits action
INTERCONNECTION	Z	imposes 1-state	imposes 0-state

12. PARTS LISTS

(subject to alteration without notice)

The opening of parts, or removal of covers, is likely to expose live conductors. The instruments should therefore be disconnected from all voltage sources before any opening of parts or removal of covers is started.

During and after dismantling, bear in mind that capacitors in the instrument may still be charged even if the instrument has been separated from all voltage sources.

Item numbers (e.g. C R V) have been divided in groups which relate to the circuit, the unit and the circuit diagram, according to the following table.

Item numbers	Location	Unit number
100 ... 199	Front side unit	A7
200 ... 299	Front unit	A2
300 ... 399	Mother board unit	A3
400 ... 499	Microprocessor unit	A4
500 ... 599	Spare unit	A5
600 ... 699	Ram unit	A6
700 ... 799	Buffer unit	A7
800 ... 899	Conversion unit	A8
900 ... 999	ACL unit	A9
3200 ... 3399	CCD logic unit	A10
1100 ... 1199	P ² CCD unit	A11
1200 ... 1299	Time-base unit	A12
1300 ... 1399	Delay trigger unit	A13
1400 ... 1499	IEC unit (OPTIONAL)	A14
1500 ... 1599	DC POWER UNIT	A15
1600 ... 1699	AC POWER UNIT	A16
1700 ... 1799	Rear side unit	A17
1800 ... 1899	Delay line	A18
1900 ... 1999	CRT socket	A19
2000 ... 2399	Final ampl. unit	A20
2400 ... 2699	Ampl. unit	A21
3000 ... 3099	Ampl. unit	A21
2700 ... 2999	Trigger unit	A22
3100 ... 3199	EHT unit	A23
3400 ... 3499	Driver unit	A34

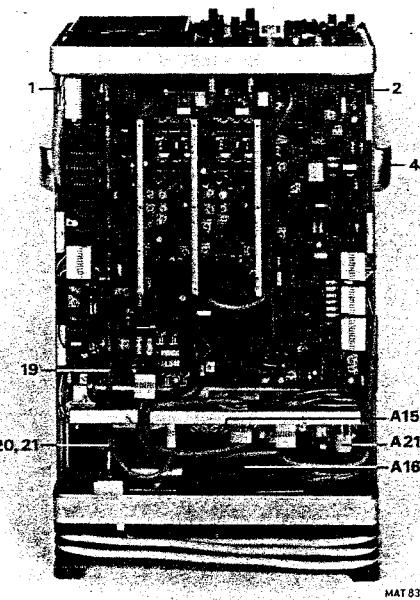


Fig. 12.1.1.

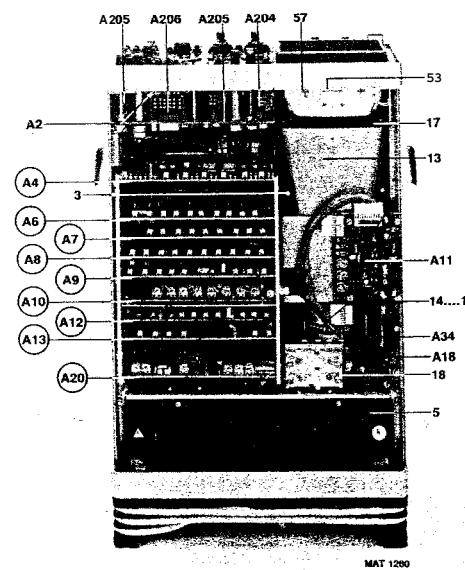


Fig. 12.1.2.

12.1. MECHANICAL PARTS

Item	Qty	Order number	Description
1	1	532246064042	Side profile left
2	1	532244794625	Side profile right
3	2	5322 462 34199	Print support
4	2	532252834113	Arret for handle
5	2	5322447 94638	Cover top and bottom
6	1	532281522804	Cil bolt M4X6
7	1	482250510488	Square nut M4
8	1	532253214593	Washer 4.3X12
9	1	482253080077	Spring washer 5.2
10	1	532281528054	Cil bolt M3X8
11	1	482253210332	Washer 3.2X7
12	1	482253080173	Spring washer
13	1	532246254154	CRT shielding
14	1	5322 492 64767	Clamping strip
15	1	4822 502 10051	Cil bolt M4X20
16	1	482250510488	Square nut M4
17	1	53224664213	Plasic profile 30cm
18	1	532225664014	Battery holder
19	1	5322 535 94978	Shaft assy
20	1	5322 532 24398	Coupling
21	2	482750210668	Screw for coupling
27	1	532245584091	Textplate
23	3	532241434134	Knob dia 10
24	3	537249264337	Clamping spring knob
25	9	532241434091	Knob dia 10 shaft 6
26	2	532241434249	Attenuator knob assy
27	1	5322 414 34261	Time/div knoo assy
28	3	5322 532 54478	Distance washer
29	2	5322 462 44458	Housing
30	2	532246244459	Cover
31	2	5322 492 54338	Compression spring
32	2	532226814157	Contact pin
33	1	5322 466 85887	Cover for iEC conn.
	1	532248034046	Contrast filter GREY
	1	532248034074	Contrast filter BLUE
37	1	5322 466 74059	Bezel
38	1	5322 480 34046	Contrast filter
39	1	5322 447 94169	Front cover
40	1	5322 447 94626	Top cover
41	1	532246664214	Adhesive strip
42	1	532244794627	Bottom cover
43	1	532245584092	Text strip
44	1	532249854042	Aluminum profile
45	1	5322 498 54045	Plastic profile
46	2	5322 535 74401	Locking pin
47	2	5322 492 54155	Compression spring
48	1	532249854044	Bracket left
49	1	532249854043	Bracket right
50	5	532241474029	Knob cover blue +line
51	7	532241474015	Knob cover grey + line
52	1	5322 414 74019	Knob cover grey
53	2	532238074089	Light reflector assy
54	1	532229064085	Soldering support
55	1	532225544088	Led holder
56	1	532250514184	Nut for cal terminal

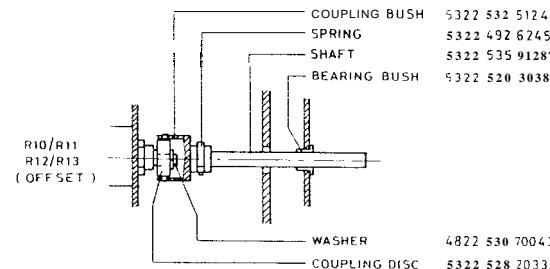
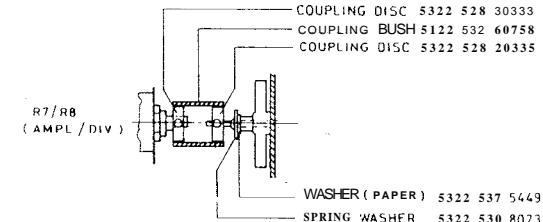
Range indicator
instrument

12.1. MECHANICAL PARTS

Item	Qty	Order number	Description	Item	Qty	Order number	Description
1	1	5322 460 64042	Side profile left	57	2	532225524015	Lamp holder
2	1	5322 447 94625	Side profile right	58	4	5322 53584447	Extension part (01 version)
3	2	5322 462 34199	Print support	58	4	532246250215	Extension part (02 and up)
4	2	5322 528 34113	Arret for handle	59	4	532241425613	Push button + green (01 version)
5	2	5322 447 94638	Cover top and bottom	59	4	532241426415	Push button + green (02 and up)
6	1	5322 815 22804	Cil bolt M4X6	60	1	5322 505 14178	{
7	1	4822 505 10488	Square nut M4	61	1	53224685888	Knurled nut
8	1	5322 532 14593	Washer 4. 3X12	62	1	532253224579	Locking plate
9	1	4822 530 80077	Spring washer 52	63	1	5322 532 14697	Bush
10	1	532281528054	Cil bolt M3X8	64	1	5322 29034022	Washer
11	1	482253210332	Washer 3. 2X7	65	1	5322 506 14001	Soldering tag
12	1	482253080173	Spring washer	66	2	5322 505 14186	Nut
13	1	532246254154	CRT shielding	67	2	532253234124	Nut
14	1	532249264767	Clamping strip	68	2	532253224374	Spacer
15	1	482250210051	Cil bolt M4X20	69	8	532241414011	Coupling R7-R8
16	1	4822 505 10488	Square nut M4	69	8	5322 414 25851	Push button grey (01 version)
17	1	5322 466 64213	Plastic profile 30cm	70	2	532241426019	Push button grey (02 and up)
18	1	5322 256 64014	Battery holder	70	2	532241420002	Push button L. grey (01 version)
19	1	532253594978	Shaft assy	71	35	5322 535 84447	Push button L. grey (02 and up)
20	i	5322 532 24398	Coupling	71	35	532246250215	Extension part switch (01 version)
21	2	482250210668	Screw for coupling	72	6	5322 532 54492	Extension part switch 102 and up)
22	1	532245584091	Textplate	73	2	532227874008	Paper washer 2.2X5
23	3	532241434134	Knob dia 10	74	2	532253594966	Arret for switch
24	3	532249264337	Clamping spring knob	75	1	532227874009	Inner shaft
25	9	532241434091	Knob dia 10 shaft 6	76	6	532225534122	Arret for switch
26	2	532241434249	Attenuator knob assv	77	10	532253260487	Lamp holder
27	1	5322 414 34261	Time/div knob assy	78	6	532225544218	Ceramic spacer
28	3	5322 532 54748	Distance washer	78	1	532225544217	IC-FOOT 16 - P DIL
29	2	532246244458	Housing	79	2	482250210692	IC-FOOT 40 - P DIL
30	2	532246244459	Cover	80	2	4822532 10582	IC-FOOT 20 - P DIL
31	2	532249254338	Compression spring	81	2	482253260711	IC-FOOT 24 - P DIL
32	2	532226814157	Instrument parts.	82	2	532225544109	IC-FOOT 22 - P OIL
33	1	5322 466 85887	Contact pin	82	2	532225544284	CIL BOLT M3X30X19
	1	532248034046	Cover for IEC conn.	83	2	482250510325	Washer 3.2X9
	1	532248034074	Contrast filter GREY	84	2	482253210582	Insulation bush
37	1	532246674059	Contrast filter BLUE	85	2	482253210582	Washer 4.3X9
38	1	532248034046	Bezel	86	2	4822 530 80173	Washer 3.2X9
39	1	5322 447 94169	Contrast filter	87	2	4822505 10325	Nut M3
40	1	5322447 94626	Front cover	88	1	532253224578	Bushing
41	1	532246664214	Top cover	89	1	4822 530 80173	Spring washer
42	1	5322 447 94627	Adhesive strip	90	1	4822502 11064	CIL bolt M3X6
43	1	532245584092	Bottom cover	91	2	5322 25540029	Transistor socket
44	1	532249854042	Text strip	92	1	532225640017	Fuse holder
45	1	5322 498 54045	Aluminium profile	93	1	532232564061	Cable grommet
46	2	532253574401	Plastic profile	94	1	532240594046	Bracket
47	2	532249254155	Locking pin	95	1	482250210693	CIL bolt M4X8
48	1	532249854044	Compression spring	96	1	53223231 14066	Mains cord assy
49	1	532249854043	Bracket left	97	4	532246244457	Foot
50	5	5322414 74029	Bracket right	98	4	532252914067	Rubber puffer
51	7	532241474015	Knob cover blue + line	99	4	482250210056	CIL bolt M4X55
52	1	\$32241474019	Knob cover grey + line	100	4	532253214593	Washer 4.3X12
53	2	532238024089	Knob cover grey				
54	1	532229064085	Light reflector assy				
55	1	5322 255 44088	Soldering support				
56	1	5322 505 14184	Led holder				
			Nut for cal terminal				

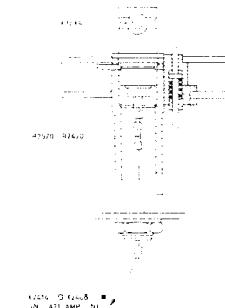
Item	Qty	Order number	Description
101	4	4822 530 80163	Spring washer 4.1
102	4	5322 532 24591	Distance bushing 6X5
103	8	532253224592	Distance bushing 6X20
104	1	5322 447 94639	Inner rear plate (01 version)
104		532246680791	Inner rear plate (02 and up)
105	6	532253224577	Threaded spacer
106	4	5322 381 14286	Window red
107	2	532253264277	Holder !
108	4	5322 532 64278	Ring
109	2	5322532 14696	Contact ring RANGE INDICATION
110	2	532249264765	PROBE PARTS FIG. 1.11.
111	1	5322 447 94652	Contact spring
112	1	5322 447 94653	Cast. al. front panel
113	4	532246690998	Cast. al. rear panel
114	25	532241425613	Spacer for alphanumeric display
114	25	532241426415	Push button + green (01 version)
—	6	532225544207	Push button + green (02 and up)
			Isolation bus for clockdriver D1001 on unit A34

FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS



12.2. ELECTRICAL PARTS

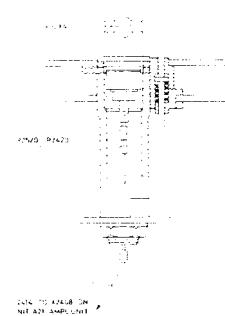
Unit	Order number	Description
A101	5322 266 21002	Connector assy
A2	532221654264	Front unit (1 per order)
A201	532221654265	Front board
A203	532221654266	Interconn bboard
A204	5322 216 54267	Display switch board
A205	5322 216 54268	Save or dl. sw. board
A206	532221654269	Clear switch board
A207	532221654296	Scale switch board
A4	5322	Micro proc. unit
A6	5322 216 54273	Ram unit
A7	532221654274	Buffer unit
48	5322 216 54275	Conversion unit
A9	532221654276	ACL unit
A10	5322	CCD logic
A11	5322	P2CCD unit
A12	5322	Time base unit
A13	532221654281	Delay trigg. unit
A15	5322 216 54282	DC-power unit
A16	5322 216 54283	AC-power unit
A18	532232044053	Delay line
A20	532221654284	Final amplifier unit
A23	5322 218 64116	Multiplier assy (D3101) (inclusive cable)
	53222263 74144	Extension card
A4011	5322	PROM assy. (Set of 3 programmed PROM's)
A34	5322	Driver unit



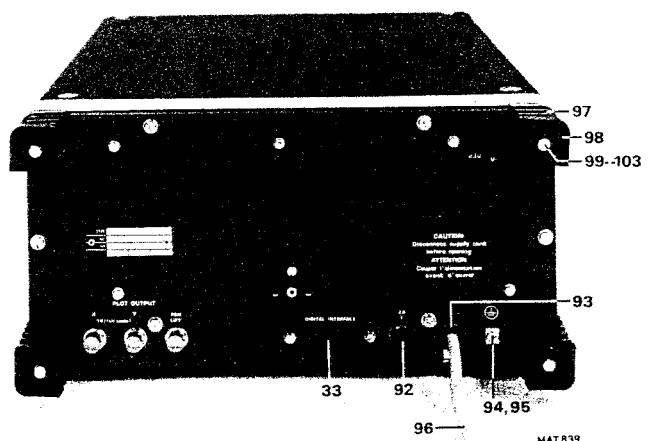
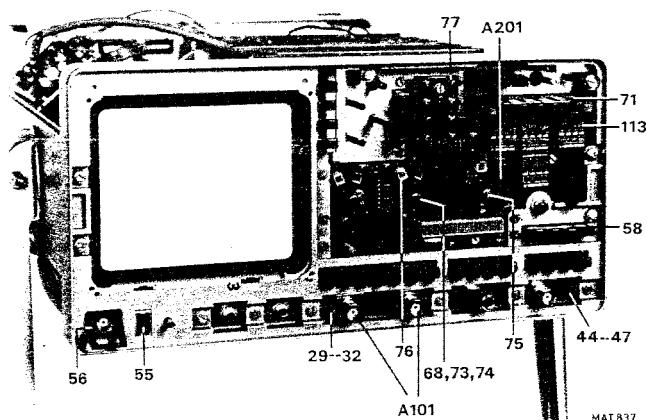
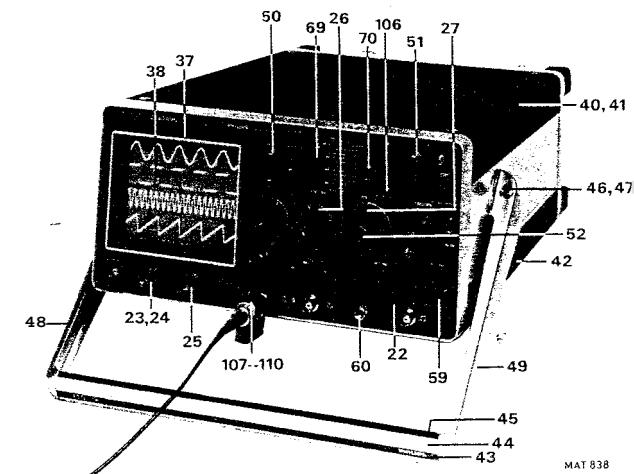
UNIT A10

12.2. ELECTRICAL PARTS

unit	Order number	Description
A101	5322 266 21002	Connector assy.
A2	5322 216 54264	Front unit (Per order!)
A201	5322 216 54265	Front board
A203	5322 216 54266	Interconn board
A204	5322 216 54267	Display switch hoaro
A205	5322 216 54268	Save or d1. sw. board
A206	5322 216 54269	Clear switch hoard
A207	5322 216 54296	Scale switch board
A4	5322	Micro proc. unit
A6	5322 216 54273	Ram unit
A7	5322 216 54274	Buffer unit
A8	5322 216 54275	Conversion unit
A9	5322 216 54276	ACL unit
A10	5322	CCD logic
A11	5322	P2CCD unit
412	5322	Time base unit
A13	5322 216 54281	Delay trigg. unit
A15	5322 216 54282	DC power unit
416	5322 216 54283	AC power unit
A18	5322 32044053	Delay line
A20	5322 216 54284	Final amplifier unit
A23	5322 218 64116	Multiplexer assy (D3101) (inclusive cable)
	5322 263 74144	Extension card
A401.1	5322	PROM assy (Set of 3 programmed PROM's)
A34	5322	Driver unit



UNIT A101



POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
C 920	CAPACITOR,CERAM	220PF	2	100 4822 122 31506
C 921	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 922	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 923	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 924	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 925	CAPACITOR,CERAM	170PF	10	100 4822 122 30034
C 926	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 927	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 928	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 929	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	330UF-10+50		10 4822 124 20684
C 931	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 932	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 933	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 934	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 1101	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50		16 4822 124 20688
C 1102	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50		16 4822 124 20688
C 1103	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50		16 4822 124 20688
C 1104	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%		50V 5322 122 30108
C 1106	CAP,ELEC.TANTAL	1.5UF 20%		35V 5322 124 14078
C 1107	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	15UF-10+50		40 4822 124 20709
C 1108	CAPACITOR,CERAM	8.2PF 0.25PF		100 4822 122 31052
C 1109	CAPACITOR,CERAM	8.2PF 0.25PF		100 4822 122 31052
C 1111	CAPACITOR,CERAM	1MF 10		100 4822 122 30027
C 1112	CAP,ELEC.TANTAL	480NF 20%		35V 5322 124 14039
C 1113	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%		50V 5322 122 30108
C 1114	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%		50V 5322 122 30108
C 1116	CAPACITOR,CERAM	1MF 10		100 4822 122 30027
C 1117	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	15UF-10+50		40 4822 124 20709
C 1118	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%		50V 5322 122 30108
C 1119	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%		50V 5322 122 30108
C 1121	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%		50V 5322 122 30108
C 1122	CAPACITOR,CERAM	220PF	2	100 4822 122 31506
C 1123	CAPACITOR,CERAM	220PF	2	100 4822 122 31506
C 1124	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	15UF-10+50		40 4822 124 20709
C 1126	CAPACITOR,CERAM	1MF 10		100 4822 122 30027
C 1128	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%		50V 5322 122 30108
C 1129	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%		50V 5322 122 30108
C 1131	CAP,ELEC.TANTAL	680NF 20%		35V 5322 124 14039
C 1132	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%		50V 5322 122 30108
C 1133	CAP,ELEC.TANTAL	6.8UF 20%		25V 5322 124 14081
C 1134	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	15UF-10+50		40 4822 124 20709
C 1136	CAPACITOR,CERAM	8.2PF 0.25PF		100 4822 122 31052
C 1137	CAPACITOR,CERAM	8.2PF 0.25PF		100 4822 122 31052
C 1138	CAPACITOR,CERAM	1MF 10		100 4822 122 30027
C 1139	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	15UF-10+50		40 4822 124 20709
C 1141	CAP,ELEC.TANTAL	1.5UF 20%		35V 5322 124 14078
C 1142	CAP,ELEC.TANTAL	1.5UF 20%		35V 5322 124 14078
C 1201	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 1202	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 1203	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 1204	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 1206	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 1207	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 1208	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 1209	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%		50V 5322 122 30108
C 1210	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%		50V 5322 122 30108
C 1211	CAPACITOR,CERAM	1MF 10		100 4822 122 30027
C 1213	CAPACITOR,TRIMM	3.5PF		5322 125 50048
C 1214	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	47UF-10+50		10 4822 124 20678
C 1216	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	47UF-10+50		10 4822 124 20678
C 1217	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 1218	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 1219	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 1221	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414
C 1222	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50		100 4822 122 31414

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 1223	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1224	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1225	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 1226	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1227	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 1228	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1229	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1230	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 1231	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 1232	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 1233	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 1234	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	47UF-10+50	10 4822 124 20678
C 1235	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 1236	CAPACITOR,CERAM	67UF-10+50	10 4822 124 20678
C 1237	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 1238	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1239	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1301	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1302	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1303	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1304	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1305	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1307	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1308	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1309	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1311	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1312	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31416
C 1313	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1314	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	67UF-10+50	10 4822 124 20678
C 1316	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	47UF-10+50	10 4822 124 20678
C 1317	CAPACITOR,FOIL	INF 1%	630V 4822 121 50591
C 1318	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1319	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50	16 4822 124 20688
C 1321	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1322	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1323	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1324	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1326	CAPACITOR,CERAM	1MF 10	100 4822 122 30027
C 1327	CAPACITOR,FOIL	1MF 1%	630V 4822 121 50591
C 1328	CAPACITOR,FOIL	100NF 10%	100V 5322 121 40323
C 1329	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50	16 4822 124 20688
C 1331	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31521
C 1332	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100	4822 122 31414
C 1333	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	10UF-10+50	63 4822 124 20728
C 1334	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100PF 2	100 4822 122 31504
C 1501	CAPACITOR,PAPER	47NF 10%	250V 5322 121 44138
C 1502	CAPACITOR,FOIL	15NF 10%	600V 4822 121 40123
C 1503	CAPACITOR,FOIL	15NF 10%	600V 4822 121 40123
C 1504	CAPACITOR,HT	470PF 13%	2KV 5322 122 54019
C 1506	CAPACITOR,HT	470PF 20%	4KV 5322 122 54004
C 1507	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	10UF-10+50	63 4822 124 20728
C 1508	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	47UF-10+50	63 4822 124 20733
C 1509	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	330UF-10+50	10 4822 124 20634
C 1511	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	330UF-10+50	10 4822 124 20684
C 1512	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	1000UF-10+50	25 4822 124 20786
C 1513	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	1000UF-10+50	25 4822 124 20786
C 1514	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100PF 2	100 4822 122 31504
C 1515	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100PF 2	100 4822 122 31504
C 1516	CAPACITOR,CERAM	68NF 10%	630V 4822 121 40279
C 1517	CAPACITOR,FOIL	68NF 10%	630V 4822 121 40279
C 1518	CAPACITOR,HT	470PF 10%	2KV 5322 122 54019
C 1519	CAPACITOR,FOIL	488RF 10%	630V 4822 121 40279
C 1521	CAPACITOR,HT	2KV	5322 122 54019
C 1522	CAPACITOR,HT	470PF 10%	2KV 5322 122 54019
C 1523	CAPACITOR,FOIL	150NF 10%	400V 5322 121 40307
C 1524	CAPACITOR,FOIL	150NF 10%	400V 5322 121 40307

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 1526	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	2200UF-10+50	10 4822 124 20771
C 1527	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	2200UF-10+50	10 4822 124 20771
C 1528	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50	16 4822 124 20688
C 1529	CAPACITOR, FOIL	150NF 10%	400V 5322 121 40307
C 1531	CAPACITOR, FOIL	150NF 10%	400V 5322 121 40307
C 1532	CAPACITOR, FOIL	100NF 10%	100V 5322 121 40323
C 1533	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	10UF-10+50	63 4822 124 20728
C 1534	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50	16 4822 124 20688
C 1536	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	47UF-10+50	10 4822 124 20678
C 1537	CAPACITOR, FOIL	1UF 10%	100V 5322 121 40197
C 1538	CAPACITOR, FOIL	68NF 10%	250V 5322 121 44137
C 1539	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1541	CAPACITOR, FOIL	10NF 10%	630V 5322 121 44201
C 1542	CAPACITOR, FOIL	1UF 10%	100V 5322 121 40197
C 1543	CAPACITOR, FOIL	33NF 10%	400V 5322 121 44025
C 1544	CAPACITOR, CERAM	12PF 2	100 4822 122 31056
C 1546	CAPACITOR, FOIL	100NF 10%	100V 5322 121 40323
C 1547	CAPACITOR, FOIL	100NF 10%	100V 4822 121 40231
C 1548	CAPACITOR, FOIL	68NF 10%	250V 5322 121 44137
C 1549	CAPACITOR, CERAM	560PF 10	100 4822 122 30126
C 1551	CAPACITOR, CERAM	560PF 10	100 4822 122 30126
C 1552	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	330UF-10+50	10 4822 124 20684
C 1553	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	10UF-10+50	63 4822 124 20728
C 1554	CAPACITOR, FOIL	100NF 10%	100V 4822 121 40231
C 1555	CAPACITOR, CERAM	INF 10	100 4822 122 30027
C 1556	CAPACITOR, CERAM	20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1557	CAPACITOR, CERAM	20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1558	CAPACITOR, CERAM	20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 1601	CAPACITOR, FOIL	68NF 10%	630V 4822 121 40279
C 1602	CAPACITOR, FOIL		5322 121 44333
C 1603	CAPACITOR, FOIL		5322 121 44333
C 1604	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	220UF-10+50	350 5322 124 44007
C 1606	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	220UF-10+50	350 5322 124 44007
C 1607	CAPACITOR, HT	270PF 10%	2KV 5322 122 54024
C 1608	CAPACITOR, PAPER	220NF 10%	250V 5322 121 44142
C 1609	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	10UF-10+50	63 4822 124 20728
C 1610	CAPACITOR, CERAM	1.8NF 10	100 4822 122 30048
C 1611	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	10UF-10+50	63 4822 124 20728
C 1612	CAPACITOR, FOIL	220NF 10%	100V 4822 121 40232
C 1613	CAPACITOR, FOIL	22NF 10%	400V 5322 121 44232
C 1614	CAPACITOR, FOIL	22NF 10%	400V 5322 121 44232
C 1616	CAPACITOR, FOIL	100NF 10%	100V 5322 121 40323
C 1617	CAPACITOR, CERAM	2,2NF 10	100 4822 122 30114
C 1618	CAPACITOR, FOIL	68NF 10%	250V 5322 121 44137
C 1619	CAPACITOR, FOIL	3.32NF 1%	63V 4822 121 50654
C 1620	CAPACITOR, HT	470PF 10%	2KV 5322 122 54019
C 1621	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	10UF-10+50	63 4822 124 20728
C 1622	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	22UF-10+50	25 4822 124 20698
C 1623	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	22UF-10+50	25 4822 124 20698
C 1624	CAPACITOR, CERAM	INF 10	100 4822 122 30027
C 1625	CAPACITOR, HT	470PF 10%	2KV 5322 122 54019
C 1701	CAPACITOR, FOIL	100NF 10%	250V 4822 121 40036
C 1702	CAPACITOR, FOIL	100NF 10%	250V 4822 121 40036
C 200	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	47UF-10+50	10 4822 124 20678
C 2001	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2002	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2003	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2004	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2006	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2007	CAPACITOR, FOIL	INF 1%	630V 4822 121 50591
C 2008	CAPACITOR, CERAM	220PF 2	100 4822 122 31506
C 2009	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 201	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2011	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2012	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 2013	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2014	CAPACITOR, FOIL	5322 121 54229	5322 121 54229
C 2016	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20	100 4822 122 31414
C 2017	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20	100 4822 122 31414
C 2018	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20	100 4822 122 31414
C 2019	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 202	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2021	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2022	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2023	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2024	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2026	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2027	CAPACITOR, FOIL	5322 121 54229	5322 121 54229
C 2028	CAPACITOR, FOIL	5322 121 54229	5322 121 54229
C 2029	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 203	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2030	CAPACITOR, CERAM	82PF 2	100 5322 122 31577
C 2031	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2032	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2033	CAPACITOR, FOIL	68NF 10%	250V 5322 121 44137
C 2034	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2036	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50	16 4822 124 20688
C 2037	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50	16 4822 124 20688
C 2038	CAPACITOR, FOIL	220NF 10%	100V 4822 124 20688
C 2039	CAPACITOR, FOIL	68NF 10%	250V 5322 121 44137
C 204	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2041	CAPACITOR, FOIL	, ELECTROLYT.	4822 124 20678
C 2042	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2043	CAPACITOR, MIL	10NF-20+50	100 5322 121 54229
C 206	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 207	, ELECTROLYT.	47UF-10+50	10 4822 124 20678
C 2400	, ELECTROLYT.	48NF-20+50	100 4822 122 20618
C 2401	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 20618
C 2402	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2403	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2404	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2405	CAPACITOR, CERAM	1,5PF 0,25PF	100 4822 122 31414
C 2406	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31063
C 2407	CAPACITOR, CERAM	22RF-20+50	100 4822 122 31063
C 2408	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2409	CAPACITOR, TRIMM	5,5PF	5322 122 51624
C 2410	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	500 4822 122 31217
C 2411	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2412	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2413	CAP, FEEDTHROUGH	300PF 10	300 5322 123 10168
C 2414	CAPACITOR, FOIL	22NF 10%	250V 4822 121 40407
C 2415	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2416	CAPACITOR, TRIMM	3PF	5322 122 51624
C 2417	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2418	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2419	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2420	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2421	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2422	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2423	CAPACITOR, CERAM	39PF 2	100 4822 122 31069
C 2424	CAPACITOR, TRIMM	2,0-18P TRIM	5322 125 50051
C 2425	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2426	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2427	CAPACITOR, TRIMM	5,5F	5322 125 54027
C 2428	CAPACITOR, CERAM	60PF 10	500 4822 122 31166
C 2429	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-	100 4822 122 31414
C 2430	CAPACITOR, CERAM	10NF-	100 4822 122 31414
C 2431	CAPACITOR, CERAM	470PF 10	100 4822 122 30034

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE			
C 2431	CAPACITOR,CERAM	68PF	2	500	4822 122 31207
C 2432	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2433	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2434	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2435	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2436	CAPACITOR,CERAM	INF 10	100	4822 122 30027	
C 2437	CAPACITOR,CERAM	1,5PF 0,25PF	100	4822 122 30105	
C 2438	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2439	CAPACITOR,CERAM	39PF 2	100	4822 122 31069	
C 244	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2440	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2441	CAPACITOR,CERAM	39PF 2	100	4822 122 31069	
C 2442	CAPACITOR,TRIMM	5,5PF	5322-125	54027	
C 2443	CAP,FEEDTHROUGH	30PF 10	300	5322-123 34001	
C 2444	CAPACITOR,TRIMM	3PF	5322-125	54026	
C 2445	CAPACITOR,CERAM	3,9PF 0,25PF	500	4822 122 31217	
C 2446	CAPACITOR,CERAM	470PF 10	100	4822 122 30034	
C 2447	CAPACITOR,TRIMM	2,0-18P TRIM	5322-125	50051	
C 2448	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2449	CAPACITOR,CERAM	2,2PF 0,25PF	100	4822 122 31036	
C 2450	CAPACITOR,CERAM	2,2PF 0,25PF	100	4822 122 31036	
C 2451	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2452	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2453	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2454	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10PF 2	100	4822 122 31054	
C 2455	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2456	CAPACITOR,CERAM	ZZPF 2	100	4822 122 31063	
C 2457	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2458	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2459	CAPACITOR,CERAM	22PF 2	100	4822 122 31063	
C 246	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2460	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2461	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2462	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2463	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2464	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2465	CAFACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2466	CAFACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2467	CAFACITOR,OIL	100NF 10%	100V	5322-121 40323	
C 2468	CAFACITOR,OIL	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2469	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 247	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2470	CAPACITOR,CERAM	1,5PF 0,25PF	100	4822 122 30105	
C 2471	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2472	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2473	CAPACITOR,CERAM	22PF 2	100	4822 122 31063	
C 2474	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2475	CAPACITOR,CERAM	3,9PF 0,25PF	500	4822 122 31217	
C 2476	CAPACITOR,FOIL	22NF 10%	250V	4822 121 40407	
C 2477	CAPACITOR,TRIMM	5,5PF	5322-125	54027	
C 2478	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2479	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 248	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2480	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2481	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2482	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2483	CAF FEEDTHROUGH	300PF 10	300	5322-123 10168	
C 2484	CAPACITOR,TRIMM	3PF	5322-125	54026	
C 2485	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2486	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2487	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2488	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31614	
C 2489	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2490	CAPACITOR,CERAM	39PF 2	100	4822 122 31069	

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE			
C 2491	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2492	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2493	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 30027	
C 2494	CAPACITOR,CERAM	1NF 10	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2495	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2496	CAPACITOR,TRIMM	2,0-18P TRIM		5322-125 50051	
C 2497	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2498	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31063	
C 2499	CAPACITOR,CERAM	22PF 2	100	4822 124 20693	
C 2501	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	220UF-10+50	16	4822 124 20693	
C 2502	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	220UF-10+50	16	4822 125 54027	
C 2503	CAPACITOR,TRIMM	5,5PF	500	4822 122 31166	
C 2504	CAPACITOR,CERAM	560PF 10	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2505	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31207	
C 2507	CAPACITOR,CERAM	68PF 2	500	4822 122 31207	
C 2508	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2509	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 251	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 30034	
C 2510	CAPACITOR,CERAM	470PF 10	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2511	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2512	CAPACITOR,CERAM	1NF 10	100	4822 122 30027	
C 2513	CAPACITOR,CERAM	1,5PF 0,25PF	100	4822 122 30105	
C 2514	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2515	CAPACITOR,CERAM	3,9PF 0,25PF	500	4822 122 31217	
C 2516	CAPACITOR,CERAM	39PF 2	100	4822 122 31069	
C 2517	CAPACITOR,CERAM	39PF 2	100	4822 122 31069	
C 2518	CAPACITOR,TRIMM	5,5PF	300	5322-125 54027	
C 2519	CAP,FEEDTHROUGH	30PF 10	10	4822 124 20684	
C 252	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	330UF-10+50	10	4822 124 20684	
C 2520	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2521	CAPACITOR,TRIMM	3PF	5322-125	54026	
C 2522	CAPACITOR,CERAM	470PF 10	100	4822 122 30034	
C 2523	CAPACITOR,TRIMM	2,0-18P TRIM		4822 122 31414	
C 2524	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2525	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2526	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2527	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2528	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10PF 2	100	4822 122 31054	
C 2529	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 124 20678	
C 253	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	47UF-10+50	10	4822 124 20678	
C 253C	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2531	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50	100	4822 122 31064	
C 2532	CAPACITOR,CERAM	22PF 2	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2533	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2534	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2535	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	15UF 10%	16V	4822 124 20977	
C 2536	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2537	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2538	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2539	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	220UF-10+50	16	4822 124 20693	
C 254	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2540	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	680UF-10+50	100	4822 122 20776	
C 2541	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2542	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2543	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	220UF-10+50	16	4822 124 20693	
C 2544	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2545	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	100UF-10+50	100	4822 124 20679	
C 2546	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2547	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2548	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2549	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	100UF-10+50	10	4822 124 20679	
C 2550	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	40NF-20+50	10	4822 124 20678	
C 2551	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2552	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	
C 2553	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100	4822 122 31414	

POSNR-	OESCRIPION	ORDERING CODE
C 2554	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2556	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2557	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2558	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2559	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 256	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50
C 2561	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2562	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2563	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2564	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2566	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2567	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2568	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	3.3UF .40%
C 2569	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 257	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50
C 2570	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2571	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2572	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2573	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2574	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2575	C PACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2576	C PACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2577	CAPACITOR,CERAM	2.2NF
C 2578	CAPACITOR,CERAM	2.2NF
C 2579	CAPACITOR,CERAM	2.2NF
C 258	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50
C 2580	CAPACITOR,CERAM	2.2NF
C 2581	CAPACITOR,CERAM	1.5PF 0.25PF
C 2585	CAPACITOR,CERAM	6.8PF 0.25PF
C 2586	CAPACITOR,CERAM	6.8PF 0.25PF
C 2587	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2588	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2589	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2590	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2591	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	47UF-10+50
C 2593	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2594	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2595	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2596	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2597	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2598	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2599	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2600	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2601	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2602	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50
C 2603	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2604	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2605	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2606	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2701	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2702	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2703	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	47UF-10+50
C 2704	CAPACITOR,CERAM	82PF
C 2705	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2706	CAPACITOR,CERAM	3.2PF 0.25PF
C 2707	CAPACITOR,CERAM	6.8PF 0.25PF
C 2708	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100PF 2
C 2709	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	4.7UF-10+50
C 2710	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50
C 2711	CAPACITOR,FOIL	220NF 10%
C 2712	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50
C 2713	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10RF-20+50
C 2714	CAPACITOR,CERAM	4.7NF 10
C 2715	CAPACITOR,CERAM	15PF 2
C 2716	CAPACITOR,CERAM	1HF 10
		100V
		40232

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
C 2717	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2718	CAPACITOR,CERAM	68PF
C 2719	CAPACITOR,FOIL	68NF 10%
C 2721	CAPACITOR,CERAM	180PF
C 2722	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	47UF-10+50
C 2723	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50
C 2724	CAPACITOR,CERAM	12PF
C 2726	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2727	CAPACITOR,CERAM	1NF
C 2728	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2729	CAPACITOR,CERAM	270PF
C 2730	CAPACITOR,CERAM	22PF
C 2731	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2732	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2733	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	47UF-10+50
C 2734	CAPACITOR,FOIL	220NF 10%
C 2736	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50
C 2737	CAPACITOR,FOIL	680NF 10%
C 2738	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100PF
C 2739	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2741	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50
C 2742	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2743	CAPACITOR,FOIL	680NF 10%
C 2744	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2745	CAPACITOR,CERAM	2.2PF 0.25PF
C 2746	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100PF
C 2747	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2748	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2749	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2750	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2751	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2752	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2753	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2754	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2756	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2757	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50
C 2758	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	68UF-10+50
C 2759	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	47UF-10+50
C 2760	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	10UF-10+50
C 2761	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2762	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2763	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2764	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2765	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2766	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2767	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2768	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2769	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2770	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2771	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2772	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2773	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2774	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2775	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2776	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2777	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2778	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2779	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2780	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2781	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2782	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2783	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2784	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2785	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2786	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2787	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2788	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2789	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2790	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2791	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2792	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2793	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2794	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2795	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2796	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2797	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2798	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2799	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2800	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2801	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2802	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2803	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2804	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2805	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2806	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2807	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2808	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2809	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2810	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2811	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2812	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2813	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2814	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2815	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2816	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2817	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2818	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2819	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2820	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2821	CAPACITOR,CERAM	5.6PF 0.25PF
C 2822	CAPACITOR,CERAM	1HF
C 2823	CAPACITOR,FOIL	220PF
C 2824	CAPACITOR,CERAM	4.7HF
C 2825	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2826	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2827	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100PF
C 2828	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2829	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2830	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50
C 2831	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10HF-20+50

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE		POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 2932	CAPACITOR,CERAM	1PF 0,25PF	100 4822 122 30104		C 3217	CAP,ELEC.TANTAL	6,8UF 20%	25V 5322 124 14081
C 2933	CAPACITOR,CERAM	1PF 0,25PF	100 4822 122 30104		C 3218	CAP,ELEC.TANTAL	6,8UF 20%	25V 5322 124 14081
C 2934	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		C 3219	CAPACITOR CEFAM	15PF 2	100 4822 122 31058
C 2935	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF 40%	10V 6822 124 20945		C 3220	CAPACITOR CEFAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2936	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		C 3221	CAPACITOR CEFAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2937	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		C 3222	CAPACITOR,FOIL	1088PF0+5%	630V 5322 121 54059
C 2938	CAPACITOR,CERAM	4,7PF 0,25PF	100 4822 122 31045		C 3223	CAPACITOR,CERAM		100 4822 122 31414
C - 38	CAPACITOR,CERAM	4,7PF 0,25PF	100 4822 122 31045		C 3224	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C - 39	CAPACITOR,CERAM	4,7PF 0,25PF	100 4822 122 31045		C 3225	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2940	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		C 3226	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 2941	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		C 3227	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 2942	CAPACITOR,CERAM	4,7PF 0,25PF	100 4822 122 31045		C 3228	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 2943	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		C 3229	CAPACITOR,ROCKERAM	33UF 40%	10V 4822 124 20945
C 2944	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		C 3230	CAPACITOR,ROCKERAM	1088PF0+5%	100 4822 122 31414
C 2945	CAPACITOR,CERAM	180PF 10	100 4822 122 30113		C 3231	CAP,ELEC.TANTAL		25V 5322 124 14081
C 2946	CAP, ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50	16 4822 124 20688		C 3232	CAP,ELEC.TANTAL	6,8UF 20%	25V 5322 124 14081
C 2947	CAPACITOR,FOIL	100NF 10%	100V 5322 121 40323		C 3233	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2948	CAPACITOR,CERAM	27PF 2	100 4822 122 30045		C 3234	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 2950	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		C 3235	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 3000	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		C 3236	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	15UF-10+50	40 4822 124 20709
C 3001	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		C 3237	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	100UF-10+50	40 4822 124 20715
C 3002	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NE-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		C 3239	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 3003	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		C 3401	CAPACITOR,CERAM	5,6PF 0,25PF	100 4822 122 31047
C 3004	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		C 3402	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 3005	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		C 3403	CAPACITOR,CERAM		50V 5322 122 30108
C 3006	CAPACITOR,CERAM	22PF 2	100 4822 122 31063		C 3404	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	33UF 40%	10V 4822 124 20945
C 3007	CAPACITOR,CERAM	3,9PF 0,25PF	100 5322 122 34107		C 3406	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 3008	CAPACITOR,CERAM	3,9PF 0,25PF	100 5322 122 34107		C 3407	CAPACITOR,CERAM	5,6PF 0,25PF	100 4822 122 31047
C 3009	CAPACITOR,FOIL	470MF 10%	100V 5322 121 40175		C 3408	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 3010	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	47UF-10+50	10 4822 124 20678		C 3409			50V 5322 122 30108
C 3011	CAPACITOR,CERAM	47PF 2	100 4822 122 31072		C 3411	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 3012	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		C 3412	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 3013	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		C 3413	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 3014	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	15UF 10%	16V 4822 124 20977		C 3414	CAPACITOR,ROCKERAM		50V 5322 122 30108
C 3015	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	3,3UF 40%	16V 4822 124 20947		C 3416		6,8UF 20%	25V 5322 124 14081
C 3016	CAPACITOR,CERAM	15PF 2	100 4822 122 31058		C 3417	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 3017	CAPACITOR,TRIM	2,0-18P TRIM	5322 125 50051		C 3418	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100PF 2	100 4822 122 31504
C 3018	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		C 3419	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414
C 3019	CAPACITOR,CERAM	12PF 2	100 4822 122 31056		C 3422	CAP,ELEC.TANTAL	6,8UF 20%	25V 5322 124 14081
C 3020	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	3,3UF 40%	16V 4822 124 20947		C 3423	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108
C 3021	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	15UF 10%	16V 4822 124 20977		D 1101	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LF356N SC	5322 209 86422
C 3022	CAP,ELEC.TANTAL	6,8UF 20%	16V 5322 124 14069		D 1103	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	L78L15ACZ NS	4822 209 80889
C 3023	CAP,ELECTROLYT.	33UF-10+50	16 4822 124 20688		D 1104	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LF356N SC	5322 209 86422
C 3024	CAPACITOR,CERAM	4,7NF 10	100 4822 122 30128		D 1201	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4526BP PH	5322 209 14858
C 3025	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100PF 2	100 4822 122 31316		D 1202	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4526BP PH	5322 209 14858
C 3026	CAPACITOR,CERAM	15PF 2	100 4822 122 31058		D 1203	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4513BP PH	5322 209 14064
C 3027	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		D 1204	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4513BP PH	5322 209 14064
C 3028	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10PF 2	100 4822 122 31054		O 1206	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4518BP PH	5322 209 14064
C 3029	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10PF 2	100 4822 122 31054		D 1207	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4520BP PH	5322 209 14189
C 3030	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		D 1208	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS90N SC	5322 209 85255
C 3201	CAPACITOR,CERAM	15PF 2	100 4822 122 31058		D 1209	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	DM74S196N NS	5322 209 81328
C 3202	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108		D 1211	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4013BP PH	5322 209 10002
C 3203	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108		O 1212	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	UAT41CN SC	4822 209 80617
C 3204	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108		D 1213	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	11C58PC FA	5322 209 86446
C 3205	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		D 1214	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4051BP PH	5322 209 14212
C 3206	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108		O 1216	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS13N SC	5322 209 85839
C 3207	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108		O 1217	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS02N SC	5322 209 85312
C 3208	CAPACITOR,FOIL	10NF 1%	63V 5322 121 54154		O 1218	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS00N SC	5322 209 84823
C 3209	CAPACITOR,FOIL	10NF 1%	63V 5322 121 54154		O 1219	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS15N SC	5322 209 85488
C 3210	CAPACITOR,FOIL	220PF 1%	630V 5322 121 54059		D 1221	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	SN74LS373N-00 T	5322 209 86062
C 3211	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108		O 1222	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS74AN SC	4822 209 80782
C 3212	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108		D 1223	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74S153N SC	5322 209 85688
C 3213	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108		O 1224	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	GXB10174P PH	5322 209 86442
C 3214	CAPACITOR,CERAM	100NF 10%	50V 5322 122 30108		D 1226	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	GXB10124P PH	5322 209 86341
C 3215	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF-20+50	100 4822 122 31414		D 1227	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	GXB10231P PH	5322 209 86003
C 3216	CAPACITOR,CERAM	15PF 2	100 4822 122 31058					

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
D 1228	INTEGR.CIRCUIT 74LS32	MN 5322 209 85311
D 1229	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N7404N	SC 5322 209 86326
D 1231	INTEGR.CIRCUIT GXB10125P	PH 5322 209 86499
D 1301	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS191N	SC 5322 209 84989
D 1302	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS191N	SC 5322 209 84989
D 1303	INTEGR.CIRCUIT GXB10124P	PH 5322 209 86341
D 1304	INTEGR.CIRCUIT GXB10231P	PH 5322 209 86003
D 1306	INTEGR.CIRCUIT GXB10137P	PH 5322 209 81206
D 1307	INTEGR.CIRCUIT GXB10125P	PH 5322 209 86499
D 1308	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74197H-00	T 5322 209 84516
D 1309	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS193H	SC 5322 209 85405
D 1311	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS193H	SC 5322 209 85405
D 1312	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS193H	SC 5322 209 85405
D 1313	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS08N	SC 5322 209 84995
D 1314	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS74AH	SC 4822 209 80782
D 1316	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS08N	SC 5322 209 84995
D 1317	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS74AN	SC 4822 209 80782
D 1318	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS08N	SC 5322 209 84823
D 1319	INTEGR.CIRCUIT UA741CH	SC 4822 209 80617
D 1321	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS123N-00	T 5322 209 85266
D 1322	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS107H	SC 5322 209 85816
D 1323	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS108	SC 5322 209 84996
D 1324	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS27H-00	T 5322 209 86076
D 1326	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS373H-00	T 5322 209 86062
D 1327	INTEGR.CIRCUIT NE55018N	SC 5322 209 86421
D 1328	INTEGR.CIRCUIT NE5537H	SC 5322 209 86444
D 1329	INTEGR.CIRCUIT NE5537H	SC 5322 209 86444
D 1331	INTEGR.CIRCUIT UA741CH	SC 4822 209 80617
D 1501	INTEGR.CIRCUIT UAT905UC	FA 5322 130 44843
D 1502	INTEGR.CIRCUIT UA741CH	SC 4822 209 80617
D 1503	INTEGR.CIRCUIT UA741CH	SC 4822 209 80617
D 1601	INTEGR.CIRCUIT TDA1040	PH 5322 209 85662
D 1602	SENSOR H1LA550	GE 5322 130 94015
D 2001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LF356H	NS 5322 209 66451
D 2002	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LM358H	PH 4822 209 81472
D 2003	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LF356H	NS 5322 209 86451
D 2004	INTEGR.CIRCUIT TL082CP	T 5322 209 86064
D 2006	INTEGR.CIRCUIT HEF40528P	PH 5322 209 14233
D 2007	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LF356H	NS 5322 209 86451
D 2008	INTEGR.CIRCUIT HEF40538P	PH 5322 209 14212
D 2009	INTEGR.CIRCUIT TL082CP	T 5322 209 86064
D 201	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS373H-00	T 5322 209 86062
D 2011	INTEGR.CIRCUIT HEF40528P	PH 5322 209 14233
D 2012	INTEGR.CIRCUIT HEF40528P	PH 5322 209 14233
D 2013	INTEGR.CIRCUIT HEF40528P	PH 5322 209 14233
D 2014	INTEGR.CIRCUIT TL082CP	T 5322 209 86064
D 2016	INTEGR.CIRCUIT TL082CP	T 5322 209 86064
D 2017	INTEGR.CIRCUIT HEF40528P	PH 5322 209 14233
D 2018	INTEGR.CIRCUIT HEF40528P	PH 5322 209 14233
D 2019	INTEGR.CIRCUIT NE5537H	SC 5322 209 86444
D 202	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS373H-00	T 5322 209 86062
D 2021	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LF356H	NS 5322 209 86451
D 2022	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS00H	SC 5322 209 84823
D 2023	INTEGR.CIRCUIT 09-0017	SC 5322 209 85627
D 2024	INTEGR.CIRCUIT NE5537H	SC 5322 209 86444
D 2026	INTEGR.CIRCUIT NE5537H	SC 5322 209 86444
D 203	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS138H	SC 5322 209 85647
D 204	INTEGR.CIRCUIT TDA3081	PH 5322 209 85767
D 206	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS00H	SC 5322 209 84823
D 2401	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SD5000N	SC 5322 209 85748
D 2402	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N7406N	SC 5322 209 86327
D 2403	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SD5000N	SC 5322 209 85748
D 2404	INTEGR.CIRCUIT 09 0012	SC 5322 209 85484
D 2406	INTEGR.CIRCUIT 09 0043	SC 5322 209 86488
D 2407	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LM308AN	HS 5322 209 86056

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
D 2408	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LM308AN	NS 5322 209 86056
D 2409	INTEGR.CIRCUIT 09 0012	5322 209 85484
D 2411	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS257H-00SC	5322 209 80859
D 2412	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SD5000N	5322 209 85748
D 2413	INTEGR.CIRCUIT 09 0043	5322 209 86488
D 2414	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LM308AN	NS 5322 209 86056
D 2416	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LM308AN	NS 5322 209 86056
D 2417	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LM339AN	4822 209 80631
D 2418	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS257H-00 T	5322 209 80859
D 2419	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS257H-00 T	5322 209 80859
D 2420	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LM324H	4822 209 80587
D 2423	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS32H	5322 209 85311
D 2424	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS373H-00 T	5322 209 86062
D 2426	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS373H-00 T	5322 209 86062
D 2427	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS373H-00 T	5322 209 86062
D 2428	INTEGR.CIRCUIT H74LS00H	5322 209 84823
D 2429	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS00H	5322 209 84823
D 243	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS257H-00 T	5322 209 80859
D 2431	INTEGR.CIRCUIT H74LS139H	5322 209 85839
D 2432	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS27H-00 T	5322 209 86076
D 244	INTEGR.CIRCUIT H74LS08N	5322 209 84995
D 246	INTEGR.CIRCUIT H74LS138H	5322 209 85647
D 247	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS257H T	5322 209 80859
D 248	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS257H T	5322 209 80859
D 249	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS257H T	5322 209 80859
D 2701	INTEGR.CIRCUIT HEF4052BP	H 5322 209 14233
D 2702	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS123N	T 5322 209 85266
D 2703	INTEGR.CIRCUIT CA3086	PH 5822 209 86230
D 2704	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LM358H	PH 5322 209 86056
D 2706	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LM308AN	NS 5322 209 80782
D 2707	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS74AN	SC 5322 209 86451
D 2708	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LF356N	NS 5322 209 86451
D 2709	INTEGR.CIRCUIT F4052	PH 5322 209 14233
D 2711	INTEGR.CIRCUIT 09 00	5322 209 85484
D 2901	INTEGR.CIRCUIT TL082CF	T 5322 209 86064
D 2902	INTEGR.CIRCUIT NE521H	SC 5322 209 86452
D 2903	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS1	SC 5322 209 85201
3 2904	INTEGR.CIRCUIT GXB10231P	H 5322 209 86003
D 2906	INTEGR.CIRCUIT GXB10125P	H 5322 209 86449
D 2907	INTEGR.CIRCUIT GXB10116P	H 5322 209 86441
D 2908	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74S151N	T 5322 209 86452
D 2909	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74S151N	T 5322 209 84183
D 2911	INTEGR.CIRCUIT H74LS04N	SC 4822 209 80783
D 2912	INTEGR.CIRCUIT H7458DN	SC 5322 209 84167
D 2913	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LM308AN	NS 5322 209 86056
D 3001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT EN H GATE	5322 209 86491
D 3002	INTEGR.CIRCUIT UA741CH	5c 4822 209 80617
D 3003	INTEGR.CIRCUIT TL082CP	T 5322 209 86064
D 3004	INTEGR.CIRCUIT ARRAY 09-0145	5322 209 81324
D 3006	INTEGR.CIRCUIT TL082CP	T 5322 209 86064
D 3101	UNIT ELECTRICAL BG2000-641/001	5322 218 61001
D 3201	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LM358N	PH 4822 209 81472
D 3202	INTEGR.CIRCUIT HEF4052BP	PH 5322 209 14233
D 3203	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LM358N	PH 4822 209 81472
D 3204	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LF356H	SC 5322 239 86422
D 3206	INTEGR.CIRCUIT HEF4051BP	PH 5322 209 85252
D 3208	INTEGR.CIRCUIT GXB10102P	PH
D 3209	INTEGR.CIRCUIT GXB10231P	PH 5322 209 86003
D 3211	INTEGR.CIRCUIT GXB10102P	PH 5322 209 85955
D 3212	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LF356N	SC 5322 209 86422
D 3213	INTEGR.CIRCUIT LF356N	SC 5322 209 86422
D 3214	INTEGR.CIRCUIT GXB10125P	PH 5322 209 86499

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
D 3216	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	GXB10231P	PH 5322 209 86003
D 3217	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	GXB10231P	PH 5322 209 86003
D 3218	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	GXB10124P	PH 5322 209 86341
D 3219	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LF356N	SC 5322 209 86422
D 3221	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4052BP	PH 5322 209 14233
D 3222	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4052BP	PH 5322 209 14233
D 3223	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358H	PH 4822 209 81472
D 3224	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM78L05ACZ	HS 5322 209 80903
D 401	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	MCM51L01P45	MO 5322 209 10155
D 402	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	MCM51L01P45	MO 5322 209 10155
D 403	I.C. ROM		5322 209 10369
D 404	I.C. ROM		5322 209 10371
D 406	I.C. ROM		5322 209 10372
D 408	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	P8085-AH	IT 5322 209 50032
D 409	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS74AH	SC 4822 209 80782
D 411	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS30N	SC 5322 209 84985
D 412	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS30N	SC 5322 209 84985
D 413	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	SN74LS373N-00	T 5322 209 86062
D 414	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	SN74LS373N-00	T 5322 209 86062
D 416	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	SN74LS373N-00	T 5322 209 86062
D 417	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	SN74LS245N-00	i 5322 209 86225
D 418	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS138N	SC 5322 209 85647
D 419	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS139N	SC 5322 209 85839
D 421	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS32H	SC 5322 209 85311
D 422	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS04N	SC 4822 209 80783
D 423	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS74AH	SC 4822 209 80782
D 424	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4528BP	PH 4822 209 10277
D 426	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4093BP	PH 5322 209 14186
D 428	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS04N	SC 4822 209 80783
D 429	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS74AH	SC 4822 209 80782
D 601	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	MCM51L01P45	MO 5322 209 10155
D 602	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	MCM51L01P45	MO 5322 209 10155
D 603	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	MCM51L01P45	MO 5322 209 10155
D 604	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	MCM51L01P45	MO 5322 209 10155
D 606	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	MCM51L01P45	MO 5322 209 10155
D 607	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	MCM51L01P45	MO 5322 209 10155
D 608	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	MCM51L01P45	MO 5322 209 10155
D 609	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	MCM51L01P45	MO 5322 209 10155
D 611	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	SN74LS257N-00	■ 5322 209 80853
D 612	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	SN74LS257N-00	T 5322 209 80859
D 613	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	SN74LS373N-00	T 5322 209 86062
D 614	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	SN74LS244N-00	T 5322 209 86017
D 616	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	SN74LS244N-00	T 5322 209 86017
D 617	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	SN74LS244N-00	T 5322 209 86017
D 618	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS266N	SC 5322 209 86163
D 619	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS266N	SC 5322 209 86163
D 621	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	NE5018N	SC 5322 209 84621
D 622	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	NE5018N	SC 5322 209 86421
D 623	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS86N	SC 5322 209 84997
D 624	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS86N	SC 5322 209 84997
D 626	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS04N	SC 4822 209 80783
D 627	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS00N	SC 5322 209 84823
D 628	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS153N	SC 5322 209 85488
D 629	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS02N	SC 5322 209 85312
D 701	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4731VP	PH 5322 209 14859
D 702	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4731VP	PH 5322 209 14859
D 703	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4731VP	PH 5322 209 14859
D 704	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4731VP	PH 5322 209 14859
D 706	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4731VP	PH 5322 209 14859
D 707	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4731VP	PH 5322 209 14859
D 708	INTEGR.	HEF4731VP	PH 5322 209 14859
D 709	INTEGR.	HEF4731VP	PH 5322 209 14859
D 711	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4731VP	PH 5322 209 14859
D 712	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4508BP	PH 5322 209 14559
D 713	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4508BP	PH 5322 209 14559

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
D 714	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	NE5018N	SC 5322 209 86421
D 716	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF40097BP	PH 5322 209 14433
D 717	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF40097BP	PH 5322 209 14433
D 718	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF40018P	PH 5322 209 14045
D 719	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF40498P	PH 5322 209 14049
D 801	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4081BP	Pt! 5322 209 14054
D 802	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4070BP	PH 4822 209 10265
D 803	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4008BP	PH 5322 209 14214
D 804	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4008BP	PH 5322 209 14214
D 806	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4539BP	PH 5322 209 14442
D 807	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF45398P	PH 5322 209 14442
D 808	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4073BP	PH 5322 209 10266
D 809	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4070BP	PH 5322 209 14442
O 811	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF400978P	PH 5322 209 14433
D 812	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF400978P	PH 5322 209 14433
D 813	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF40818P	PH 5322 209 14054
D 814	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4070BP	PH 4822 209 10265
D 816	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4008BP	PH 5322 209 14214
D 817	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4539BP	PH 5322 209 14442
D 818	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4539BP	PH 5322 209 14442
D 819	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4508BP	PH 5322 209 14559
D 821	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	ADC80-AGZ-1	BB 5322 209 86444
D 822	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HE5537H	SC 5322 209 85488
D 901	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS153H	SC 4822 209 80782
D 902	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS74AH	SC 4822 209 80782
3 903	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS00H	SC 5322 209 84823
D 904	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HE5018N	SC 5322 209 86421
D 906	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS08N	SC 5322 209 84995
D 907	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS74AH	SC 4822 209 80782
D 908	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS74AH	SC 4822 209 80782
D 909	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS74AH	SC 4822 209 80782
D 911	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS153H	SC 5322 209 85488
D 912	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS11H	SC 5322 209 85604
D 913	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS74AH	SC 4822 209 80782
D 914	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74S00H	SC 5322 209 84167
D 916	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS153H	SC 5322 209 85488
D 917	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS163AN	SC 5322 209 85863
D 918	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS163AN	SC 3322 209 85863
D 919	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS04N	SC 5322 209 84167
D 921	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS153H	SC 5322 209 86488
D 922	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS00N	SC 5322 209 84823
3 923	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS42N	SC 4822 209 80335
D 924	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS74AH	SC 4822 209 80782
D 926	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS153H	SC 5322 209 85488
O 927	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS74AH	SC 4822 209 80782
D 928	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	H74LS163AN	SC 5322 209 85863
E 1	LAMP,FILAMENT		5322 134 44177
F 1701	FUSE	T2A	4822 253 30025
G 1	BATTERY	BATTERY 1.5V R6P	5322 138 10071
G 2	BATTERY	BATTERY 1.5V R6P	5322 138 10071
K 2401	RELAY		5322 280 24126
K 2402	RELAY		5322 280 24126
K 2403	RELAY		5322 280 24126
K 2404	RELAY		5322 280 24126
K 2406	RELAY		5322 280 24126
K 2407	RELAY		5322 280 24126
K 2408	RELAY		5322 280 24126
K 2409	RELAY		5322 280 24126
K 2411	RELAY		5322 280 24126

12-26

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE	POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
K 2412	RELAY	5322 280 24126	R 1138	RESISTOR,M.FILM	12,2K
K 2413	RELAY	5322 280 24126	R 1139	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,15K
K 2414	RELAY	5322 280 24126	R 1141	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K
K 2416	RELAY	5322 280 24126	R 1142	RESISTOR,M.FILM	562
K 2418	RELAY	5322 280 24126	R 1143	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,15K
K 2701	RELAY,REED	SAM,REED-RELAIS	R 1144	RESISTOR,M.FILM	365
L 1101	COIL	SPOEL	R 1146	RESISTOR,M.FILM	17,8
L 1102	COIL	SPOEL	R 1147	RESISTOR,M.FILM	42,2
L 1104	COIL	SPOEL	R 1148	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100
L 1106	COIL	SPOEL	R 1149	RESISTOR,M.FILM	511
L 1501	COIL,CHOKE		R 1151	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,15X
L 1502	COIL,CHOKE		R 1152	RESISTOR,M.FILM	23,7K
L 1503	COIL,CHOKE		R 1153	RESISTOR,M.FILM	215
L 1504	COIL,CHOKE		R 1154	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,1K
L 1506	COIL,CHOKE		R 1156	RESISTOR,M.FILM	825
L 1508	COIL,CHOKE		R 1157	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,1K
L 1509	COIL,CHOKE		R 12	POTM,TANDEM+SW.	0.1W
L 1601	COIL	COIL	R 1201	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K
L 1602	COIL,CHOKE	SMOORSPOEL	R 1202	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K
L 1603	COIL	SPOEL	R 1203	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K
L 1604	COIL	SPOEL	R 1204	RESISTOR,M.FILM	332K
L 2401	COIL	SPOEL	R 1205	RESISTOR,M.FILM	82,5
L 2402	COIL	SPOEL	R 1206	RESISTOR,M.FILM	22,6K
L 2403	COIL	SPOEL	R 1208	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316
L 2404	COIL	SPOEL	R 1209	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
L 2406	COIL		R 1210	RESISTOR,M.FILM	82,5
L 2407	COIL		R 1211	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
L 2408	COIL		R 1212	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
L 2409	COIL		R 1213	RESISTOR,M.FILM	133
L 2411	COIL		R 1214	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
L 2412	COIL		R 1215	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316
L 3201	COIL	MICRO CHOKE	R 1216	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316
R 1	POTM,CARBON	47K	R 1217	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316
R 10	POTM,TANDEM+SW.	10K	R 1218	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
R 101	RESISTOR,M.FILM	499	R 1219	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
R 1101	RESISTOR,M.FILM	23,7K	R 1220	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316
R 1102	RESISTOR,M.FILM	28,7K	R 1221	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
R 1103	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,62K	R 1222	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
R 1104	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,16K	R 1223	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
R 1105	POTM,TRIMMING	22K	R 1224	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
R 1107	POTM,TRIMMING	22K	O 1225	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4,87K
O 1108	POTM,TRIMMING	22K	O 1226	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
R 1109	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	O 1227	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
R 1111	RESISTOR,M.FILM	23,7K	O 1228	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
R 1112	RESISTOR,M.FILM	14,7K	O 1229	RESISTOR,M.FILM	681
R 1113	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,1K	R 1230	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,01K
R 1114	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	R 1301	RESISTOR,M.FILM	133
R 1116	RESISTOR,M.FILM	825	R 1302	RESISTOR,M.FILM	82,5
R 1117	RESISTOR,M.FILM	14,7K	R 1303	RESISTOR,M.FILM	205
R 1118	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316	R 1304	RESISTOR,M.FILM	205
R 1119	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,1K	R 1308	RESISTOR,M.FILM	205
O 1121	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4,64K	O 1308	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K
R 1122	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	R 1309	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K
R 1123	RESISTOR,M.FILM	562	R 1311	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11K
R 1124	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,15K	R 1312	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
R 1126	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	R 1313	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
R 1127	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	R 1314	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
R 1128	RESISTOR,M.FILM	42,2	R 1316	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
R 1129	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	R 1317	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
R 1131	RESISTOR,M.FILM	365	R 1318	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
R 1132	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,15K	R 1319	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
R 1133	RESISTOR,M.FILM	42,2K	R 1322	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K
R 1134	RESISTOR,M.FILM	17,8	R 1323	RESISTOR,M.FILM	MR25
R 1136	RESISTOR,NTC	6,8K			
R 1137	RESISTOR,NTC	6,8K			

PCSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
R 1324	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2.26K	1	MR25 5322 116 50675
R 1326	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2.26K	1	MR25 5322 116 50675
R 1327	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10	1	MR25 5322 116 50452
R 1328	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10	1	MR25 5322 116 50452
R 1329	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25 4822 116 51253
R 1331	RESISTOR,M.FILM	30.1K	1	MR25 5322 116 54655
R 1332	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25 4822 116 51253
R 1333	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4.02K	1	MR25 5322 116 55448
R 1334	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2.74K	1	MR25 5322 116 50636
R 1336	RESISTOR,M.FILM	681	1	MR25 4822 116 51233
R 1337	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1	MR25 4822 116 51235
R 1338	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4.02K	1	MR25 5322 116 55448
R 14	POTM,CARB+SW.	100K	20	5322 101 44037
R 15	POTM,CARBON	47K	20	0.1W 5322 101 24203
R 1501	RESISTOR,M.FILM	31.6K	1	MR25 5322 116 54657
R 1502	RESISTOR,HT	6.8M	5	VR37 4822 110 42209
R 1503	RESISTOR,M.FILM	402	1	MR25 5322 116 54519
R 1504	RESISTOR,HT	31.6M	1	VR37 5322 116 64103
R 1506	POTM,TRIMMING	1M	20	0.5W 5322 101 14068
R 1507	RESISTOR,PTC			4822 116 40031
R 1508	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25 4822 116 51253
R 1509	RESISTOR,HT	2.2M	5	VR37 4822 110 42196
R 1511	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4.64K	1	MR25 5322 116 50484
R 1512	RESISTOR,M.FILM	7.5	1	MR25 5322 116 54417
R 1513	RESISTOR,M.FILM	7.5	1	MR25 5322 116 54417
R 1514	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25 4822 116 51253
R 1516	RESISTOR,M.FILM	402K	1	MR25 5322 116 55283
R 1517	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1M	1	MR25 5322 116 55535
R 1518	RESISTOR,M.FILM	402K	1	MR25 5322 116 55283
R 1519	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1M	1	MR25 5322 116 55535
R 1521	RESISTOR,M.FILM	511	1	MR25 4822 116 51282
R 1522	RESISTOR,HT	10M	1	VR37 4822 110 42214
R 1523	RESISTOR,M.FILM	226	1	MR25 5322 116 54497
R 1524	RESISTOR,M.FILM	226	1	MR25 5322 116 54497
R 1526	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5.11K	1	MR25 5322 116 54955
R 1527	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5.11	1	MR25 5322 116 54192
R 1528	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5.11	1	MR25 5322 116 54192
R 1529	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5.11	1	MR25 5322 116 54192
R 1531	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1M	1	MR25 5322 116 55535
R 1532	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1.33K	1	MR25 5322 116 55422
R 1533	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1.33K	1	MR25 5322 116 55622
R 1534	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1	MR25 4822 116 51235
R 1536	RESISTOR,M.FILM	511K	1	MR25 5322 116 55258
R 1537	RESISTOR,M.FILM	68.1K	1	MR25 5322 116 54683
R 1538	RESISTOR,M.FILM	68.1K	1	MR25 5322 116 54683
R 1539	RESISTOR,M.FILM	22.6K	1	MR25 5322 116 50481
R 1541	RESISTOR,M.FILM	68.1K	1	MR25 5322 116 55284
R 1542	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1	MR25 5322 116 55549
R 1543	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1t3	1	MR25 5322 116 55549
R 1544	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5.11K	1	MR25 5322 116 54595
R 1546	RESISTOR,M.FILM	121	1	MR25 5322 116 54426
R 1547	RESISTOR,M.FILM	82.5	1	MR25 5322 116 54462
R 1548	RESISTOR,M.FILM	825	1	MR25 5322 116 54541
R 1549	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1	MR25 4822 116 51235
R 1551	RESISTOR,M.FILM	249K	1	MR25 5322 116 54734
R 1552	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3.48K	1	MR25 5322 116 55367
R 1553	RESISTOR,M.FILM	68.1K	1	MR25 5322 116 54683
R 1554	RESISTOR,M.FILM	40.2K	1	MR25 5322 116 54665
R 1556	RESISTOR,M.FILM	274	1	MR25 5322 116 54504
R 1557	RESISTOR,M.FILM	21.5K	1	MR25 5322 116 50451
R 1558	RESISTOR,M.FILM	15.4K	1	MR25 5322 116 55459
R 1559	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1.33K	1	MR25 5322 116 55422
R 1561	RESISTOR,M.FILM	825	1	MR25 5322 116 54541
R 1562	RESISTOR,M.FILM	274	1	MR25 5322 116 54504
R 1563	RESISTOR,M.FILM	36.5K	1	MR25 5322 116 50726

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
R 1564	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6.81K	1	MR25 4822 116 51252
R 1566	RESISTOR,M.FILM	22.6K	1	MR25 5322 116 50481
R 1567	RESISTOR,M.FILM	22.6K	1	MR25 4822 116 51246
R 1568	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3.01K	1	MR25 5322 116 54655
R 1569	RESISTOR,M.FILM	30.1K	1	MR25 5322 116 54655
R 1571	RESISTOR,M.FILM	26.1K	1	MR25 5322 116 54651
R 1572	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6.81K	1	MR25 4822 116 51252
R 1573	RESISTOR,M.FILM	11K	1	MR25 5322 116 54623
R 1574	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3.01K	1	MR25 4822 116 51246
R 1576	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25 4822 116 51253
R 1577	RESISTOR,M.FILM	8.25K	1	MR25 5322 116 54558
R 1578	RESISTOR,SAFETY	7.87K	1	MR25 5322 116 50458
R 1579	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1M	1	MR25 5322 116 55535
R 1581	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25 4822 116 51246
R 1582	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3.01K	1	MR25 4822 116 51246
R 1583	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3.01K	1	MR25 4822 116 51246
R 1584	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5.01K	1	MR25 4822 116 51246
R 1586	RESISTOR&MMI&GLM	18.7K	20	0.1W 5322 101 14293
R 1587	POTM,TRIMMING	47K	20	0.5W 5322 100 10117
R 1588	POTM,TRIMMING	2.2K	20	0.5W 5322 100 10117
R 1589	POTM,TRIMMING	2.2K	20	0.5W 5322 100 10117
R 1591		1K	20	0.5W 5322 101 10294
R 1592	RESISTOR,M.FILM	18.7K	1	MR25 5322 116 55362
X 16	POTM,CARBON	4.7K	20	0.1W 5322 101 24186
R 1601	RESISTOR,M.FILM	301K	1	MR25 5322 116 54743
R 1602	RESISTOR,M.FILM	301K	1	MR25 5322 116 54743
R 1603	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2K	5	PR52 5322 116 55205
R 1604	RESISTOR,M.FILM	20	5	PR52 5322 116 54351
R 1605	RESISTOR,M.FILM	22.6	1	MR25 5322 116 50491
R 1606	RESISTOR,M.FILM	110K	0.1	5322 116 51696
R 1607	RESISTOR,M.FILM	20.5K	1	MR25 5322 116 54643
R 1608	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K	1	MR25 4822 116 51268
R 1609	RESISTOR,M.FILM	40.2K	1	MR25 5322 116 54665
R 1611	RESISTOR,M.FILM	22.6K	1	MR25 5322 116 50481
R 1612	RESISTOR,M.FILM	33.2K	1	MR25 4822 116 51259
R 1613	RESISTOR,HT	1M	5	VR37 4822 110 42187
R 1614	RESISTOR,M.FILM	215K	0.1	5322 116 51697
R 1616	RESISTOR,WW.	3.3K	5	4W 4822 112 21121
R 1617	RESISTOR,HT	1M	5	VR37 4822 110 42187
R 1618	RESISTOR,M.FILM	215K	0.1	5322 116 51697
R 1619	RESISTOR,M.FILM	27K	5	PR52 5322 116 54983
R 1620	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1.54K	1	MR25 5322 116 50586
R 1621	RESISTOR,M.FILM	27K	5	PR52 5322 116 54983
R 1622	RESISTOR,M.FILM	110K	0.1	5322 116 51696
R 1523	RESISTOR,M.FILM	24.9K	1	MR25 5322 116 54648
R 1624	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6.81K	1	MR25 4822 116 51252
R 1626	RESISTOR,M.FILM	249	1	MR25 5322 116 54499
R 1627	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1	1	MR25 4822 116 51179
R 1628	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1	MR25 5322 116 55549
R 1629	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10	1	MR25 5322 116 50452
R 1631	RESISTOR,MTEILM	1K5	25%	5322 116 34051
R 1632		12.1K	1	MR25 5322 116 50572
R 1633	RESISTOR,M.FILM	825	1	MR25 5322 116 54541
R 1634	RESISTOR,M.FILM	140	1	MR25 5322 116 55568
R 1636	RESISTOR,M.FILM	249	1	MR25 5322 116 54499
R 1637	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3.32K	1	MR25 5322 116 54005
R 1638	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2.26K	1	MR25 5322 116 50675
R 1639		4.87K	1	MR25 5322 116 55445
R 1641	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4.64K	1	MR25 5322 116 50484
R 1642	RESISTOR,M.FILM	16.2K	1	MR25 5322 116 55361
R 1643	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K	1	MR25 4822 116 51268
R 1644	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5.11	1	MR25 5322 116 54192
R 1646	POTM,TRIMMING	470	20	0.5W 5322 101 14049
R 1647	POTM,TRIMMING	4.7K	20	0.5W 5322 101 14292
R 1648	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4.42K	1	MR25 5322 116 50556

POSNR	DESCRIPTION					ORDERING CODE
R 2	POTM,CARB+SW	10K	20	0.1W	5322 101	44049
R 2001	RESISTOR,M.FILM	681K	1	MR25	5322 116	55284
R 2002	RESISTOR,M.FILM	681K	1	MR25	5322 116	55284
R 2003	RESISTOR,M.FILM	681K	1	MR25	5322 116	55284
R 2004	RESISTOR,M.FILM	681K	1	MR25	5322 116	55284
R 2006	RESISTOR,M.FILM	681K	1	MR25	5322 116	55284
R 2007	RESISTOR,M.FILM	681K	1	MR25	5322 116	55284
R 2008	POTM,TRIMMING	2,2K	20	0.5W	5322 100	10117
R 2009	POTM,TRIMMING	4,7K	20	0.5W	5322 101	14292
R 201	RESISTOR,M.FILM	237	1	MR25	5322 116	50679
R 2011	POTM,TRIMMING	47K	20	0.5W	5322 101	14293
R 2012	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,16K	1	MR25	5322 116	50579
R 2013	RESISTOR,M.FILM	16,9K	1	MR25	5322 116	54635
R 2014	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2016	RESISTOR,M.FILM	511	1	MR25	4822 116	51282
R 2017	POTM,TRIMMING	1K	20	0.5W	5322 101	10294
R 2018	POTM,TRIMMING	4,7K	20	0.5W	5322 101	14292
R 2019	POTM,TRIMMING	22K	20	0.5W	5322 100	10118
R 202	RESISTOR,M.FILM	237	1	MR25	5322 116	50679
R 2021	RESISTOR,M.FILM	20,5K	1	MR25	5322 116	54643
R 2022	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2023	RESISTOR,M.FILM	19,6K	1	MR25	5322 116	54641
R 2024	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2026	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,32K	1	MR25	5322 116	54005
R 2027	RESISTOR,M.FILM	178	1	MR25	5322 116	54492
R 2028	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2029	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 203	RESISTOR,M.FILM	237	1	MR25	5322 116	50679
R 2031	RESISTOR,M.FILM	23,7K	1	MR25	5322 116	54646
R 2032	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2033	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2034	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2036	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K	1	MR25	4822 116	51268
R 2037	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,36K	1	MR25	5322 116	54597
R 2038	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1	MR25	4822 116	51235
R 2039	POTM,TRIMMING	4,7K	20	0.5W	5322 101	14292
R 204	RESISTOR,M.FILM	237	1	MR25	5322 116	50679
R 2041	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,36K	1	MR25	5322 116	54597
R 2042	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2043	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,87K	1	MR25	5322 116	50728
R 2044	RESISTOR,M.FILM	22,6K	1	MR25	5322 116	50481
R 2046	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,05K	1	MR25	5322 116	50664
R 2047	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1	MR25	5322 116	55549
R 2048	RESISTOR,M.FILM	24,9K	1	MR25	5322 116	54648
R 2049	RESISTOR,M.FILM	154K	1	MR25	5322 116	54714
R 2051	RESISTOR,M.FILM	154K	1	MR25	5322 116	54714
R 2052	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1	MR25	4822 116	51235
R 2053	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2056	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2056	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2057	RESISTOR,M.FILM	51,1K	1	MR25	5322 116	50672
R 2058	RESISTOR,M.FILM	51,1K	1	MR25	5322 116	50672
R 2059	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2061	RESISTOR,M.FILM	237	1	MR25	5322 116	50679
R 2061	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2062	TOR,M.F.M	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2063	TOR,M.F.M	154K	1	MR25	5322 116	54714
R 2064	TOR,M.F.M	511K	1	MR25	5322 116	55258
R 2066	TOR,M.F.M	7,15K	1	MR25	5322 116	54606
R 2067	TOR,M.F.M	7,15K	1	MR25	5322 116	54606
R 2068	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K	1	MR25	4822 116	51268
R 2069	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,83K	1	MR25	5322 116	54589
R 207	RESISTOR,M.FILM	237	1	MR25	5322 116	50679
R 2071	RESISTOR,M.FILM	169K	1	MR25	5322 116	54718
R 2072	POTM,TRIMMING	100K	20	0.5W	5322 100	10116

POSNR	DESCRIPTION					ORDERING CODE
R 2073	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2074	RESISTOR,M.FILM	7,15K	1	MR25	5322 116	54606
R 2076	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,83K	1	MR25	5322 116	54589
R 2077	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2078	RESISTOR,M.FILM	7,15K	1	MR25	5322 116	54606
R 2079	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,96K	1	MR25	5322 116	54571
R 208	RESISTOR,M.FILM	237	1	MR25	5322 116	50679
R 2080	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,83K	1	MR25	5322 116	54589
R 2081	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,96K	1	MR25	5322 116	54571
R 2082	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,19K	1	MR25	5322 116	55426
R 2083	RESISTOR,M.FILM	301K	1	MR25	5322 116	54743
R 2084	RESISTOR,M.FILM	24,9K	1	MR25	5322 116	54648
R 2485	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,83K	1	MR25	5322 116	54589
R 2686	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K	1	MR25	4822 116	51268
R 2087	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,36K	1	MR25	5322 116	54597
R 2088	RESISTOR,M.FILM	154K	1	MR25	5322 116	54714
R 2089	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 209	RESISTOR,M.FILM	237	1	MR25	5322 116	50679
R 2091	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,36K	1	MR25	5322 116	54597
R 2092	RESISTOR,M.FILM	154K	1	MR25	5322 116	54714
R 2093	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,78K	1	MR25	5322 116	50515
R 2094	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,01K	1	MR25	4822 116	51246
R 2096	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2097	RESISTOR,M.FILM	154K	1	MR25	5322 116	54714
R 2098	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,37K	1	MR25	5322 116	54576
R 2099	RESISTOR,M.FILM	15,4K	1	MR25	5322 116	55459
R 2101	RESISTOR,M.FILM	30,1K	1	MR25	5322 116	54655
R 2102	RESISTOR,M.FILM	953	1	MR25	5322 116	54547
R 2103	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,37K	1	MR25	5322 116	54576
R 2104	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11	1	MR25	5322 116	54192
R 2106	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11	1	MR25	5322 116	54192
R 2107	RESISTOR,M.FILM	16,2K	1	MR25	5322 116	55361
R 2108	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11	1	MR25	5322 116	54192
R 2109	RESISTOR,M.FILM	487	1	MR25	5322 116	55451
R 211	RESISTOR,M.FILM	237	1	MR25	5322 116	50679
R 2111	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,74K	1	MR25	5322 116	50636
R 2112	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10,5K	1	MR25	5322 116	50731
R 2113	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11	1	MR25	5322 116	54192
R 2114	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11	1	MR25	5322 116	54192
R 2116	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11K	1	MR25	5322 116	54595
R 2117	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11	1	MR25	5322 116	54192
R 2118	RESISTOR,M.FILM	75K	1	MR25	4822 116	51267
R 2119	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11	1	MR25	5322 116	54192
R 212	RESISTOR,M.FILM	237	1	MR25	5322 116	50679
R 2121	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116	51253
R 2122	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,01K	1	MR25	4822 116	51246
R 2123	RESISTOR,M.FILM	20,5K	1	MR25	5322 116	54253
R 2124	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	5322 116	54192
R 2126	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11	1	MR25	5322 116	50679
R 213	RESISTOR,M.FILM	237	1	MR25	5322 116	50679
R 214	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,15K	1	MR25	5322 116	50415
R 216	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,15K	1	MR25	5322 116	50415
R 217	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,15K	1	MR25	5322 116	50415
R 218	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,15K	1	MR25	5322 116	50415
R 219	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,15K	1	MR25	5322 116	50415
R 221	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,15K	1	MR25	5322 116	50415
R 222	RESISTOR,M.FILM	237	1	MR25	5322 116	50679
R 223	RESISTOR,M.FILM	237	1	MR25	5322 116	50643
R 231	RESISTOR,M.FILM	20,5K	1	MR25	5322 116	50643
R 232	RESISTOR,M.FILM	20,5K	1	MR25	5322 116	54643
R 2400	RESISTOR,HT	5,6M	5	VR25	4822 110	72207
R 2401	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K	1	MR25	4822 116	51268
R 2402	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K	1	MR25	4822 116	51268
R 2403	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K	1	MR25	4822 116	51268
R 2404	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K	1	MR25	4822 116	51268

POSNR	DESCRIPTION				ORDERING CODE
R 2405	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,25	1	MR25	5322 116 54099
R 2406	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,2K	1	MR25	4822 116 51259
R 2407	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10,5K	1	MR25	5322 116 50731
R 2408	RESISTOR,M.FILM	7,5K	1	MR25	5322 116 54608
R 2409	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,15K	1	MR25	5322 116 50767
R 241	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25	4822 116 51252
R 2410	RESISTOR,HT	1,5M	5	VR25	4822 110 72192
R 2411	POTM,TRIMMING	2,2K	20	0.5W	5322 101 14008
R 2412	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,05K	1	MR25	5322 116 50664
R 2413	RESISTOR,M.FILM	992K	0.5	SPEC	5322 116 55153
R 2414	RESISTOR,M.FILM	51,1	1	MR25	5322 116 54442
R 2415	RESISTOR,HT	3,3M	5	VR25	4822 110 72201
R 2416	POTM,TRIMMING	22K	20	0.5W	5322 101 14069
R 2417	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,87K	1	MR25	5322 116 50414
R 2418	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1	MR25	5322 116 55549
R 2419	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1	MR25	4822 116 51235
R 2422	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25	4822 116 51252
R 2420	RESISTOR,M.FILM	74	1	MR25	5322 116 50839
R 2421	RESISTOR,M.FILM	68,9K	1	MR25	5322 116 50514
R 2422	RESISTOR,CARBON	560	5	CR16	4822 111 30309
R 2423	RESISTOR,CARBON	10	5	CR16	4822 111 30347
R 2424	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1	MR25	4822 116 51235
R 2425	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,54K	1	MR25	5322 116 50586
R 2426	RESISTOR,CARBON	100M	50,125W		5322 111 30376
R 2428	RESISTOR,M.FILM	287	1	MR25	5322 116 54506
R 2429	RESISTOR,M.FILM	287	1	MR25	5322 116 54505
R 2433	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25	4822 116 51252
R 2431	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,36K	1	MR25	5322 116 54597
R 2432	RESISTOR,M.FILM	71,5K	1	MR25	5322 116 54685
R 2433	RESISTOR,M.FILM	20,5K	1	MR25	5322 116 54643
R 2434	RESISTOR,M.FILM	64,9K	1	MR25	5322 116 50514
R 2436	RESISTOR,CARBON	33	5	CR16	4822 111 30067
R 2437	RESISTOR,M.FILM	64.9	1	MR25	5322 116 54453
R 2438	RESISTOR,M.FILM	115	1	MR25	5322 116 54476
R 2439	RESISTOR,M.FILM	124	1	MR25	5322 116 54478
R 244	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25	4822 116 51252
R 2441	RESISTOR,M.FILM	261	1	MR25	5322 116 54502
R 2442	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1	MR25	4822 116 51253
R 2443	RESISTOR,M.FILM	7,5K	1	MR25	5322 116 54606
R 2444	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11	1	MR25	5322 116 54192
R 2445	RESISTOR,M.FILM	301K	1	MR25	5322 116 54743
R 2446	RESISTOR,M.FILM	21,5K	1	MR25	5322 116 50451
R 2447	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1	MR25	5322 116 55549
R 2448	RESISTOR,M.FILM	8,06K	0.5	MR25	5322 116 55428
R 2449	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K	1	MR25	5322 116 50675
R 2450	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81	1	MR25	5322 116 54013
R 2451	RESISTOR,M.FILM	48,7K	1	MR25	5322 116 50442
R 2452	RESISTOR,M.FILM	105	1	MR25	5322 116 54472
R 2453	RESISTOR,M.FILM	95,3	1	MR25	5322 116 50569
R 2454	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,58K	1	MR25	5322 116 50622
R 2455	RESISTOR,M.FILM	51,1K	1	MR25	5322 116 50672
R 2456	RESISTOR,M.FILM	95,3	1	MR25	5322 116 50569
R 2457	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,9K	1	MR25	5322 116 50583
R 2458	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,32K	1	MR25	5322 116 54005
R 2459	RESISTOR,C.RBON	22	5	CR16	5322 111 30396
R 246	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25	4822 116 51252
R 2461	RESISTOR,M.FILM	249K	1	MR25	5322 116 54734
R 2462	RESISTOR,M.FILM	22,6	1	MR25	5322 116 50491
R 2463	RESISTOR,CAR80H	27	5	CR16	4822 111 30348
R 2464	RESISTOR,CAR80H	33	5	CR16	4822 111 30067
R 2465	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1M	1	MR25	5322 116 55535
R 2466	RESISTOR,M.FILM	306K	0.5	MR25	5322 116 51369
R 2467	RESISTOR,M.FILM	226K	1	MR25	5322 116 54729
R 2468	RESISTOR,M.FILM	82,5	1	MR25	5322 116 54462
R 2469	RESISTOR,M.FILM	18,7	1	MR25	5322 116 50895

POSNR	DESCRIPTION				ORDERING CODE
R 247	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25	4822 116 51252
R 2470	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1	MR25	4822 116 51235
R 2471	RESISTOR,CARBON	560	5	CR16	4822 111 30309
R 2472	RESISTOR,CARBON	15	5	CR16	5322 111 44153
R 2473	RESISTOR,M.FILM	200K	0.5	MR30	5322 116 51371
R 2474	RESISTOR,M.FILM	51,1	1	MR25	5322 116 54442
R 2475	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1	MR25	5322 116 51235
R 2476	RESISTOR,M.FILM	42,2	1	MR25	5322 116 51052
R 2477	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K	1	MR25	4822 116 51268
R 2478	RESISTOR,M.FILM	42.2	1	MR25	5322 116 51052
R 2479	RESISTOR,M.FILM	920K	0.5	MR30	5322 116 55218
R 248	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25	4822 116 51252
R 2481	POTM,TRIMMING	22K	20	MR25	5322 106 54069
R 2482	RESISTOR,M.FILM	86,6	1		
R 2483	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5.11	1	MR25	5322 116 54192
R 2484	RESISTOR,M.FILM	18,7	1	MR25	5322 116 50895
R 2485	RESISTOR,M.FILM	402K	1	MR25	5322 116 55283
R 2487	RESISTOR,M.FILM	36,6	1	MR25	5322 116 54464
R 2488	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11	1	MR25	5322 116 54192
R 2489	RESISTOR,M.FILM	301	1	MR25	5322 116 55366
R 249	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25	4822 116 51252
R 2491	RESISTOR,M.FILM	301	1	MR25	5322 116 55366
R 2493	RESISTOR,M.FILM	806K	0.5	MR25	5322 116 51369
R 2494	RESISTOR,M.FILM	53,6K	1	MR25	5322 116 54674
R 2496	RESISTOR,M.FILM	205	1	MR25	5322 116 55365
R 2497	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,36K	1	MR25	5322 116 54597
R 2498	RESISTOR,M.FILM	11K	1		
R 2499	RESISTOR,M.FILM	133	1	MR25	5322 116 54482
R 2501	RESISTOR,M.FILM	402	1	MR25	5322 116 54519
R 2504	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1	MR25	5322 116 55549
R 2506	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1	MR25	5322 116 55549
R 2507	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,36K	1	MR25	5322 116 54597
R 2509	RESISTOR,M.FILM	715	1	MR25	5322 116 50571
R 251	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25	4822 116 51252
R 2511	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K	1	MR25	4822 116 51268
R 2512	RESISTOR,M.FILM	.590	1	MR25	5322 116 50561
R 2513	RESISTOR,M.FILM	8,25K	1	MR25	5322 116 54558
R 2514	RESISTOR,M.FILM	14,7K	1	MR25	5322 116 54632
R 2515	RESISTOR,M.FILM	51,1	1		
R 2516	RESISTOR,M.FILM	51,1	1	MR25	5322 116 54442
R 2517	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1	MR25	5322 116 55549
R 2518	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1	MR25	4822 116 51235
R 2519	RESISTOR,M.FILM	681	1	MR25	4822 116 51233
R 252	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25	4822 116 51252
R 2520	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1	MR25	5322 116 55549
R 2521	RESISTOR,M.FILM	88,7K	0.5	MR25	5322 116 55452
R 2522	RESISTOR,M.FILM	7,15K	1		
R 2523	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K	1	MR25	4822 116 54066
R 2524	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10	1	MR25	5322 116 50452
R 2526	POTM,TRIMMING	1K	20	0.5W	5322 100 10112
R 2527	POTM,TRIMMING	1K	20	0.5W	5322 100 10112
R 2528	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,05K	1	MR25	5322 116 54552
R 2529	RESISTOR,M.FILM	51,1	1	MR25	5322 116 54442
R 253	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25	4822 116 51252
R 2530	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1	MR25	5322 116 55549
R 2531	RESISTOR,M.FILM	15,4K	1	MR25	5322 116 55459
R 2532	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,69K	1	MR25	5322 116 54567
R 2533	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,05K	1	MR25	5322 116 54552
R 2534	POTM,TRIMMING	10K	20	0.5W	5322 100 10113
R 2535	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1	MR25	5322 116 55549
R 2536	POTM,TRIMMING	1K	20	0.5W	5322 100 10112
R 2539	RESISTOR,M.FILM	301	1	MR25	5322 116 55366
R 254	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25	4822 116 51252
R 2540	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1	MR25	5322 116 55549
R 2541	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,9K	1	MR25	5322 116 50583

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE	POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
R 2542	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,4K	1	MR25 5322 116 54562	R 261	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2543	RESISTOR,M.FILM	301	1	MR25 5322 116 55366	R 2612	POTM,TRIMMING	22K	20	0,5W 5322 116 54089
R 2545	RESISTOR,M.FILM	150	1	MR25 5322 116 54486	R 2613	RESISTOR,M.FILM	86.6	1	MR25 5322 116 54464
R 2546	RESISTOR,M.FILM	992K	0,5	SPEC 5322 116 55153	R 2614	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11	1	MR25 5322 116 54192
R 2547	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10	1	MR25 5322 116 50452	R 2615	RESISTOR,M.FILM	18,7	1	MR25 5322 116 50895
R 2548	RESISTOR,M.FILM	51,1	1	MR25 5322 116 54442	R 2616	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3802K	1	MR25 5322 116 54283
R 2549	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,87K	1	MR25 5322 116 50414	R 2618	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11	1	MR25 5322 116 54192
R 2551	RESISTOR,M.FILM	287	1	MR25 5322 116 54506	R 2619	RESISTOR,M.FILM	806K	0,5	MR25 5322 116 51369
R 2552	RESISTOR,M.FILM	287	1	MR25 5322 116 54506	R 262	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2553	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,36K	1	MR25 5322 116 54597	R 2621	RESISTOR,M.FILM	53,8K	1	MR25 5322 116 54574
R 2554	RESISTOR,M.FILM	71,5K	1	MR25 5322 116 54685	R 2622	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,36K	1	MR25 5322 116 54597
R 2556	RESISTOR,M.FILM	20,5K	1	MR25 5322 116 54643	R 2623	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,36K	1	MR25 5322 116 54597
R 2557	RESISTOR,M.FILM	51,1	1	MR25 5322 116 54442	R 2624	RESISTOR,M.FILM	11K	1	MR25 5322 116 54623
R 2558	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1	4822 116 51235	R 2626	RESISTOR,M.FILM	133	1	MR25 5322 116 54482
R 2559	RESISTOR,CARBON	10	5	CR16 4822 111 30347	R 2627	RESISTOR,M.FILM	402	1	MR25 5322 116 54519
R 256	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25 4822 116 51252	R 2628	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,36K	1	MR25 5322 116 54597
R 2560	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,54K	1	MR25 5322 116 50585	R 2529	RESISTOR,M.FILM	15,4K	1	MR25 5322 116 54549
R 2561	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1	MR25 4822 116 51235	R 263	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25 4822 116 51232
R 2562	RESISTOR,CARBON	100M	5	0,125W 5322 111 30376	R 2631	RESISTOR,M.FILM	681	1	MR25 4822 116 51233
R 2564	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11	1	MR25 5322 116 54192	R 2632	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K	1	MR25 5322 116 51268
R 2565	RESISTOR,M.FILM	51,1	1	MR25 5322 116 54442	R 2633	RESISTOR,M.FILM	590	1	MR25 5322 116 54558
R 2566	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,87K	1	MR25 5322 116 54576	R 2634	RESISTOR,M.FILM	8,25K	1	MR25 5322 116 54558
R 2568	RESISTOR,CARBON	33	5	CR16 4822 111 30067	R 2636	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1400K	1	MR25 5322 116 55043
R 2569	RESISTOR,M.FILM	64,9	1	MR25 5322 116 54453	R 2638	RESISTOR,M.FILM	88,7K	0,5	MR25 5322 116 55452
R 257	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25 4822 116 51252	R 2639	RESISTOR,M.FILM	7,15K	1	MR25 5322 116 54606
R 2571	RESISTOR,M.FILM	115	1	MR25 5322 116 54476	R 264	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2572	RESISTOR,M.FILM	124	1	MR25 5322 116 54478	R 2641	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K	20	MR25 5322 116 51268
R 2573	RESISTOR,M.FILM	261	1	MR25 5322 116 54502	R 2542	POTM,TRIMMING	1K	20	0,5W 5322 100 10112
R 2574	RESISTOR,M.FILM	9,09K	1	MR25 4822 116 51284	R 2643	POTM,TRIMMING	1K	20	0,5W 5322 100 10112
R 2575	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1	MR25 5322 116 55549	R 2644	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,05K	1	MR25 5322 116 54552
R 2576	POTM,TRIMMING	22K	20	0,5W 5322 101 14069	R 2646	RESISTOR,M.FILM	51,1	1	MR25 5322 116 54442
R 2577	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1	MR25 5322 116 55549	R 2647	RESISTOR,M.FILM	15,4K	1	MR25 5322 116 55459
R 2578	RESISTOR,M.FILM	8,06K	0,5	MR25 5322 116 55428	R 2548	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,69K	1	MR25 5322 116 54567
R 2579	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K	1	MR25 5322 116 50675	R 2649	RESISTOR,M.FILM	7,15K	1	MR25 5322 116 54606
R 258	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25 4822 116 51252	R 2651	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K	1	MR25 4822 116 51268
R 2580	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81	1	MR25 5322 116 54013	R 2652	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,87K	1	MR25 5322 116 50728
R 2581	RESISTOR,M.FILM	48,7K	1	MR25 5322 116 50442	R 2653	RESISTOR,M.FILM	33,2K	1	MR25 4822 116 51259
R 2582	RESISTOR,M.FILM	105	1	MR25 5322 116 54472	R 2654	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,05K	1	MR25 5322 116 54552
R 2583	RESISTOR,M.FILM	90,9	1	MR25 5322 116 54466	R 2656	RESISTOR,M.FILM	30,1	1	MR25 5322 116 50904
R 2584	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,9K	1	MR25 5322 116 50583	R 2658	POTM,TRIMMING	1K	20	0,5W 5322 100 10112
R 2585	RESISTOR,M.FILM	51,1K	1	MR25 5322 116 50672	R 2661	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	20	MR25 4822 116 51269
R 2586	RESISTOR,CARBON	22	5	CR16 5322 111 30396	R 2662	RESISTOR,M.FILM	30,1	1	MR25 5322 116 50904
R 2587	RESISTOR,M.FILM	249K	1	MR25 5322 116 54734	R 2663	RESISTOR,M.FILM	33,2K	1	MR25 5322 116 50904
R 2588	RESISTOR,M.FILM	90,9	1	MR25 5322 116 54466	R 2664	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,87K	1	MR25 5322 116 50728
R 2589	RESISTOR,M.FILM	22,6	1	MR25 5322 116 50491	R 2665	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,05K	1	MR25 4822 116 51259
R 259	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25 4822 116 51252	R 2666	RESISTOR,M.FILM	226K	1	MR25 5322 116 54729
R 2591	RESISTOR,CARBON	27	5	CR16 4822 111 30348	R 2667	RESISTOR,M.FILM	226K	1	MR25 5322 116 54729
R 2592	RESISTOR,CARBON	33	5	CR16 4822 111 30067	R 2668	RESISTOR,M.FILM	225K	1	MR25 5322 116 54729
R 2593	RESISTOR,M.FILM	806K	0,5	MR25 5322 116 51369	R 2669	RESISTOR,M.FILM	226K	1	MR25 5322 116 54729
R 2594	RESISTOR,M.FILM	226K	1	MR25 5322 116 54729	R 2670	RESISTOR,M.FILM	511	1	MR25 4822 116 51282
R 2595	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1M	1	MR25 5322 116 55535	R 2671	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2596	RESISTOR,M.FILM	82,5	1	MR25 5322 116 54462	R 2672	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2597	RESISTOR,M.FILM	18,7	1	MR25 5322 116 50895	R 2673	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2598	RESISTOR,CARBON	560	5	CR16 4822 111 30309	R 2674	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2599	RESISTOR,CARBON	15	5	CR16 5322 111 44153	R 2675	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,62K	1	MR25 5322 116 55359
R 2600	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1	MR25 4822 116 51235	R 2676	RESISTOR,M.FILM	7,5K	1	MR25 5322 116 54608
R 2601	RESISTOR,M.FILM	200K	0,5	MR30 5322 116 51371	R 2677	RESISTOR,M.FILM	7,5K	1	MR25 5322 116 54608
R 2602	RESISTOR,M.FILM	51,1	1	MR25 5322 116 54442	R 2678	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,83K	1	MR25 5322 116 54589
R 2603	RESISTOR,M.FILM	301	1	MR25 5322 116 55366	R 2679	RESISTOR,M.FILM	121	1	MR25 5322 116 54426
R 2604	RESISTOR,M.FILM	42,2	1	MR25 5322 116 51052	R 268	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1	MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2605	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1	MR25 4822 116 51235					
R 2606	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K	1	MR25 4822 116 51268					
R 2607	RESISTOR,M.FILM	301	1	MR25 5322 116 55366					
R 2608	RESISTOR,M.FILM	42,2	1	MR25 5322 116 51052					
R 2609	RESISTOR,M.FILM	920K	0,5	MR30 5322 116 55218					

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
R 2680	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1,62K	1 MR25 5322 116 55359
R 2681	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1,15K	1 MR25 5322 116 50415
R 2682	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2683	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2684	RESISTOR,M.FILM 226K	1 MR25 5322 116 54729
R 2686	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2687	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2688	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 2689	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,81K	1 MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2690	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 2701	RESISTOR,M.FILM 909K	1 MR25 5322 116 55533
R 2702	RESISTOR,M.FILM 110K	1 MR25 5322 116 54701
R 2703	RESISTOR,M.FILM 681K	1 MR25 5322 116 55284
R 2704	RESISTOR,CAR80N 100M	5 0,125W 5322 116 30376
R 2706	RESISTOR,M.FILM 866	1 MR25 5322 116 54543
R 2707	RESISTOR,SAFETY 7,37K	1 MR25 5322 116 50458
R 2708	RESISTOR,M.FILM 5,11K	1 MR25 5322 116 54595
R 2709	RESISTOR,M.FILM 5,11	1 MR25 5322 116 54192
R 2711	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,26K	1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 2711	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10	1 MR25 5322 116 50452
R 2712	RESISTOR,M.FILM 154K	1 MR25 5322 116 54714
R 2713	RESISTOR,M.FILM 215K	1 MR25 5322 116 54728
R 2714	RESISTOR,M.FILM 100	1 MR25 5322 116 55549
R 2716	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2717	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2711	RESISTOR,M.FILM 5,11	1 MR25 5322 116 54192
R 2719	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10	1 MR25 5322 116 50452
R 2722	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,81K	1 MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2721	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,81K	1 MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2722	RESISTOR,M.FILM 4,22K	1 MR25 5322 116 50729
R 2723	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1,4K	1 MR25 5322 116 51562
R 2724	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2726	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2727	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 2728	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2729	RESISTOR,M.FILM 110K	1 MR25 5322 116 54701
R 273	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,26K	1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 2731	RESISTOR,M.FILM 40,2K	1 MR25 5322 116 54665
R 2732	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2733	RESISTOR,M.FILM 237K	1 MR25 5322 116 54732
R 2734	RESISTOR,M.FILM 187K	1 MR25 5322 116 54723
R 2736	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,49K	1 MR25 5322 116 50581
R 2737	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1,69K	1 MR25 5322 116 54567
R 2738	RESISTOR,M.FILM 22,6	1 MR25 5322 116 50491
R 2739	RESISTOR,M.FILM 205	1 MR25 5322 116 55365
R 274	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,81K	1 MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2741	RESISTOR,M.FILM 681K	1 MR25 5322 116 55284
R 2742	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,81K	1 MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2743	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2744	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2746	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2747	RESISTOR,M.FILM 51,1	1 MR25 5322 116 54442
R 2748	RESISTOR,M.FILM 590	1 MR25 5322 116 50561
R 2749	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2751	RESISTOR,M.FILM 715	1 MR25 5322 116 50571
R 2752	RESISTOR,M.FILM 82,5K	1 MR25 5322 116 55374
R 2753	POTM,TRIMMING 220	20 0,5W 5322 101 54009
R 2754	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,37K	1 MR25 5322 116 54576
R 2756	RESISTOR,M.FILM 3,48K	1 MR25 5322 116 55367
R 2757	RESISTOR,M.FILM 82,5K	i MR25 5322 116 55374
R 2758	RESISTOR,M.FILM 215K	1 MR25 5322 116 54728
R 2759	RESISTOR,M.FILM 442	1 MR25 5322 116 50592
R 276	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,26K	1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 2761	RESISTOR,M.FILM 75K	1 MR25 4822 116 51267
R 2763	RESISTOR,M.FILM 205	1 MR25 5322 116 55365

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
R 2764	RESISTOR,M.FILM 681K	1 MR25 5322 116 55284
R 2766	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,81K	1 MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2767	RESISTOR,M.FILM 100K	1 MR25 4822 116 51268
R 2768	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 2769	RESISTOR,M.FILM 590	1 MR25 5322 116 50561
R 277	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,81K	1 MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2771	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2772	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,81K	1 MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2773	RESISTOR,M.FILM 22,6	1 MR25 5322 116 50491
R 2774	RESISTOR,M.FILM 100	1 MR25 5322 116 55549
R 2775	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,74K	1 MR25 5322 116 50636
R 2777	RESISTOR,M.FILM 3,83K	1 MR25 5322 116 54589
R 2778	RESISTOR,M.FILM 140	1 MR25 5322 116 55568
R 2779	RESISTOR,M.FILM 5,11	1 MR25 5322 116 54192
R 278	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,26K	1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 2781	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10,5K	1 MR25 5322 116 50731
R 2782	RESISTOR,M.FILM 5,11	1 MR25 5322 116 54192
R 2783	RESISTOR,M.FILM 100K	1 MR25 4822 116 51268
R 2784	RESISTOR,M.FILM 100	1 MR25 5322 116 55549
R 2786	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2787	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 2788	RESISTOR,M.FILM 30,1K	1 MR25 5322 116 54655
R 2789	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 279	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,81K	1 MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2791	RESISTOR,M.FILM 30,1K	1 MR25 5322 116 54655
R 2792	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 54088
R 2793	RESISTOR,M.FILM 3,32K	1 MR25 4822 116 51246
R 2794	RESISTOR,M.FILM 78,7	1 MR25 5322 116 50573
R 2795	RESISTOR,M.FILM 154	1 MR25 5322 116 50506
R 2796	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 2797	RESISTOR,M.FILM 3,32K	1 MR25 5322 116 54005
R 2798	RESISTOR,M.FILM 3,01K	1 MR25 4822 116 51246
R 2799	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1,54K	1 MR25 5322 116 50586
R 2801	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2802	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2803	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2804	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2806	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2807	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2808	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2809	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 281	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,28K	1 MR25 5322 116 50635
R 2811	RESISTOR,M.FILM 115	1 MR25 5322 116 54476
R 2812	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 2813	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 2811	RESISTOR,M.FILM 590	1 MR25 5322 116 50561
R 2816	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2817	RESISTOR,M.FILM 115	1 MR25 5322 116 54476
R 2818	RESISTOR,M.FILM 5,11K	1 MR25 5322 116 54595
R 2819	POTM,TRIMMING 220	20 0,5W 5322 101 14009
R 282	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,31K	1 MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2820	RESISTOR,M.FILM 787	1 MR25 5322 116 54538
R 2821	RESISTOR,M.FILM 22,6	1 MR25 5322 116 50491
R 2822	RESISTOR,M.FILM 383	1 MR25 5322 116 55368
R 2823	RESISTOR,M.FILM 511	1 MR25 4822 116 51282
R 2824	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1,54K	1 MR25 5322 116 50586
R 2825	RESISTOR,M.FILM 51,1	1 MR25 5322 116 54442
R 2826	RESISTOR,M.FILM 22,6	1 MR25 5322 116 50491
R 2827	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,49K	1 MR25 5322 116 50581
R 2828	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1,27K	1 MR25 5322 114 50555
R 2829	RESISTOR,M.FILM 590	1 MR25 5322 116 50561
R 283	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,26K	1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 2830	RESISTOR,M.FILM 51,1	1 MR25 5322 116 54442
R 2831	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1,15K	1 MR25 5322 116 50415
R 2832	RESISTOR,M.FILM 22,6	1 MR25 5322 116 50491

12-38

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
R 2833	RESISTOR,M.FILM	511	1 MR25 4822 116 51282
R 2834	RESISTOR,M.FILM	22,6	1 MR25 5322 116 50491
R 2835	RESISTOR,M.FILM	348	1 MR25 5322 116 54515
R 2836	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,62K	1 MR25 5322 116 55359
R 2837	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4,22K	1 MR25 5322 116 50729
R 2838	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,62K	1 MR25 5322 116 55359
R 2839	RESISTOR,M.FILM	22,6	1 MR25 5322 116 50491
R 2840	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1 MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2841	RESISTOR,M.FILM	51,1	1 MR25 5322 116 54442
R 2841	RESISTOR,M.FILM	22,6	1 MR25 5322 116 50491
R 2842	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,62K	1 MR25 5322 116 55359
R 2843	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4,22K	1 MR25 5322 116 50729
R 2844	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,62K	1 MR25 5322 116 55359
R 2845	RESISTOR,M.FILM	348	1 MR25 5322 116 54515
R 2846	RESISTOR,M.FILM	22,6	1 MR25 5322 116 50491
R 2847	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2848	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2849	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2850	RESISTOR,M.FILM	348	1 MR25 5322 116 54515
R 2851	RESISTOR,M.FILM	511	1 MR25 4822 116 51282
R 2852	RESISTOR,M.FILM	590	1 MR25 5322 116 50561
R 2853	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4,42K	1 MR25 5322 116 50556
R 2854	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,87K	1 MR25 5322 116 50728
R 2855	RESISTOR,M.FILM	51,1	1 MR25 5322 116 54442
R 2156	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2857	POTM,TRIMMING	470	20 0.5W 5322 101 14047
R 2858	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4,64K	1 MR25 5322 116 50484
R 2859	POTM,TRIMMING	1K	20 0.5W 5322 100 10112
R 2860	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K	1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 2860	RESISTOR,M.FILM	348	1 MR25 5322 116 54515
R 2861	POTM,TRIMMING	1K	20 0.5W 5322 100 10112
R 2862	RESISTOR,M.FILM	8,25K	1 MR25 5322 116 54558
R 2863	RESISTOR,M.FILM	40.2	1 MR25 5322 116 50926
R 2864	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 2866	RESISTOR,M.FILM	40.2	1 MR25 5322 116 50925
R 2867	POTM,TRIMMING	10K	20 0.5W 5322 100 10113
R 287	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K	1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 2901	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1	1 MR25 4822 116 51179
R 2902	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1	1 MR25 4822 116 51179
R 2903	RESISTOR,M.FILM	22,6	1 MR25 5322 116 50491
R 2904	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,15	1 MR25 5322 116 55536
R 2907	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11	1 MR25 5322 116 54192
R 2908	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11	1 MR25 5322 116 54192
R 2909	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1M	1 MR25 5322 116 55535
R 291	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1 MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2910	POTM,TRIMMING	2,2K	20 0.5W 5322 101 14008
R 2911	POTM,TRIMMING	100K	20 0.5W 5322 101 14071
R 2912	RESISTOR,M.FILM	22,6K	1 MR25 5322 116 50481
R 2913	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,49K	1 MR25 5322 116 54603
R 2914	RESISTOR,M.FILM	105K	1 MR25 5322 116 54698
R 2916	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2917	RESISTOR,M.FILM	121K	1 MR25 5322 116 54704
R 2913	RESISTOR,M.FILM	681	1 MR25 4822 116 51233
R 2919	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,49K	1 MR25 5322 116 50581
R 292	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K	1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 2921	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11K	1 MR25 5322 116 54595
R 2922	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11K	1 MR25 5322 116 54595
R 2923	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2924	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1 MR25 4822 116 51252
R 2925	RESISTOR,M.FILM	205	1 MR25 5322 116 55365
R 2926	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 2927	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 2928	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 2929	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 293	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K	1 MR25 5322 116 50675

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
R 2930	RESISTOR,M.FILM	205	1 MR25 5322 116 55365
R 2931	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,21K	1 MR25 5322 116 54557
R 2932	RESISTOR,M.FILM	27,4K	1 MR25 5322 116 50559
R 2933	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,05K	1 MR25 5322 116 50664
R 2934	RESISTOR,M.FILM	511	1 MR25 4822 116 51282
R 2935	RESISTOR,M.FILM	215	1 MR25 5322 116 55274
R 2936	RESISTOR,M.FILM	205	1 MR25 5322 116 55365
R 2937	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10	1 MR25 5322 116 50452
R 2938	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,05K	1 MR25 5322 116 50664
R 2939	RESISTOR,M.FILM	30,1	1 MR25 5322 116 50904
R 294	RESISTOR,M.I.	82,5K	1 MR25 5322 116 55374
R 2940	RESISTOR,M.I.	100	1 MR25 5322 116 55549
R 2941	RESISTOR,M.I.	825	1 MR25 5322 116 54541
R 2942	RESISTOR,M.I.	2,15K	1 MR25 5322 116 50767
R 2943	RESISTOR,M.I.	511	1 MR25 4822 116 51282
R 2944	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11K	1 MR25 5322 116 54595
R 2945	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10	1 MR25 5322 116 50452
R 2946	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11K	1 MR25 5322 116 54595
R 2947	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4,64K	1 MR25 5322 116 50584
R 2948	RESISTOR,M.FILM	205	1 MR25 5322 116 55365
R 2949	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,21K	1 MR25 5322 116 54557
R 2950	RESISTOR,M.FILM	18,2	1 MR25 5322 116 54431
R 2951	RESISTOR,M.FILM	205	1 MR25 5322 116 55365
R 2952	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1 MR25 5322 116 55549
R 2953	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,01K	1 MR25 4822 116 51246
R 2954	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 2955	RESISTOR,M.FILM	249	1 MR25 5322 116 54499
R 2956	RESISTOR,M.FILM	30,1K	1 MR25 5322 116 54655
R 2957	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1 MR25 5322 116 55549
R 2958	POTM,TRIMMING	10K	20 0.5W 5322 100 10113
R 2959	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 296	RESISTOR,M.FILM	82,5K	1 MR25 4822 116 55334
R 2960	RESISTOR,M.FILM	681	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 2961	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 2962	RESISTOR,M.FILM	205	1 MR25 5322 116 55365
R 2963	RESISTOR,M.FILM	205	1 MR25 5322 116 55365
R 2964	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 2965	RESISTOR,M.FILM	287	1 MR25 5322 116 54506
R 2966	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 2967	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,15K	1 MR25 5322 116 50767
R 2368	RESISTOR,M.FILM	511	1 MR25 4822 116 51282
R 2969	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 3	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K	20 0.1W 5322 101 24184
R 3001		249	1 MR25 5322 116 54499
R 3002	RESISTOR,M.FILM	590	1 MR25 5322 116 50561
R 3003	RESISTOR,M.FILM	33,2	1 MR25 5322 116 50527
R 3004	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1 MR25 5322 116 55549
R 3005	RESISTOR,M.FILM	274	1 MR25 5322 116 54504
R 3006	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100	1 MR25 5322 116 55549
R 3007	RESISTOR,M.FILM	24,9	1 MR25 5322 116 50903
R 3008	RESISTOR,M.FILM	750	1 MR25 4822 116 51234
R 3009	POTM,TRIMMING	2,2X	20 0.5W 5322 101 14008
R 3011	RESISTOR,M.FILM	261	1 MR25 5322 116 54502
R 3012	RESISTOR,M.FILM	274	1 MR25 5322 116 54504
R 3013	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,37K	1 MR25 5322 116 50414
R 3014	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,87K	1 MR25 5322 116 50414
R 3016	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K	1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 3017	RESISTOR,M.FILM	249	1 MR25 5322 116 54499
R 3018	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,83K	1 MR25 5322 116 59589
R 3019	RESISTOR,M.FILM	75	1 MR25 5322 116 54459
R 3020	RESISTOR,M.FILM	90.9	1 MR25 5322 116 54466
R 3021	RESISTOR,M.FILM	178	1 MR25 5322 116 54492
R 3022	RESISTOR,M.FILM	178	1 MR25 5322 116 54492
R 3023	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100K	1 MR25 4822 116 51268
R 3024	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K	1 MR25 4822 116 51252

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
R 3026	RESISTOR,M.FILM	11K
R 3027	RESISTOR,M.FILM	75
R 3028	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K
R 3029	POTM,TRIMMING	2,2K
R 3030	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,32K
R 3031	RESISTOR,M.FILM	90,9
R 3032	RESISTOR,M.FILM	50,1
R 3033	RESISTOR,M.FILM	50,1
R 3034	RESISTOR,M.FILM	33,2
R 3036	RESISTOR,M.FILM	619
R 3037	RESISTOR,M.FILM	75
R 3038	RESISTOR,M.FILM	215
R 3039	POTM,TRIMMING	10K
R 3040	RESISTOR,M.FILM	36,5
R 3041	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100
R 3043	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,96K
R 3044	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100
R 3045	RESISTOR,M.FILM	36,5
R 3046	RESISTOR,M.FILM	619
R 3047	RESISTOR,M.FILM	33,2
R 3048	RESISTOR,M.FILM	187
R 3049	RESISTOR,M.FILM	187
R 3050	RESISTOR,M.FILM	127
R 3051	RESISTOR,M.FILM	196
R 3052	RESISTOR,M.FILM	10K
R 3053	RESISTOR,M.FILM	402
R 3054	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4,22K
R 3055	RESISTOR,M.FILM	127
R 3056	POTM,TRIMMING	220
R 3057	POTM,TRIMMING	1K
R 3058	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100
R 3059	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,15K
R 3061	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,78K
R 3063	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,87K
R 3064	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,87K
R 3066	RESISTOR,M.FILM	33,2
R 3067	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,87K
R 3068	RESISTOR,M.FILM	75
R 3069	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,87K
R 3071	RESISTOR,M.FILM	12,7K
R 3072	RESISTOR,M.FILM	7,5K
R 3201	POTM,TRIMMING	10K
R 3202	POTM,TRIMMING	10K
R 3203	POTM,TRIMMING	10K
R 3204	POTM,TRIMMING	10K
R 3206	POTM,TRIMMING	22K
R 3207	POTM,TRIMMING	22K
R 3208	POTM,TRIMMING	22K
R 3209	POTM,TRIMMING	22K
R 3211	POTM,TRIMMING	10K
R 3212	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,62K
R 3213	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,62K
R 3214	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,62K
R 3216	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,62K
R 3217	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,62K
R 3218	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,62K
R 3219	POTM,TRIMMING	10K
R 3221	POTM,TRIMMING	22K
R 3222	POTM,TRIMMING	22K
R 3223	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100
R 3224	RESISTOR,M.FILM	82,5K
R 3226	POTM,TRIMMING	10K
R 3227	RESISTOR,M.FILM	14,7K
R 3228	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K
R 3229	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
R 3231	RESISTOR,M.FILM	14,7K
R 3232	RESISTOR,M.FILM	31,6K
R 3233	RESISTOR,M.FILM	42,2K
R 3234	RESISTOR,M.FILM	31,6K
R 3236	RESISTOR,M.FILM	31,6K
R 3237	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,48K
R 3238	RESISTOR,M.FILM	8,25K
R 3239	RESISTOR,M.FILM	-1K
R 3240	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100
R 3242	RESISTOR,M.FILM	46,4K
R 3243	RESISTOR,M.FILM	82,5
R 3244	RESISTOR,M.FILM	133
R 3246	RESISTOR,M.FILM	82,5
R 3247	RESISTOR,M.FILM	133
R 3248	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316
R 3249	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316
R 3251	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316
R 3252	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316
R 3253	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,87K
X 3254	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,87K
R 3256	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,87K
R 3257	RESISTOR,M.FILM	3,48K
R 3258	RESISTOR,M.FILM	23,7K
R 3259	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316
R 3260	RESISTOR,M.FILM	8,25K
R 3261	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316
R 3262	RESISTOR,M.FILM	8,81K
R 3263	RESISTOR,M.FILM	6,81K
R 3264	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316
R 3266	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,87K
R 3267	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,87K
R 3268	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316
R 3269	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,87K
R 3271	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,87K
R 3272	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,37K
R 3273	POTM,TRIMMING	10K
R 3274	RESISTOR,M.FILM	100
R 3276	RESISTOR,M.FILM	215
R 3277	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4,64K
R 3278	RESISTOR,M.FILM	8,25K
X 3279	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K
R 3281	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316
R 3282	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316
R 3283	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,87X
R 3284	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316
R 3286	RESISTOR,M.FILM	316
R 3287	RESISTOR,M.FILM	59K
R 3288	RESISTOR,M.FILM	56,2
R 3289	RESISTOR,M.FILM	56,2
R 3291	RESISTOR,M.FILM	8,25K
R 3292	RESISTOR,M.FILM	8,25K
R 3293	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,33K
R 3294	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1,33K
R 3295	RESISTOR,M.FILM	56,2
R 3296	RESISTOR,M.FILM	56,2
R 3297	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K
R 3298	RESISTOR,M.FILM	8,25K
R 3299	RESISTOR,M.FILM	14,7K
R 3300	RESISTOR,M.FILM	82,5
R 3301	RESISTOR,M.FILM	1K
R 3302	RESISTOR,M.FILM	14,7K
R 3303	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4,64K
R 3304	RESISTOR,M.FILM	8,25K
R 3305	RESISTOR,M.FILM	56,2

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
R 3306	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 3307	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,87K	1 MR25 5322 116 50414
R 3308	RESISTOR,M.FILM 316	1 MR25 5322 116 54511
R 3309	RESISTOR,M.FILM 316	1 MR25 5322 116 54511
R 3310	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 3311	RESISTOR,M.FILM 316	1 MR25 5322 116 54511
R 3312	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,87K	1 MR25 5322 116 50414
R 3313	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,87K	1 MR25 5322 116 50414
R 3314	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,87K	1 MR25 5322 116 50414
R 3315	RESISTOR,M.FILM 61.9	1 MR25 5322 116 54451
R 3316	RESISTOR,M.FILM 9,09K	1 MR25 4822 116 51284
R 3317	RESISTOR,M.FILM 215	1 MR25 5322 116 55274
R 3318	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1,1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51236
R 3401	RESISTOR,M.FILM 51,1	1 MR25 5322 116 54442
R 3402	RESISTOR,M.FILM 316	1 MR25 5322 116 54511
R 3403	RESISTOR,M.FILM 316	1 MR25 5322 116 54511
R 3404	RESISTOR,M.FILM 133	1 MR25 5322 116 54482
R 3406	RESISTOR,M.FILM 82.5	1 MR25 5322 116 54462
R 3409	RESISTOR,M.FILM 196	1 MR25 5322 116 55273
R 3411	RESISTOR,M.FILM 196	1 MR25 5322 116 55273
R 3412	RESISTOR,M.FILM 51,1	1 MR25 5322 116 54442
R 3413	RESISTOR,M.FILM 133	1 MR25 5322 116 54432
R 3414	RESISTOR,M.FILM 82.5	1 MR25 5322 116 54462
R 3416	RESISTOR,M.FILM 196	1 MR25 5322 116 55273
R 3417	RESISTOR,M.FILM 215	1 MR25 5322 116 55274
R 3418	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10	1 MR25 5322 116 50452
R 3419	RESISTOR,M.FILM 215	1 MR25 5322 116 55274
R 3421	RESISTOR,M.FILM 51,1	1 MR25 5322 116 54442
R 3422	RESISTOR,M.FILM 619	1 MR25 4822 116 51232
R 3423	RESISTOR,M.FILM 1K	1 MR25 4822 116 51235
R 3426	RESISTOR,M.FILM 422	1 MR25 5322 116 50459
R 3427	RESISTOR,M.FILM 10K	1 MR25 4822 116 51253
R 3428	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,61K	1 MR25 5322 116 50671
R 3429	RESISTOR,M.FILM 196	1 MR25 5322 116 55273
R 3431	RESISTOR,M.FILM 215	1 MR25 5322 116 55274
R 3432	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,19K	1 MR25 5322 116 55426
R 3433	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,19K	1 MR25 5322 116 55426
R 3434	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,15K	1 MR25 5322 116 50767
R 3436	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,15K	1 MR25 5322 116 50767
R 3437	RESISTOR,M.FILM 51.1	1 MR25 5322 116 54442
R 3438	RESISTOR,M.FILM 51.1	1 MR25 5322 116 54442
R 3435	RESISTOR,M.FILM 4,64K	1 MR25 5322 116 50484
R 3441	RESISTOR,M.FILM 196	1 MR25 5322 116 55273
R 3442	RESISTOR,M.FILM 196	1 MR25 5322 116 55273
R 4	POTM,CAR8+SW.	47K 20 0.1W 5322 101 64031
R 401	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,19K	1 MR25 5322 116 55426
R 402	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,19K	1 MR25 5322 116 55426
R 403	RESISTOR,M.FILM 15,4K	1 MR25 5322 116 55459
R 404	RESISTOR,M.FILM 30,1K	1 MR25 5322 116 54655
R 406	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,19K	1 MR25 5322 116 55426
R 407	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,19K	1 MR25 5322 116 55426
R 408	RESISTOR,M.FILM 301K	1 MR25 5322 116 54743
R 409	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,19K	1 MR25 5322 116 55426
R 411	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,19K	1 MR25 5322 116 55426
R 412	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,19K	1 MR25 5322 116 55426
R 413	RESISTOR,M.FILM 301K	1 MR25 5322 116 54743
R 414	RESISTOR,M.FILM 15,4K	1 MR25 5322 116 55459
R 416	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,19K	1 MR25 5322 116 55426
R 417	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,19K	1 MR25 5322 116 55426
R 418	RESISTOR,M.FILM 105K	1 MR25 5322 116 54698
R 419	RESISTOR,M.FILM 6,19K	1 MR25 5322 116 55426
R 421	RESISTOR,M.FILM 301K	1 MR25 5322 116 54743
R 422	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,26K	1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 423	RESISTOR,M.FILM 2,26K	1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 5	POTM,CAR8+SW.	47K 20 0.1W 5322 101 64031

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
R 6	POTM,CAR8+SW.	47K 20 0.1W 5322 101 64031
R 601	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K 1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 602	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K 1 MR25 5322 116 54426
R 603	RESISTOR,M.FILM	121 1 MR25 5322 116 54426
R 604	RESISTOR,M.FILM	121 1 MR25 5322 116 54426
R 606	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11 1 MK25 5322 116 54192
R 607	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5,11 1 MR25 5322 116 54192
R 608	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4,02K 1 MR25 5322 116 55448
R 609	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4,02K 20 0.1W 5322 101 40098
R 7	P	4,7K 20 0.1W 5322 101 40098
R 701	RESISTOR,M.FILM	105 1 MR25 5322 116 54472
R 702	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4,02K 1 MR25 5322 116 55448
R 8	POTM,CAR8+SW.	4,7K 20 0.1W 5322 101 94255
R 801	RESISTOR,WW.	3,3K 2 9X0.2W 5322 111 64032
R 9	POIM,CAR8+SW.	47K 20 0.1W 5322 101 64032
R 901	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K 1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 902	RESISTOR,M.FILM	105 1 MR25 5322 116 54472
R 903	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K 1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 904	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K 1 MR25 5322 116 55448
R 905	RESISTOR,M.FILM	4,02K 1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 906	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K 1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 907	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K 1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 908	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K 1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 909	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K 1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 911	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,2611. 1 MR25 5322 116 50675
R 912	RESISTOR,M.FILM	2,26K 1 MR25 5322 116 50675
V 1	BOARD,PRINTED	D14-292GH/39 PH 5322 131 24086
V 1101	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C8V2 PH 4822 130 34382
V 1102	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZV13 PH 5322 130 34301
V 1103	TRANSISTOR	BF324 PH 4822 130 41448
V 1104	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZXT9-C3V3 PH 5322 130 31504
V 1106	TRANSISTOR	BC558B PH 4822 130 44197
V 1107	DIODE	BAW62 PH 4822 130 30613
V 1108	TRANSISTOR	BF199 PH 4822 130 44154
V 1109	TRANSISTOR	BC548C PH 4822 130 44196
V 1111	TRANSISTOR	BC548C PH 4822 130 44196
V 1112	DIODE	BAW62 PH 4822 130 30613
V 1113	TRANSISTOR	BF199 PH 4822 130 30862
V 1114	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZXT9-C9V1 PH 4822 130 44197
V 1116	TRANSISTOR	BF3998 PH 4822 130 44154
V 1117	TRANSISTOR	BF3998 PH 4822 130 44154
V 1118	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZXT9-C8V2 PH 4822 130 34382
V 1201	DIODE	BAW62 PH 4822 130 30613
V 1301	DIODE	BAW62 PH 4822 130 34328
V 1302	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZXT9-C30 PH 4822 130 40941
V 1303	TRANSISTOR	BF3998 PH 4822 130 40941

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE		POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
V 1304	TRANSISTOR	BD435	PH	4822 130 40982	V 1616	TRANSISTOR	BC547B	4822 130 40959
V 1501	TRANSISTOR	BD337	PH	4822 130 44235	V 1617	DIODE	BAX12A	5322 130 31685
V 1502	DIODE	BY509	PH	4822 130 41485	V 1618	TRANSISTOR	BUY89	4822 130 30613
V 1503	DIODE	BYX55-600	PH	4822 130 41602	V 1619	DIODE	BAW62	5322 130 44718
V 1504	DIODE	BYX55-600	PH	4822 130 41602	V 1621	TRANSISTOR	8UX86	4822 130 40959
V 1506	DIODE	BYX55-600	PH	4822 130 41602	V 1622	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 1507	DIODE	BYX55-600	PH	4822 130 41602	V 2001	TRANSISTOR	BC547B	4822 130 40959
V 1508	DIODE	BYX55-600	PH	4822 130 41602	V 2002	DIODE	HSCH-1001	4822 130 31689
V 1509	DIODE	BYX55-600	PH	4822 130 41602	V 2003	DIODE	HSCH-1001	4822 130 31689
V 1511	DIODE	BYW29-150	PH	5322 130 34711	V 2004	DIODE	8AW62	4822 130 30613
V 1512	DIODE	BYW29-150	PH	5322 130 34711	V 2006	TRANSISTOR	BC556	4822 130 40989
V 1513	DIODE	BAX12A	PH	5322 130 34605	V 2007	TRANSISTOR	BF423	4822 130 41646
V 1514	OIOOE	BAX12A	PH	5322 130 34605	V 2008	OIOOE	HSCH-1001	4822 130 31689
V 1516	DIODE	BAX12A	PH	5322 130 34605	V 2009	DIODE	HSCH-1001	4822 130 31689
V 1517	DIODE	BAX12A	PH	5322 130 34605	V 2011	DIODE	8AW62	4822 130 30613
V 1518	DIODE	BYW29-150	PH	5322 130 34711	V 2012	DIODE	8AW62	4822 130 30613
V 1519	DIODE	BYW29-150	PH	5322 130 34711	V 2013	TRANSISTOR	BC556	4822 130 40989
V 1521	DIODE	BYV96E	PH	5322 130 34979	V 2014	DIODE	BAV21	4822 130 30842
V 1522	DIODE	BYV96E	PH	5322 130 34979	V 2016	TRANSISTOR	BF422	4822 130 41782
V 1523	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2017	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-B6V2	4822 130 34167
V 1524	TRANSISTOR	BC538	PH	4822 130 40968	V 2018	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C10	4822 130 34297
V 1526	TRANSISTOR	BC538	PH	4822 130 40968	V 2019	DIODE	8AW62	4822 130 30613
V 1527	THYRISTOR	BRY39	PH	5322 130 40482	V 2021	TRANSISTOR	BC547B	4822 130 40959
V 1528	DIODE	BYV96E	PH	5322 130 34979	V 2022	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-B6V2	4822 130 34167
V 1529	DIODE	BYV96E	PH	5322 130 34979	V 2023	TRANSISTOR	BF422	4822 130 41782
V 1531	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2024	DIODE	8AW62	4822 130 30613
V 1532	THYRISTOR	BC568	PH	5322 130 44247	V 2026	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C10	4822 130 34297
V 1533	THYRISTOR	BC568	PH	5322 130 44247	V 2027	DIODE	8AW62	4822 130 30613
V 1534	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C4V7	PH	4822 130 34174	V 2028	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 1536	TRANSISTOR	BC538	PH	4822 130 40968	V 2029	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-B6V8	4822 130 34278
V 1537	TRANSISTOR	BC538	PH	4822 130 40968	V 2031	DIODE	BAV21	4822 130 30842
V 1538	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	PH	4822 130 44358	V 2032	TRANSISTOR	BF423	4822 130 41046
V 1539	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2033	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 1541	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2034	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 34278
V 1542	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C1V4	PH	4822 130 34047	V 2036	DIODE,REFE	BZX79-1	4822 130 34278
V 1543	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2037	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C6V8	4822 130 34278
V 1544	DIODE,REFERENCE	1H823	PH	5322 130 34405	V 2038	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 34278
V 1546	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2039	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C6V8	4822 130 34278
V 1547	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2041	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C6V8	4822 130 34278
V 1548	DIODE	BYW29-150	PH	5322 130 34711	V 2042	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C6V8	4822 130 34278
V 1549	TRANSISTOR	BD237	PH	4822 130 44235	V 2043	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C6V8	4822 130 34278
V 1551	THYRISTOR	BT151-500R	PH	5322 130 24081	V 2400	DIODE,TRANSISTOR, FET	BAW62	4822 130 34044
V 1552	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2401	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 1553	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2402	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 1554	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C47	PH	4822 130 34383	V 2403	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 1556	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C47	PH	4822 130 34383	V 2404	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 1557	DIODE	BYW29-150	PH	5322 130 34711	V 2405	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 1558	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	PH	4822 130 44358	V 2406	TRANSISTOR	BF420	5322 130 40379
V 1559	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2407	TRANSISTOR, FET	BCZ64A	5322 130 44476
V 1561	TRANSISTOR	BD237	PH	4822 130 44235	V 2408	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 1562	DIODE	BYW29-150	PH	5322 130 34711	V 2409	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 1563	DIDDE	BYW29-150	PH	5322 130 34711	V 2411	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C5V1	4822 130 34233
V 1564	TRANSISTDR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2410	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 1601	DIODE	BYV96E	PH	5322 130 34979	V 2411	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 1602	DIODE	BY224-600	PH	5322 130 34761	V 2412	DIODE	BAV5	5322 130 34037
V 1603	DIODE	BAX12A	PH	5322 130 34605	V 2413	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 1604	DIODE	BAX12A	PH	5322 130 34605	V 2414	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	4822 130 44358
V 1606	DIODE	BAX12A	PH	5322 130 34605	V 2415	TRANSISTOR	BC559C	4822 130 44246
V 1607	DIODE	BAX12A	PH	5322 130 34605	V 2416	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	4822 130 44358
V 1608	OIOOE	BYV96E	PH	5322 130 34979	V 2417	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	4822 130 44358
V 1609	DIODE	BYV96E	PH	5322 130 34979	V 2418	TRANSISTDR	BF324	4822 130 41448
V 1611	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C12	PH	4822 130 34197	V 2419	TRANSISTOR	BF324	4822 130 41448
V 1612	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C12	PH	4822 130 34197	V 2420	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C5V1	4822 130 34233
V 1613	DIQOE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C12	PH	4822 130 34197	V 2421	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 1614	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613				

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE		POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
V 2422	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2717	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 2423	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2718	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 2424	TRANSISTOR	BF324	PH	4822 130 41448	V 2719	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2426	TRANSISTOR	BF324	PH	4822 130 41448	V 2722	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2427	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2723	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	4822 130 44358
V 2428	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	PH	4822 130 44358	V 2724	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 2429	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2726	TRANSISTOR	BF199	4822 130 44154
V 2432	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2727	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 2433	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	PH	4822 130 44358	V 2728	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	4822 130 44358
V 2434	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX75-C1V4	PH	4822 130 34047	V 2729	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 2436	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2731	TRANSISTOR	BF199	4822 130 44154
V 2437	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2732	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	1822 130 44246
V 2438	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2733	TRANSISTOR	BF450	4822 130 44237
V 2439	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2734	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2441	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2736	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 2442	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2737	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 2443	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2738	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2444	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	PH	4822 130 44358	V 2739	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2446	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2741	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 2448	TRANSISTOR	BF320	PH	5322 130 40379	V 2742	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 2449	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	PH	4822 130 44358	V 2743	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2450	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2744	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2451	TRANSISTOR,FET	BC264A	PH	5322 130 44476	V 2746	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 2452	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2747	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 2453	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2748	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2454	DIODE	BAV45	PN	5322 130 34037	V 2749	TRANSISTOR	BF450	4822 130 44237
V 2456	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	PH	4822 130 44358	V 2751	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 2457	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	PH	4822 130 44358	V 2752	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX75-C2V1	4822 130 34049
V 2458	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2753	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	4822 130 44358
V 2459	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	PH	4822 130 44358	V 2754	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	4822 130 44358
V 2461	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2756	TRANSISTOR	BF324	4822 130 41448
V 2462	TRANSISTOR	BF324	PH	4822 130 41448	V 2757	TRANSISTOR	BF324	4822 130 41448
V 2463	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2758	TRANSISTOR	BF324	4822 130 41448
V 2464	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2759	TRANSISTOR	BF324	4822 130 41448
V 2466	TRANSISTOR	BF324	PH	4822 130 41448	V 2761	TRANSISTOR	BF450	4822 130 44237
V 2467	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2762	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 2468	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	PH	4822 130 44358	V 2763	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 2469	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2764	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	4822 130 44358
V 2471	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2901	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2473	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2902	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2474	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	PH	4822 130 44358	V 2903	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZV10	5322 130 34439
V 2476	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2904	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2477	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2905	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX75-C1V4	4822 130 34047
V 2478	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX75-C2V1	PH	4822 130 34049	V 2906	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2479	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX75-C2V8	PH	4822 130 34048	V 2907	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2480	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C9V1	PH	4822 130 30862	V 2908	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	4822 130 44358
V 2481	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2909	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2483	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2911	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2484	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2912	DIODE	SAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2485	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX75-C1V4	PH	4822 130 34047	V 2913	TRANSISTOR	BSX20	4822 130 41705
V 2486	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2914	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2487	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2915	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX75-C1V4	4822 130 34047
V 2701	TRANSISTOR,FET	BC264A	PH	5322 130 44476	V 2916	TRANSISTOR	BSX20	4822 130 41705
V 2702	TRANSISTOR	BFY90	PH	4822 130 40493	V 2917	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	4822 130 44358
V 2703	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	PH	4822 130 44358	V 2918	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	4822 130 44358
V 2704	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2919	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2706	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 2920	DIODE	BAW62	4822 130 30613
V 2707	TRANSISTOR	BF324	PH	4822 130 41448	V 2921	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZV10	5322 130 34439
V 2708	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 2922	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	4822 130 44358
V 2709	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 3001	TRANSISTOR	BFQ24	5322 130 41664
V 2711	TRANSISTOR	BF324	PH	4822 130 41448	V 3002	TRANSISTOR	BFQ24	5322 130 41664
V 2712	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246	V 3003	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 2713	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 3004	TRANSISTOR	BC549C	4822 130 44246
V 2714	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613	V 3006	TRANSISTOR	BC559B	4822 130 44358
V 2716	DIODE	BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613				

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
V 3007	TRANSISTOR BC559B	PH	4822 130 44358
V 3008	TRANSISTOR BC559B	PH	4822 130 44358
V 3009	TRANSISTOR BC549C	PH	4822 130 44246
V 3010	DIODE, REFERENCE BZX79-C5V6	PH	4822 130 34173
V 3011	DIODE, REFERENCE BZV13	PH	5322 130 34301
V 3012	DIODE, REFERENCE BZV13	PH	5322 130 34301
V 3201	TRANSISTOR BC337	PH	4822 130 40855
V 3202	DIODE, REFERENCE BZX79-C8V2	PH	4822 130 34382
V 3203	DIODE, REFERENCE BZX79-C4V7	PH	4822 130 34174
V 3204	DIODE, REFERENCE BZX79-C4V7	PH	4822 130 34174
V 3206	DIODE, REFERENCE BZX79-C4V7	PH	4822 130 34174
V 3207	DIODE, REFERENCE BZX79-C4V7	PH	4822 130 34174
V 3208	DIODE, REFERENCE BZX79-C4V7	PH	4822 130 34174
V 3209	DIODE, REFERENCE BZX79-C4V7	PH	4822 130 34174
V 3211	TRANSISTOR BD435	PH	4822 130 40982
V 3212	TRANSISTOR BD436	PH	4822 130 40995
V 3213	TRANSISTOR BSX20	PH	4822 130 41705
V 3214	DIODE, REFERENCE BZV13	PH	5322 130 34301
V 3216	TRANSISTOR BC327	PH	4822 130 40854
V 3217	TRANSISTOR BC337	PH	4822 130 40855
V 3218	DIODE, REFERENCE BZX79-C8V2	PH	4822 130 34382
V 3219	DIODE, REFERENCE BZX79-C8V2	PH	4822 130 34382
V 3221	TRANSISTOR BSX20	PH	4822 130 41705
V 3223	DIODE, REFERENCE BZX79-C27	PH	4822 130 34379
V 3401	TRANSISTOR BC558B	PH	4822 130 44197
V 3402	TRANSISTOR BC548C	PH	4822 130 44196
V 3403	TRANSISTOR BC548C	PH	4822 130 44196
V 3404	TRANSISTOR BC548C	PH	4822 130 44196
V 401	DIODE BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613
V 402	DIODE BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613
V 601	DIODE BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613
V 602	DIODE BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613
V 701	DIODE BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613
V 901	DIODE BAW62	PH	4822 130 30613

1.2.2.7. Miscellaneous

Item	Ordering number	Type/Description
B1	532213034875	Led red cqty 54 - 111
32	5322 130 34875	Led red cqty 54 - 111
a3	532213034875	Led red cqty 54 - 111
84	532213034875	Led red cqty 54 - 111
85	532213034875	Led red cqty 54 - 111
86	5322 130 34875	Led red cqty 54 - 111
87	532213034875	Led red cqty 54 - 111
88	5322 130 34875	Led red cqty 54 - 111
89	5322 130 34875	Led red cqty 54 - 111
810	5322 130 34971	DL1414D Display
811	5322 130 34971	DL1414D Display
812	532213034971	DL1414D Display
B13	4822 13440167	Lamp 5 V 60 mA
814	4822 13440167	Led red V0054A111
815	5322 130 34875	Led red cqty 54 - 111
816	5322 130 34875	Lamp 5 V 60 mA
817	482213440167	Lamp 5 V 60 mA
818	482213440167	Lamp 5 V 60 mA
819	4822 13440167	Lamp 5 V 60 mA
820	482213440167	Lamp 5 V 60 mA
821	532213034971	DL1414D Display
822	532213034875	Led red cqty 54 - 111
823	532213034875	Led red cqty 54 - 111
824	4822 130 31144	Led red cqty 248
8401	532224274397	CRYSTAL 5MC
E1	5322 134 44177	Lamp 28 V 80 mA
E2	5322 134 44177	Lamp 28 V 80 mA
F1701	482225330025	Fuse
K2401	K2418	Reed contact
K2401	K2418	Reed coil
K2701	5322 280 24131	Reed relay assy
L1101	532215810283	Microchoke 150 µH
11102	5322 156 14101	Coil
L1103	5322 156 14101	Coil
L1104	5322 156 14101	Coll
L1106	532215614101	Coll
L1501		
L1502	482215220486	Choke AT 4043-15
L1503		
L1504		
L1506	532215224095	Choke TFU 15
L1508	532215224094	Choke TFU-15
L1601	532228164154	Coll
L1602	5322 152 24062	Choke
L1603	5322 156 14076	Coil
L1604	532215614076	Coll
L2401		
12402	532215614076	Coll
12403		
L2404		

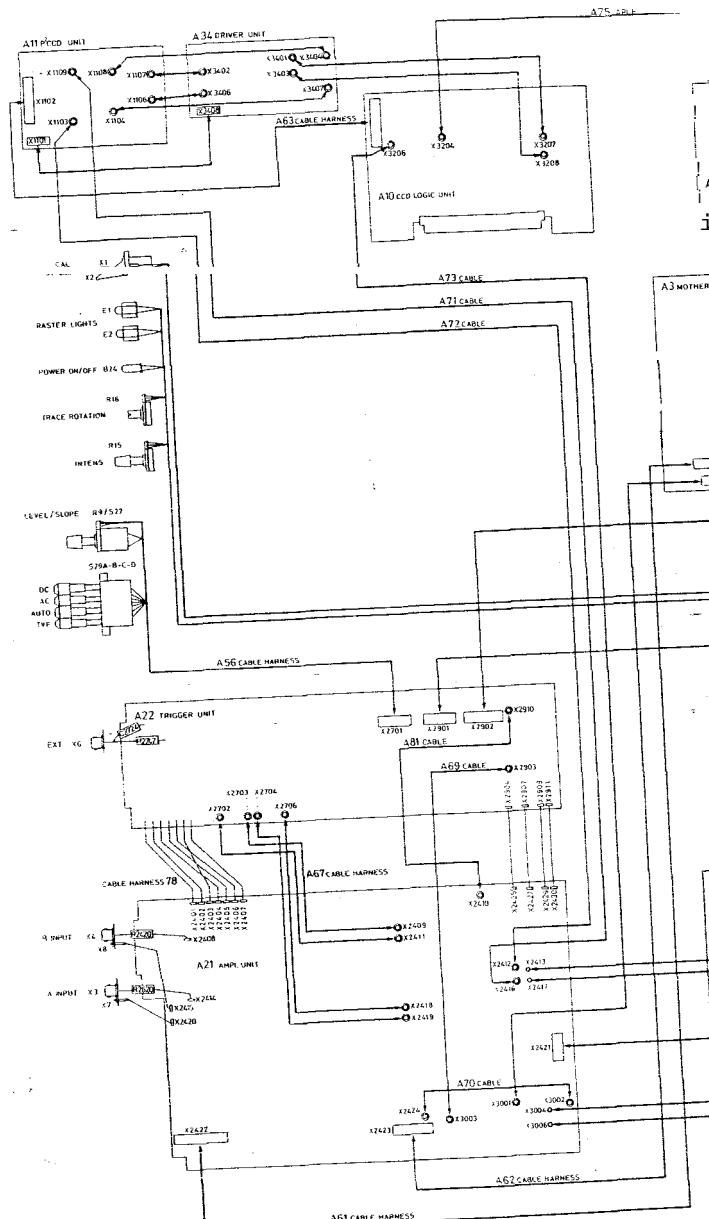
Item	Ordering number	Type/Description
L2406		
L2407		
L2408		
L2409	5322 158 14283	Coil assy
L2411		
12412		
S1	532227644099	Pushbutton switch
S8	5322 276 34063	Pushbutton switch
S11	532227634064	Pushbutton switch
S14	532227674026	Pushbutton switch
S20	532227864015	Rotary switch
S22	5322 278 64015	Rotary switch
S23	532227864015	Rotary switch
S29	532227644084	Pushbutton switch
S30	532227674037	Pushbutton switch
S37	5322 276 44085	Pushbutton switch
S39	532227644086	Pushbutton switch
S45	532227724071	Mains voltage adaptor
S201	532226364007	Plug (jumper)
S1201	532226364007	Plug (jumper)
S1801	4822277 10348	Switch assy.
T1501	532214264104	Transistor
T1601	5322 148 80048	Transistor
T1602	532214634126	Transistor
T1603	532214244026	Transistor
V1	5322 131 24086	C.R.T. D14-292GH/39
X1	5322 267 14014	CAL socket
X2	532240594073	CAL current loop
x3	5322 26110004	HF CON BNC Female
x4	5322267 14037	Connector
x5	532253584446	Threaded end
X6	5322267 10004	HF CON BNC Female
x7	532226814157	Contact
X8	532226814157	Contact
X259	532226774117	Plug female
X1606	482226830071	Plug
21701	5322 121 44261	Mains filter
1.2.2.8. Connectors		
Ordering number	Description	
532226564082	64-pole connector male	PLUG-IN
532226774092	64-pole connector female	UNITS
5322267 64001	CIS connectors male	
532226764031	CIS connectors bottom entry	
532226554006	CIS connectors top entry	
532229034123	Soldering pin for measuring points	
4822 267 50268	CIS connector male	
532226823116	Coaxial socket. vertically mounted on pc boards	
482226530121	3-pole socket (stocks MKS 823-1-0-303)	
532226824133	Delay line connectors	

1.2.2.9. IEC 625-1 bus interface unit A 14 (PM3325)

Item	Ordering number	Description			
CAPACITORS					
C 1401	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	IONF	100V	
C 1402	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	IONF	100V	
C 1403	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF	100V	
C 1404	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF	100V	
C 1406	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF	100V	
C 1407	4822 122 31173	CAPACITOR,CERAM	220PF 10%	500V	
C 1408	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF	100V	
C 1409	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	IONF	100V	
C 1411	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	IONF	103V	
C 1412	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF	100V	
C 1413	4822 122 31416	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF	100V	
C 1414	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF	100V	
C 1416	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF	100V	
C 1417	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	IONF	100V	
C 1418	4822 122 31054	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10PF 2%	100V	
C 1419	4822 122 31054	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10PF 2%	100V	
C 1421	4822 122 31054	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10PF 2%	100V	
C 1422	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	IONF	100V	
C 1423	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF	100V	
C 1424	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	IONF	100V	
C 1426	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF	100V	
C 1427	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	IONF	100V	
C 1428	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF	100V	
C 1429	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	IONF	100V	
C 1431	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	IONF	100V	
C 1432	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF	100V	
C 1433	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF	100V	
C 1434	4822 122 31414	CAPACITOR,CERAM	10NF	100V	
C 1436	4822 122 31173	CAPACITOR,CERAM	220PF 10%	500V	
C 1437	4822 124 20699	CAPACITOR,CERAM	47UF 50%	25V	
RESISTORS					
R 1401	5322 116 50608	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5K19	1%	0,4W
R 1402	5322 116 50608	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5K19	1%	0,4W
R 1403	5322 116 50608	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5K19	1%	0,4W
R 1404	5322 116 50608	RESISTOR,M.FILM	5K19	1%	0,4W

Item	Ordering number	Description
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS		
1401	5322 209 84823	INTEGR.CIRCUIT H74LS00N
1402	5322 209 84996	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS10N
1403	5322 209 85311	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS32A
1404	5322 209 84995	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS08N
1406	5322 209 85464	INTEGR.CIRCUIT MC3441P
1407	5322 209 85464	INTEGR.CIRCUIT MC3441P
1408	5322 209 14509	INTEGR.CIRCUIT HEF4738VP
1409	5322 209 85266	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS123N
1411	5322 209 85312	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS02A
1412	5322 209 85266	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS123N
1413	5322 209 85562	INTEGR.CIRCUIT
1414	5322 209 85752	INTEGR.CIRCUIT N74LS155N
1416	5322 209 85464	INTEGR.CIRCUIT MC3441P
1417	5322 209 85464	INTEGR.CIRCUIT MC3441P
1418	5322 209 84997	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS86N
1419	5322 209 85346	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS279N
1421	5322 209 84823	INTEGR.CIRCUIT H74LS00N
1422	5322 209 84823	INTEGR.CIRCUIT H74LS00N
1423	5322 209 86017	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS244N
1424	5322 209 86062	INTEGR.CIRCUIT
1426	5322 209 86062	INTEGR.CIRCUIT
1427	5322 209 86062	INTEGR.CIRCUIT
1428	5322 209 86017	INTEGR.CIRCUIT SN74LS244N
1429	5322 209 14219	INTEGR.CIRCUIT HEF4014BP
1431	5322 209 14219	INTEGR.CIRCUIT HEF4014BP
MISCELLANEOUS		
1401	5322 277 24045	SWITCH
1402	5322 277 24045	SWITCH
1403	5322 277 24045	SWITCH
1404	5322 277 24045	SWITCH
1405	5322 277 24045	SWITCH
1406	5322 277 24045	SWITCH
1407	5322 277 24053	SWITCH,SLIDE
1401	5322 265 64082	SOCKET,MALE
A80	5322 321 20474	CABLE,CONNECT.
D407	5322 209 10151	INTEGR.CIRCUIT
	5322 500 10265	NUT

13. ADDITIONAL DIAGRAMS



13. ADDITIONAL DIAGRAMS

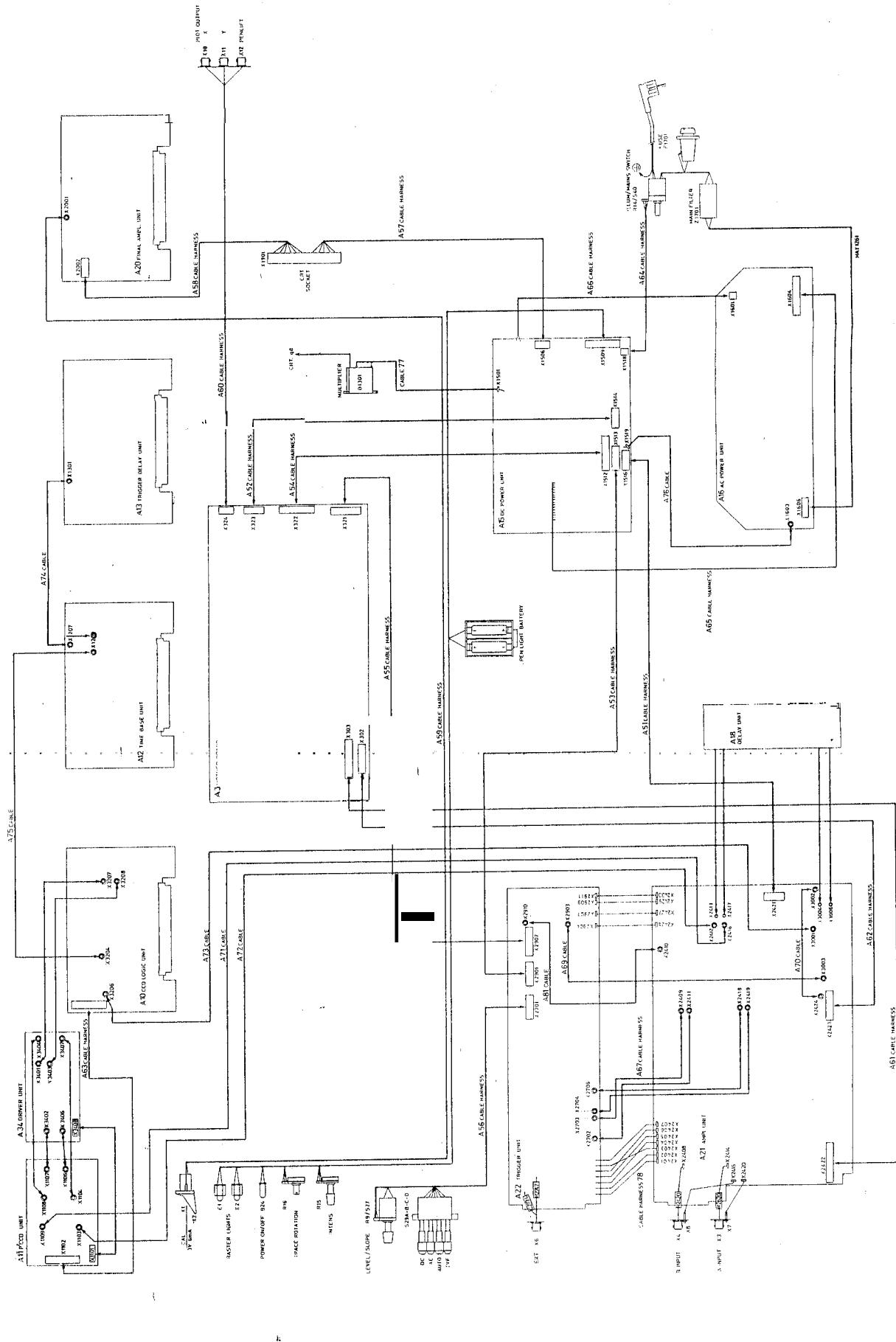


Fig. 13.1.1. Wiring diagram